



## USA Retail Price List

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>UT999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR USA PRICE LIST</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u> </u>



## USA Price List

### 00200

Factory select: \$285.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	880	930	980	1025	1075	1120	545	625	705
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	865	915	960	1010	1060	1105	545	625	705



## USA Price List

00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.  
Decorative Nail Option: \$160 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	2275	2560	2850	3140	3425	3715	1860	1955	2050



## USA Price List

### 00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.  
 Decorative Nail Option: \$240 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	2690	2960	3235	3505	3780	4050	2320	2420	2515



## USA Price List

00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	2115	2260	2400	2545	2690	2835	1570	1665	1760



## USA Price List

### APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	545	595	640	690	740	785	465	480	500
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	580	640	705	770	835	900	500	515	530



## USA Price List

### RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$480.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Elegance	Cassiope	Ultrasued			
				Illusion	Princess	Dublin				
				Tucson	Santiago					
				Utah	Sensation					
				Vintage	Sunset					
				Wild Laredo	Trina					
				Yukon	Victoria					
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	1300	1395	1490	1585	1680	1780	880	945	1010



## USA Price List

### 204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$355.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$450.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	880	930	980	1025	1075	1120	755	835	915
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	1155	1200	1250	1300	1345	1395	930	995	1060
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	880	930	980	1025	1075	1120	755	835	915
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	1155	1200	1250	1300	1345	1395	930	995	1060





## USA Price List

### 360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:  
 Seat Height: 16.5"  
 Seat Depth: 37"  
 Seat Width: 37"  
 Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:  
 Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).  
 Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	4320	4480	4640	4800	4960	5120	2865	2980	3090



## USA Price List

503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.  
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	2820	2980	3140	3300	3460	3620	2195	2290	2385



## USA Price List

### 506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 160\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	3235	2130	2195	2260



## USA Price List

507

Specify color of legs LG168 for type 001.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	2835	3025	3220	3410	3600	3795	2130	2195	2260
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	3075	3170	3265	3360	3460	3555	2320	2420	2515



## USA Price List

### 509

LEGS: LG153 wood; specify colour of wood legs.

DECORATIVE NAILS: On chair back and base; add \$240. Specify colour of nails: Pewter or Brass.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	29X36X31	3315	3475	3635	3795	3955	4115	2385	2480	2580
006 OTTOMAN	23X22X14	1410	1505	1600	1700	1795	1890	1105	1170	1235



## ALPHA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

**Padding:** High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.

**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow.

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

**Items:**

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

\*With Massage: Add \$720.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x35x46	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320



## BETA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.  
**Padding:** High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow.

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".  
295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

\*With Massage: Add \$720.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.  
Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/32/34x35x41	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x37x43	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x39x46	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320



## DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

**Specifications:**

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

**OPTIONS:**

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$130. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	3540	3700	3860	4020	4180	4340	2450	2560	2675





## ECHO

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

**Padding:** High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow.

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

\*With Massage: Add \$720.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest. Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320



## ETA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.  
**Padding:** high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow.

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
Item 273: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".  
Item 295: Arm Height: 26" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

\*With Massage: Add \$720.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.  
Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	33/35/37x35x41	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/35/37x37x43	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	33/35/37x39x46	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320



## GAMMA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Headrest & full leg motorized recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

**Padding:** high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow.

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

\*With Massage: Add \$720.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest. Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320



## KIRK

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

Recommended in plain fabric only. In fabric, thread size will be smaller.

IN LEATHER available with CONTRASTING THREAD: Upcharge of \$160/piece. Specify thread number: 005-Black, 087-Beige, 103-Brown, 111-White.

Specify colour of base in wood.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31.5X34X34	4610	4785	4960	5140	5315	5490	3620	3665	3715
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	31.5X34X34	4915	5025	5140	5250	5360	5475	3860	3955	4050



## USA Price List

### LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	3120	3265	3410	3555	3700	3840	2595	2660	2720



## LINEAIRE I

Chair with upholstered arms.

Specifications:  
 Seat Height: 15.5"  
 Seat Depth: 23"  
 Seat Width: 22"  
 Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress			
				Hugo	Elegance	Cassiope	Ultrasued		COM	alta
				Illusion	Princess	Dublin				
				Tucson	Santiago					
				Utah	Sensation					
				Vintage	Sunset					
				Wild Laredo	Trina					
				Yukon	Victoria					
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	2320	2480	2640	2800	2960	3120	1745	1860	1970



### LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:  
Seat Height: 15.5"  
Seat Depth: 23"  
Seat Width: 22"  
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	2610	2770	2930	3090	3250	3410	2145	2260	2370



### LINEAIRE III

Chair with wood arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:  
Seat Height: 15.5"  
Seat Depth: 23"  
Seat Width: 22"  
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
001 CHAIR	29.5 x 35 x 31	2740	2900	3060	3220	3380	3540	2435	2545	2660





## USA Price List

### MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

\*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	3780	4080	4385	4690	4995	5300	2800	3010	3220
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	4275	4610	4945	5280	5620	5955	3170	3395	3620



## ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

**Specifications:**

Seat Height: 17.25"  
Seat Depth: 23"  
Seat width: 23"  
Arm Height: 22.5"

**OPTIONS:**

Combo price small back cushion:  
Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$130. (Specify leather & colour)  
Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	3540	3700	3860	4020	4180	4340	2450	2560	2675



## OMEGA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.  
**Padding:** high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow.

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69". Wall Distance: 20".  
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

\*With Massage: Add \$720.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.  
Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	35/37/39x35x41	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x37x43	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x39x46	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320



## SIGMA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.  
**Padding:** high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow.

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69". Wall Distance: 20".  
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

\*With Massage: Add \$720.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.  
Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320

## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545= \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585

## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545= \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075

## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545= \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700

## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545= \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115



## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545= \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



# ALEXANDRA

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

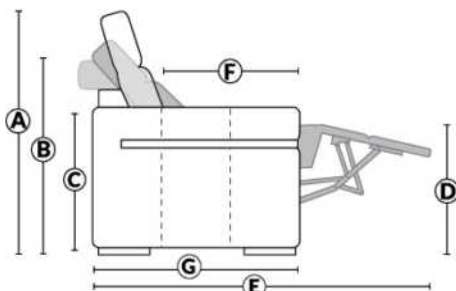
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

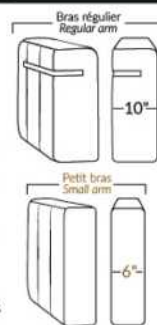
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

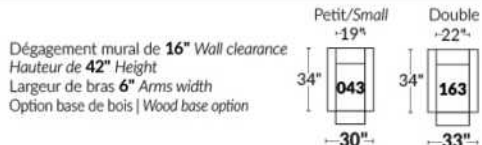
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

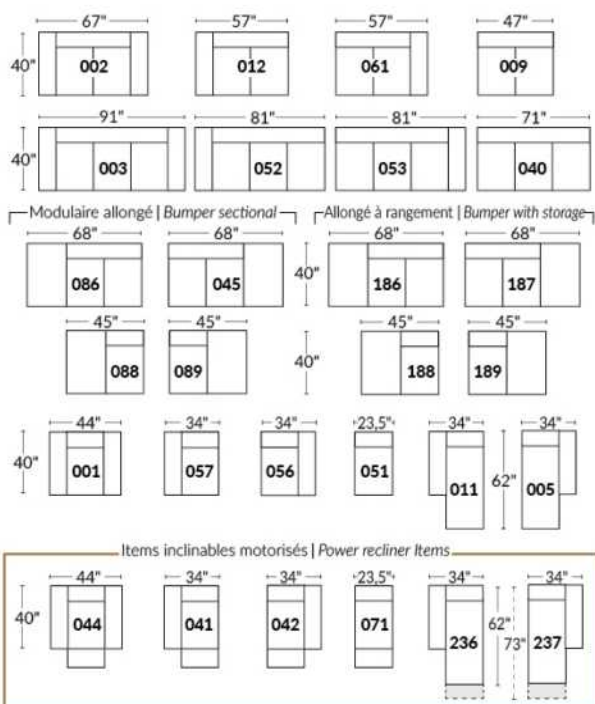
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



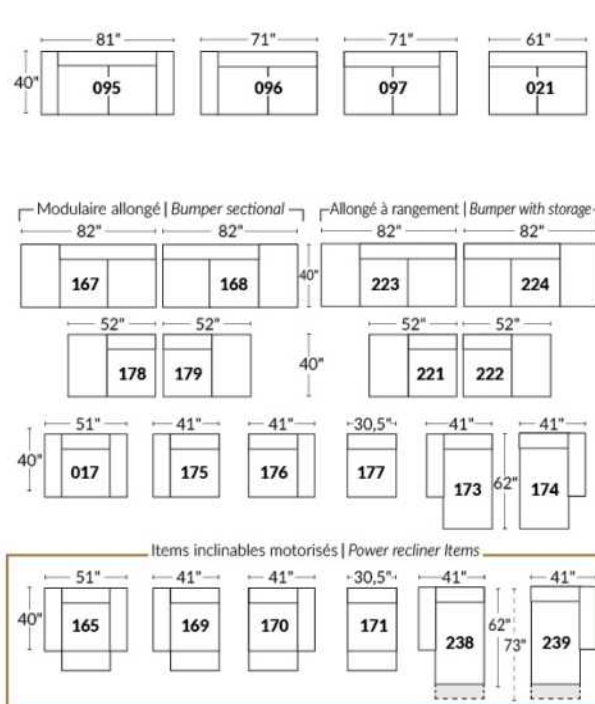
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



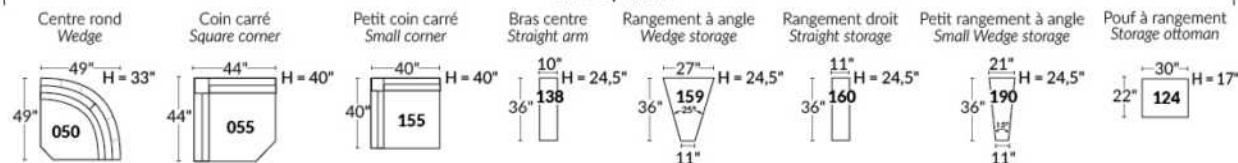
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



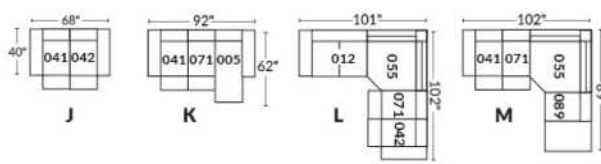
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



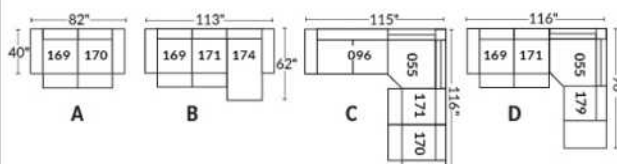
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

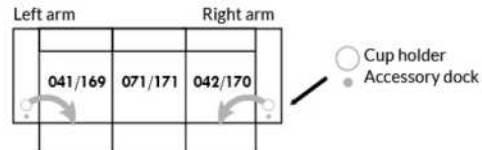
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

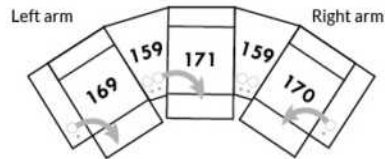
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

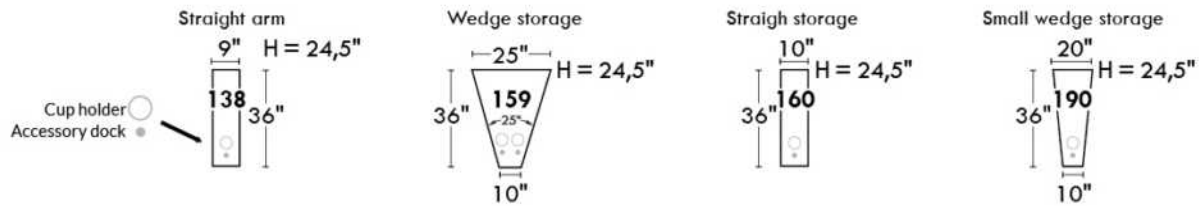
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

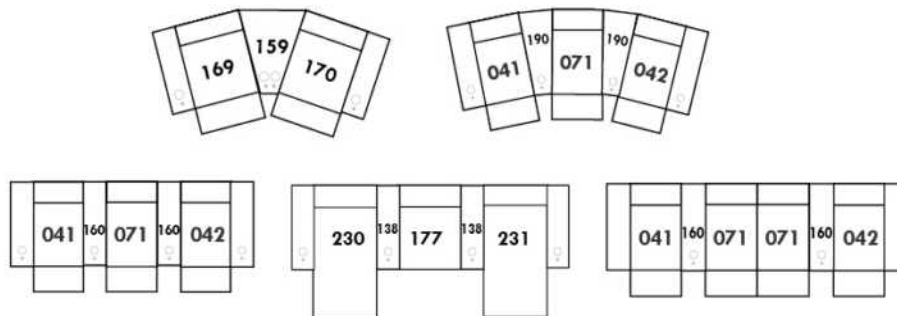
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### ALLEGRO

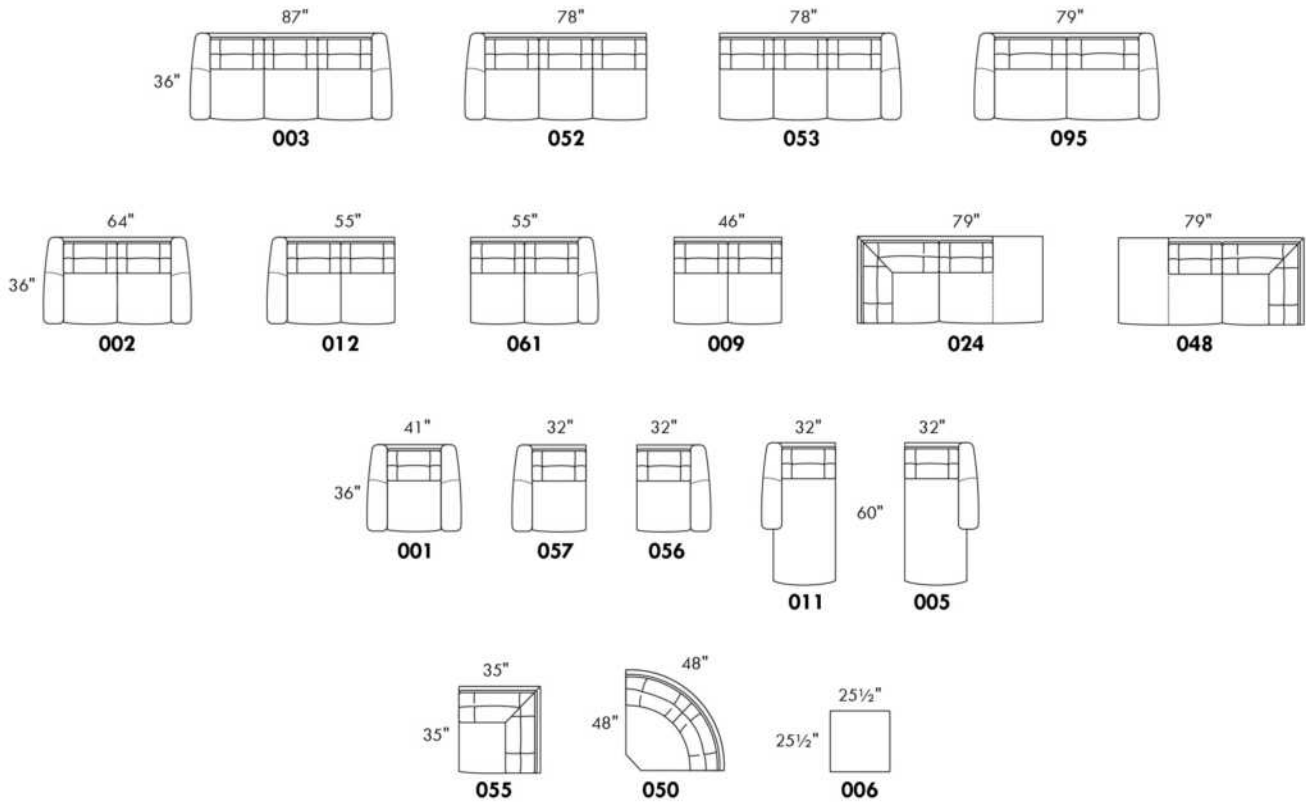
LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	3060	3345	3635	3920	4210	4500	2260	2435	2610
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	4080	4465	4850	5235	5620	6000	2960	3200	3440
003 SOFA	87X36X34	4755	5250	5745	6240	6740	7235	3570	3890	4210
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	3555	3940	4320	4705	5090	5475	2465	2675	2880
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1345	1540	1730	1920	2115	2305	1170	1200	1235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	3410	3780	4145	4515	4880	5250	2515	2785	3060
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	3555	3940	4320	4705	5090	5475	2465	2675	2880
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	3585	4000	4420	4835	5250	5665	2740	2980	3220
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	3780	4115	4450	4785	5120	5460	2880	3075	3265
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	3780	4115	4450	4785	5120	5460	2880	3075	3265
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	3025	3360	3700	4035	4370	4705	2465	2610	2755
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	4305	4785	5265	5745	6225	6705	3345	3620	3890
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	4305	4785	5265	5745	6225	6705	3345	3620	3890
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	2930	3265	3600	3940	4275	4610	2260	2450	2640
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	2755	2980	3200	3425	3650	3875	2065	2225	2385
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	2755	2980	3200	3425	3650	3875	2065	2225	2385
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	3585	4000	4420	4835	5250	5665	2740	2980	3220
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	4500	4930	5360	5795	6225	6660	3425	3665	3905
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	7860	8725	9585	10450	11315	12180	5810	6295	6770
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	8085	8900	9715	10530	11345	12165	6225	6695	7155
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	10195	11360	12540	13705	14870	16035	7945	8570	9195
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	10745	11835	12915	14005	15090	16185	7860	8535	9205
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	6535	7095	7650	8210	8770	9335	4945	5300	5650
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	9160	10135	11110	12080	13065	14040	7000	7525	8055

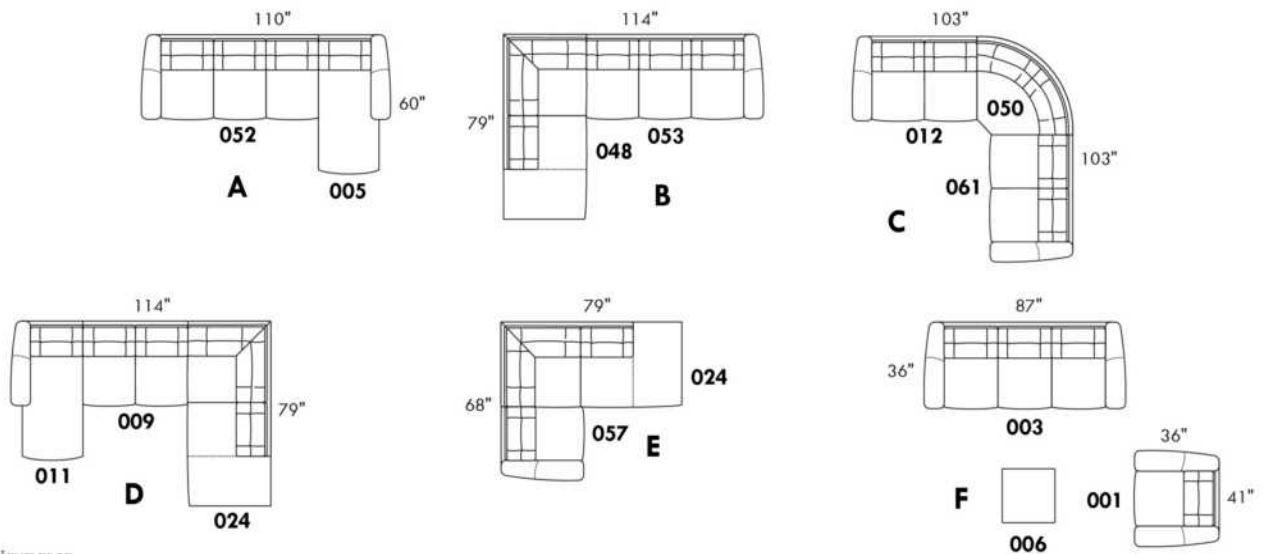
# ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545=\$980 ea.

Battery Pack: \$435 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585

## AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545=\$980 ea.

Battery Pack: \$435 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.25x36x24	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075



## AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545=\$980 ea.

Battery Pack: \$435 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700

## AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545=\$980 ea.

Battery Pack: \$435 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115

## AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545=\$980 ea.

Battery Pack: \$435 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



# AMSTERDAM

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

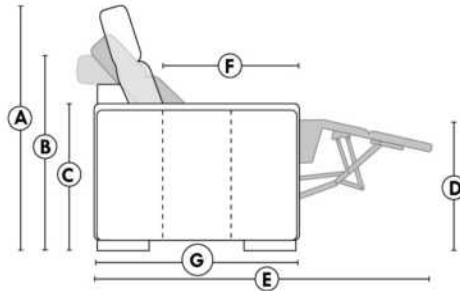
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS

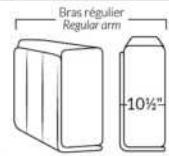


- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

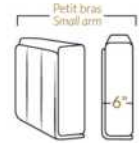
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"



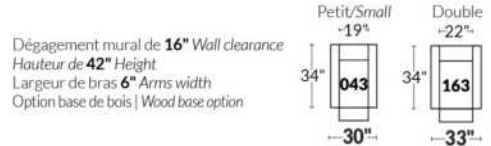
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

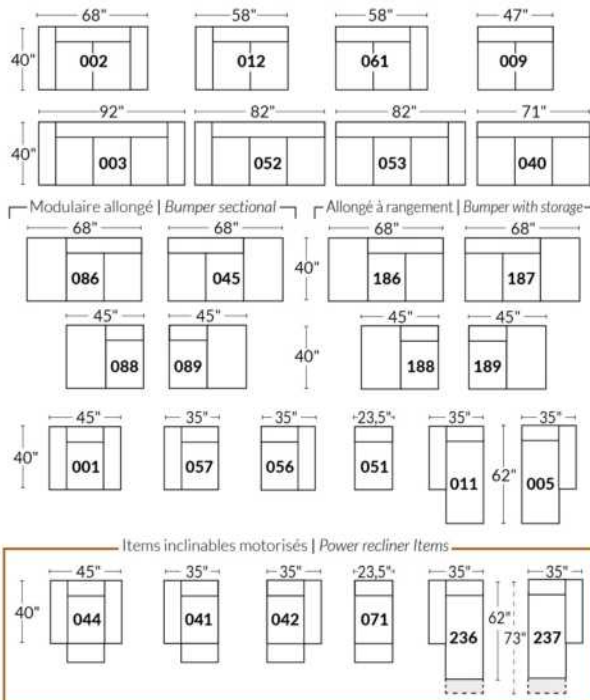


Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

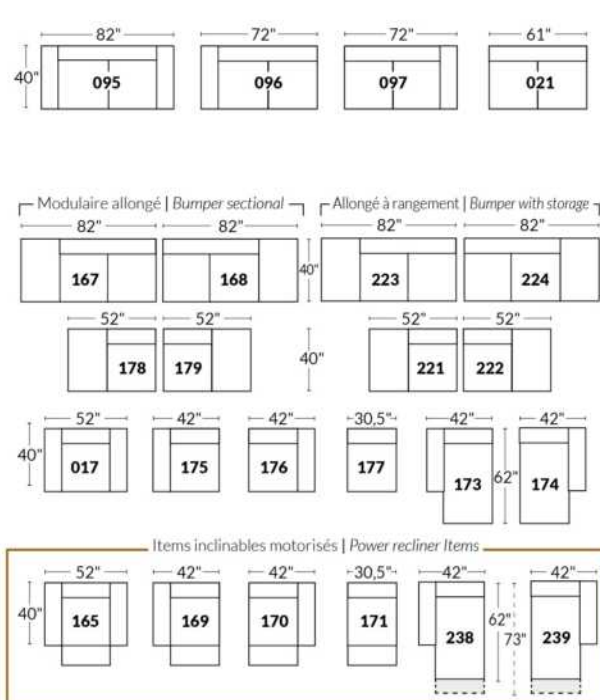
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



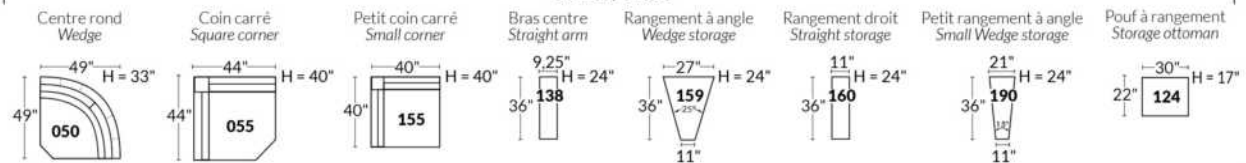
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



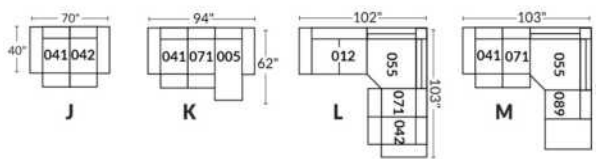
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



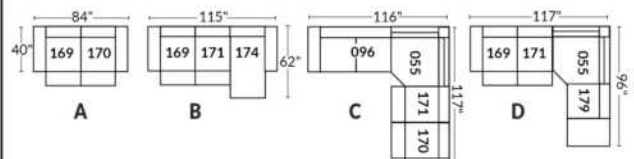
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

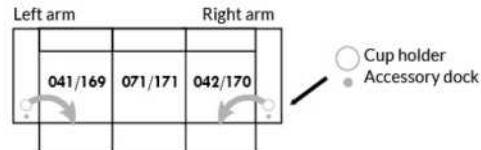
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

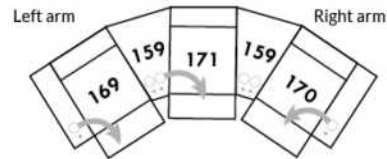
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

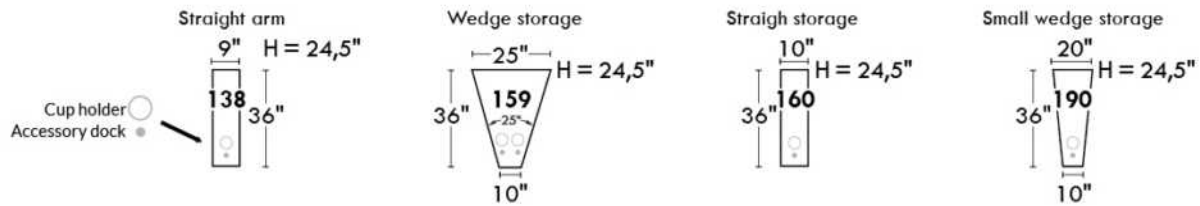
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

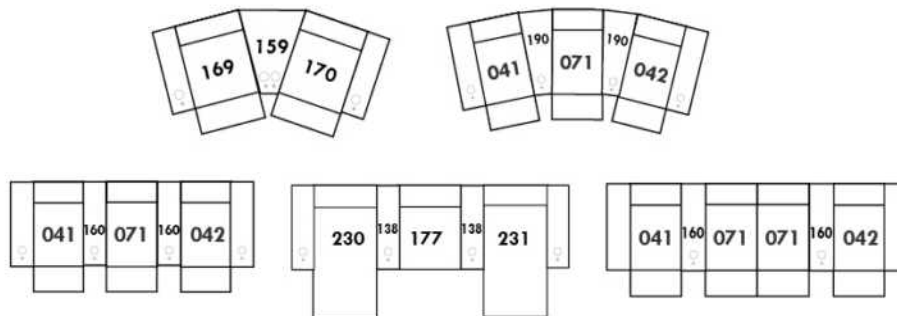
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

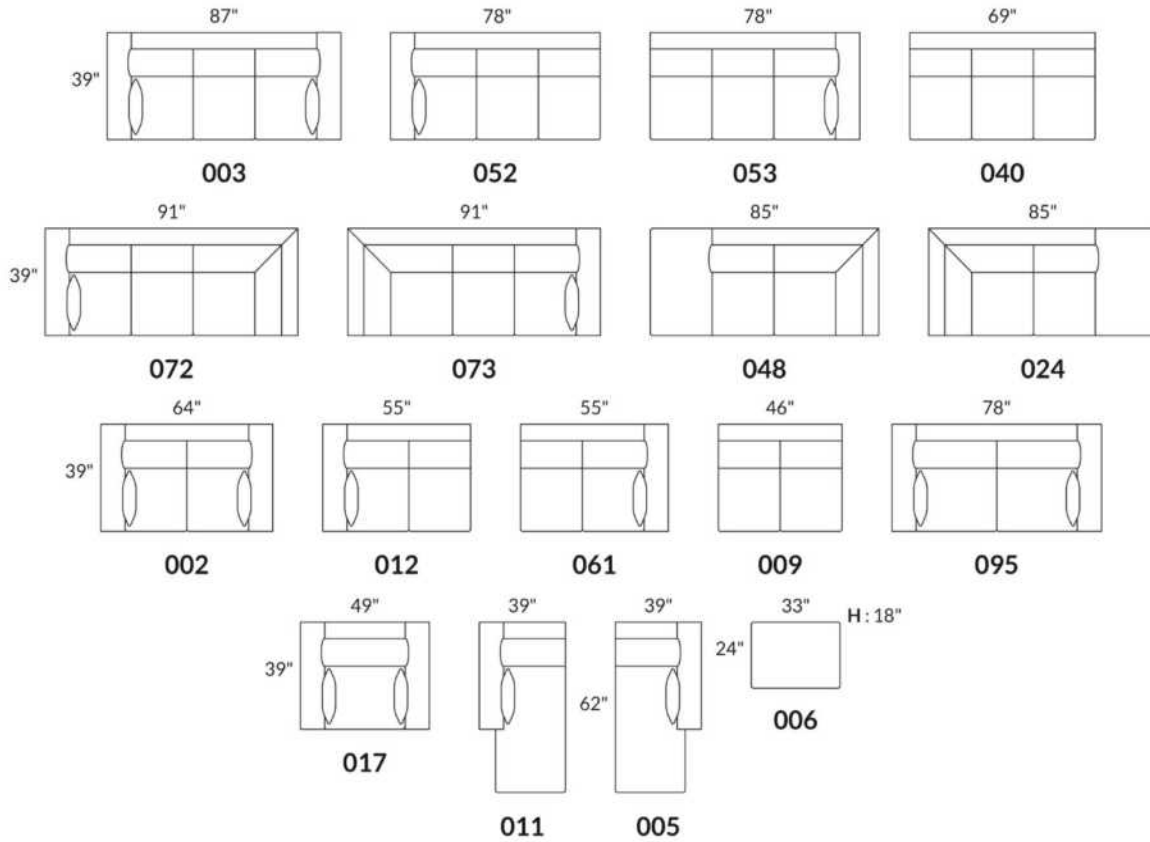
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	4225	4545	4865	5185	5505	5825	3075	3300	3520
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	4980	5410	5840	6275	6705	7140	3780	4020	4260
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	3490	3760	4035	4305	4580	4850	2545	2720	2900
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	1505	1585	1665	1745	1825	1905	1200	1265	1330
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	3555	3920	4290	4660	5025	5395	2610	2865	3120
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	3490	3760	4035	4305	4580	4850	2545	2720	2900
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	3745	4065	4385	4705	5025	5345	2865	3025	3185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	2960	3235	3505	3780	4050	4320	2240	2420	2595
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	5120	5440	5760	6080	6400	6720	3745	3970	4195
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	4500	4930	5360	5795	6225	6660	3345	3600	3860
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	5120	5440	5760	6080	6400	6720	3745	3970	4195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	4755	5200	5650	6100	6545	6995	3570	3875	4180
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	4755	5200	5650	6100	6545	6995	3570	3875	4180
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	3745	4065	4385	4705	5025	5345	2865	3025	3185
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	5410	5840	6275	6705	7140	7570	4000	4320	4640
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	5410	5840	6275	6705	7140	7570	4000	4320	4640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	4675	5060	5440	5825	6210	6595	3635	3860	4080
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	7235	7825	8420	9010	9605	10195	5410	5745	6085
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	8865	9505	10145	10785	11425	12065	6610	6995	7380
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	9155	9905	10660	11410	12165	12915	6865	7345	7825
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	9875	10640	11410	12180	12945	13715	7315	7845	8375
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	12165	13120	14085	15045	16005	16965	8900	9555	10215

# ANGELINA

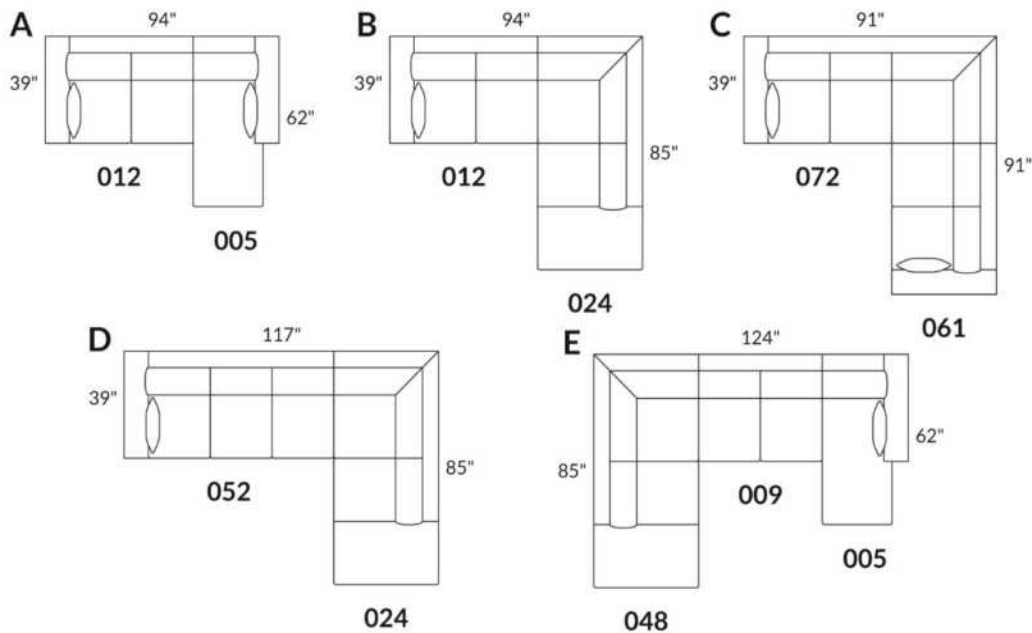
**Jaymar** 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"  
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## USA Price List

### ARMANI

LEGS: Specify wood leg colour LG35; ottoman LG68.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

OPTIONS: LEATHER option: Specify front seat and arms if leather "Weave".

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	39 X 37 X 35	2960	3265	3570	3875	4180	4480	2130	2320	2515
002 LOVESEAT	63X37X35	4305	4640	4980	5315	5650	5985	2850	3025	3200
003 SOFA	86X37X35	5330	5840	6355	6865	7380	7890	3540	3825	4115
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X66X35	3345	3600	3860	4115	4370	4625	2500	2705	2915
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1505	1585	1665	1745	1825	1905	1200	1265	1330
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	3140	3570	4000	4435	4865	5300	2130	2340	2545
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X66X35	3345	3600	3860	4115	4370	4625	2500	2705	2915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X37X35	3700	4080	4465	4850	5235	5620	2500	2720	2945
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	39X37X36	3200	3520	3840	4160	4480	4800	2385	2545	2705
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X55X35	3810	4160	4515	4865	5220	5570	2675	2930	3185
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X55X35	3810	4160	4515	4865	5220	5570	2675	2930	3185
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	4160	4640	5120	5600	6080	6560	2850	3075	3300
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	67X37X35	3905	4340	4770	5200	5635	6065	2800	2995	3185
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	58X49X35	3570	3985	4400	4820	5235	5650	2545	2785	3025
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	2755	2995	3235	3475	3715	3955	2050	2225	2400
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	1860	2145	2435	2720	3010	3300	1555	1715	1875
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X37X35	4740	5250	5760	6275	6785	7300	3235	3505	3780
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X37X35	4740	5250	5760	6275	6785	7300	3235	3505	3780
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X35	2625	2930	3235	3540	3840	4145	1940	2115	2290
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X37X35	2420	2690	2960	3235	3505	3780	1795	2000	2210
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X37X35	2420	2690	2960	3235	3505	3780	1795	2000	2210
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	86X37X35	6130	6640	7155	7665	8180	8690	4580	4850	5120
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X37X35	3700	4080	4465	4850	5235	5620	2500	2720	2945
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X37X35	5425	5955	6480	7010	7540	8065	3745	4000	4260
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X37X35	5425	5955	6480	7010	7540	8065	3745	4000	4260
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X27X18	1665	1810	1955	2100	2240	2385	1410	1490	1570

## USA Price List

### ARMANI

LEGS: Specify wood leg colour LG35; ottoman LG68.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

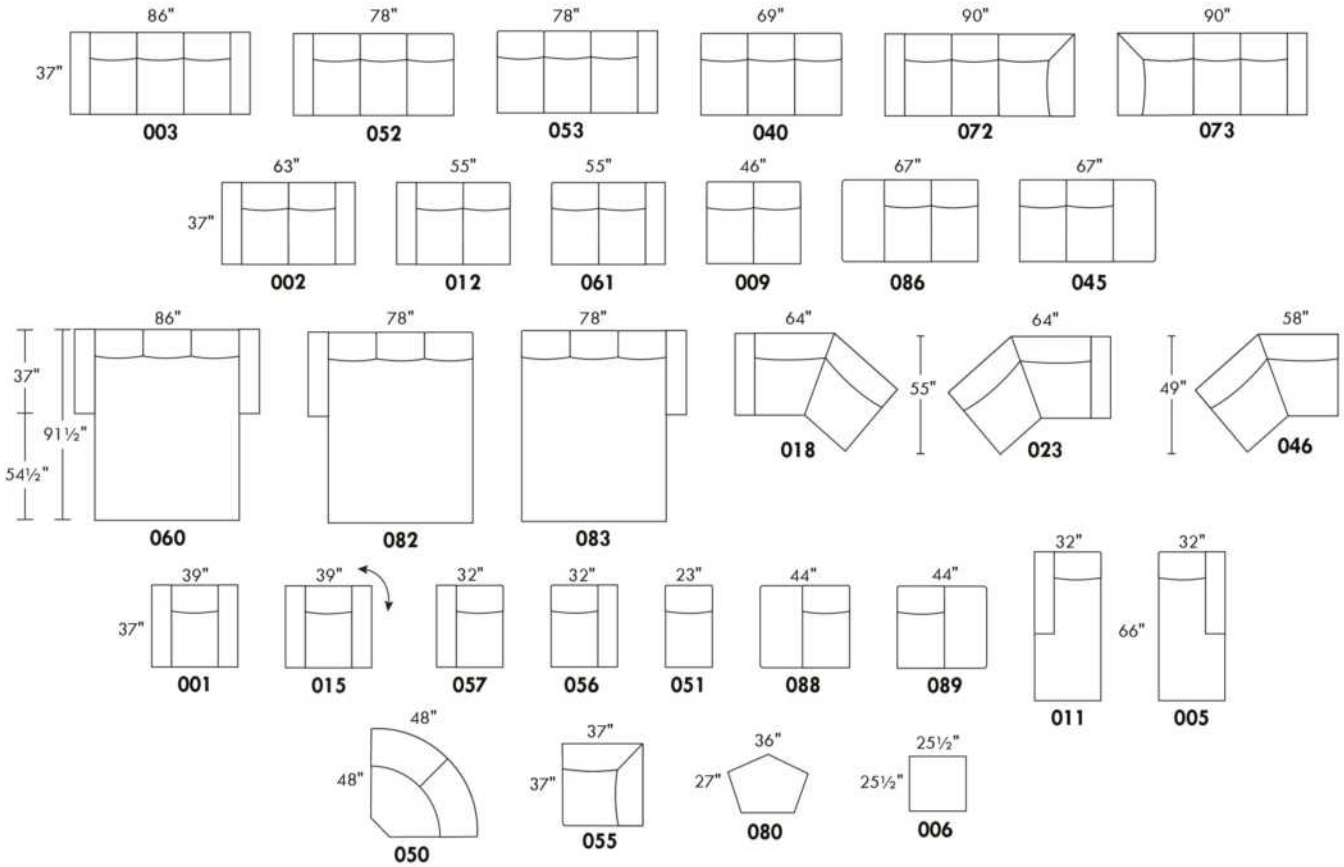
OPTIONS: LEATHER option: Specify front seat and arms if leather "Weave".

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

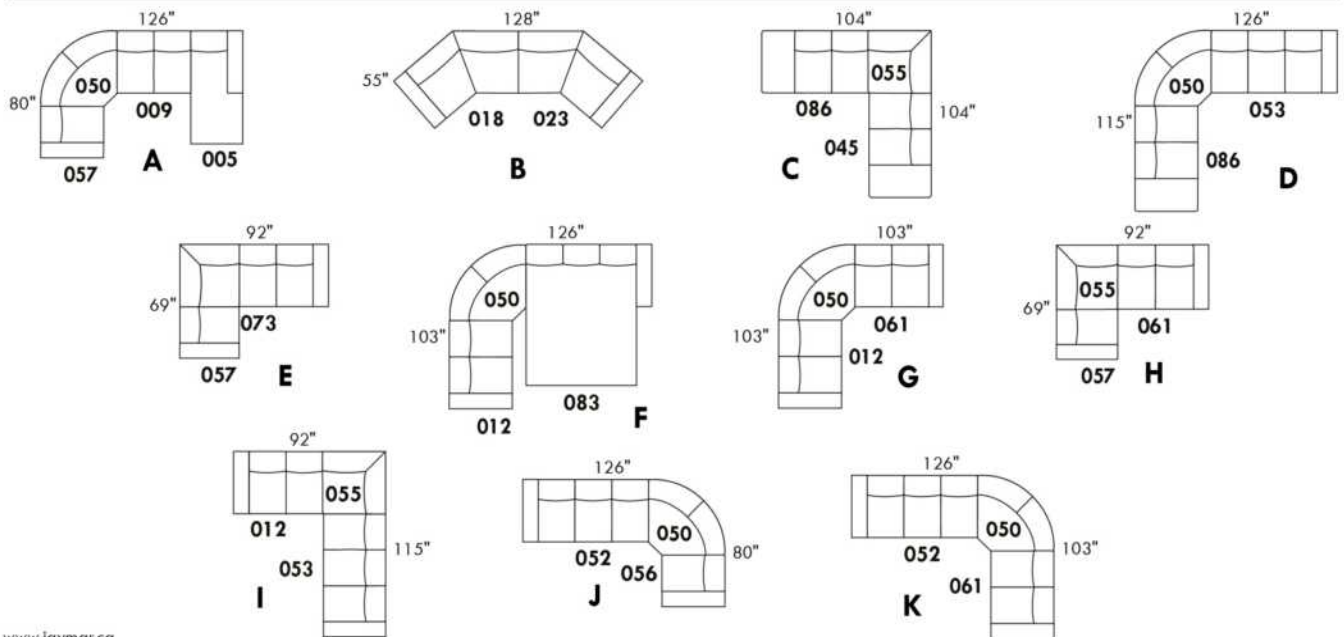
\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	78X37X35	5520	6050	6580	7105	7635	8160	4260	4515	4770
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	78X37X35	5520	6050	6580	7105	7635	8160	4260	4515	4770
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	67X37X35	3905	4340	4770	5200	5635	6065	2800	2995	3185
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	44X37X35	2625	2930	3235	3540	3840	4145	2195	2370	2545
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	44X37X35	2625	2930	3235	3540	3840	4145	2195	2370	2545
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (057-050-009-005)	126X80X35	11660	12855	14055	15260	16455	17660	8475	9270	10070
B CONF. B (018-023)	128X55X35	7620	8320	9030	9730	10440	11140	5350	5860	6370
C CONF. C (086-055-045)	104X104X35	10435	11610	12775	13940	15110	16275	7540	8105	8660
D CONF. D (086-050-053)	126X115X35	11400	12585	13765	14950	16135	17320	8085	8725	9365
E CONF. E (057-073)	92X69X35	7845	8645	9440	10245	11045	11845	5540	6000	6470
F CONF. F (012-050-083)	126X103X35	11975	13125	14280	15430	16585	17735	8810	9460	10115
G CONF. G (012-050-061)	103X103X35	10155	11155	12165	13175	14185	15195	7050	7665	8290
H CONF. H (057-055-061)	92X69X35	8745	9700	10660	11625	12580	13545	6235	6835	7445
I CONF. I (012-055-053)	92X115X35	11065	12260	13460	14665	15860	17065	7675	8340	9015
J CONF. J (052-050-056)	126X80X35	9915	10935	11955	12985	14005	15035	7080	7730	8390
K CONF. K (052-050-061)	126X103X35	11195	12325	13460	14600	15735	16875	7785	8450	9125

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## AUSTIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545= \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: Add \$435 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585

## AUSTIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545= \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: Add \$435 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075

## AUSTIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545= \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: Add \$435 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700

## AUSTIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545= \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: Add \$435 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115

## AUSTIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545= \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: Add \$435 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100





# AUSTIN

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

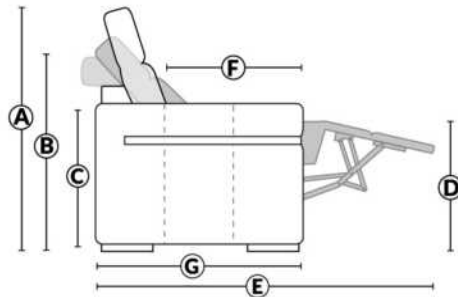
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

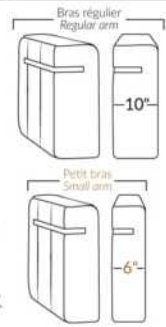
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

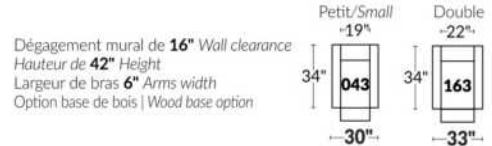
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

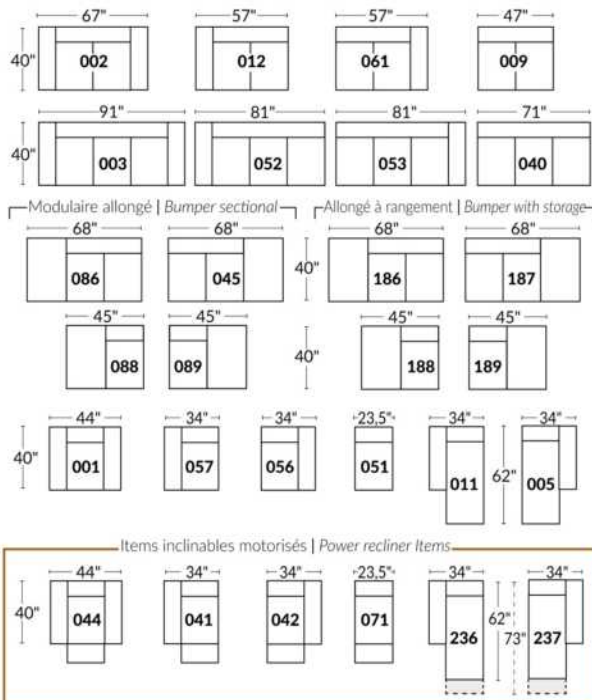
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



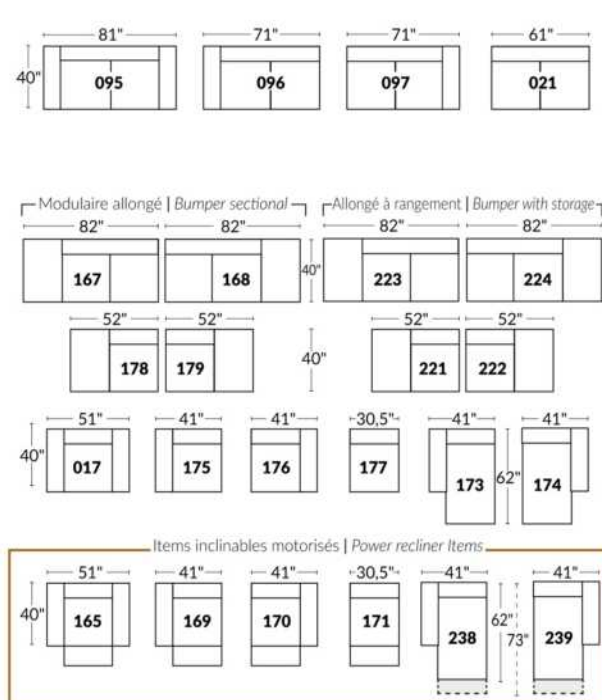
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



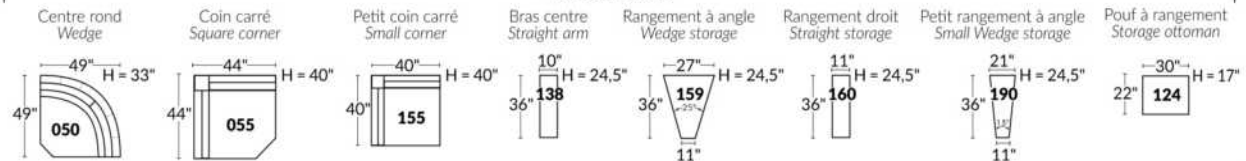
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



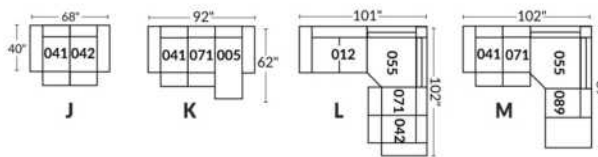
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



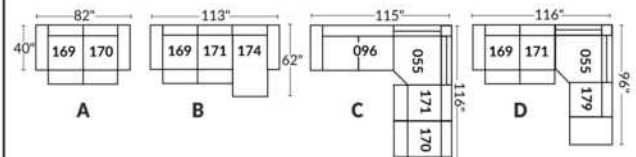
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

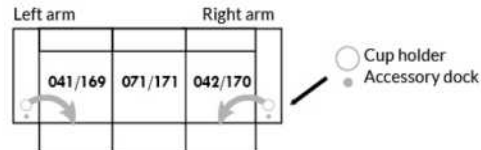
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

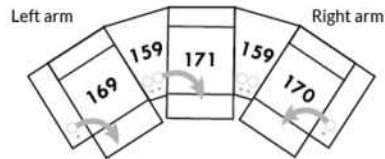
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

##### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

##### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

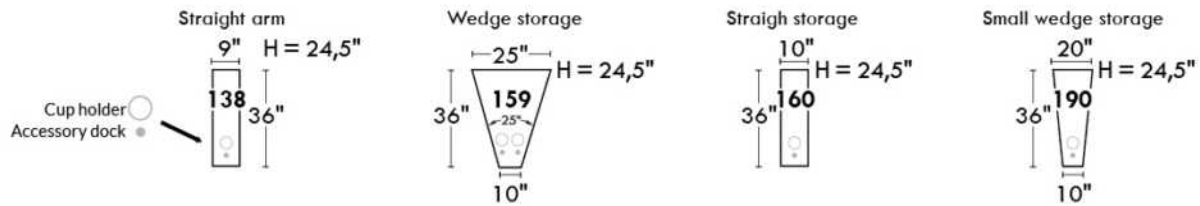
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

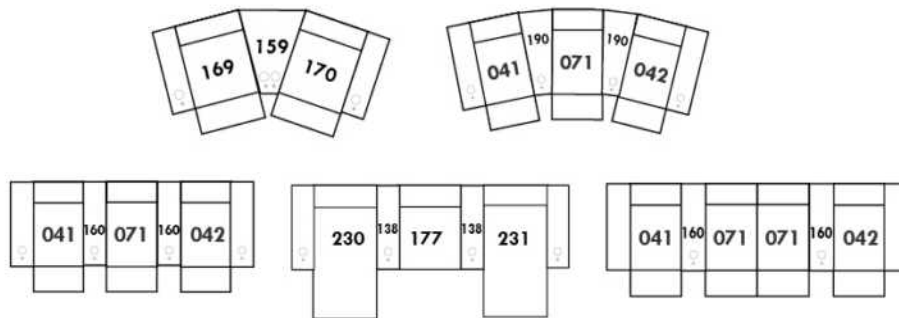
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## BAZAAR

**FEATURES:**

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

**BACK CUSHIONS**

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

**Specify on your ORDER:**

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered Tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	36x30x18							1505	1570	1635
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	57x44x30/35							3105	3265	3425
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	71x44x30/35							4050	4290	4530
055 SQUARE CORNER	52x52x30/35							3585	3745	3905
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	36x44x16							2080	2160	2240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	93x44x30/35							4560	4820	5075
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	82x44x30/35							4290	4580	4865
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x44x30/35							4290	4580	4865
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	36x44x18							1810	1920	2035
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x78x30/35							3825	4000	4180
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x78x30/35							3825	4000	4180
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	46x44x30/35							2865	3025	3185
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	46x44x30/35							2865	3025	3185
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	36x44x30/35							2625	2720	2820
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	60x44x30/35							3425	3570	3715
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	60x44x30/35							3425	3570	3715

## BAZAAR

### FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

### BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

### Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered Tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued	COM	alta	
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	44x44x18							2210	2305	2400
257 UPHOLSTERED SQUARE TABLE	44x44x16							2675	2770	2865
258 SMALL UPHOLSTERED TABLE	15x44x16							1395	1440	1490
831 F I: LARGE BACK CUSHION 34X19	34x7x19							240	240	240
832 F 1: SMALL BACK CUSHION 24X10	24x6x10							195	195	195
833 F II: LARGE BACK CUSHION 26X19	26x7x19							240	240	240
834 F II: SMALL BACK CUSHION 16X16	16x6x16							195	195	195
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (173-097) + (006)	123X78X30/35							9620	10150	10680
B CONFIG (096-055-176) + (077)	98X134X30/35							12820	13510	14195
C CONFIG (175-115-055-097)	134X134X30/35							12550	13270	13990
D CONFIG (173-177-055-097)	129X134X30/35							14325	15045	15770

## FASHION COLLECTION

### FASHION I

COUSSINS PLEINE LARGEUR  
 FULL BACK CUSHIONS

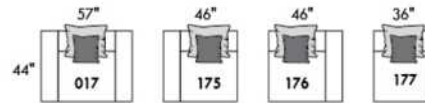
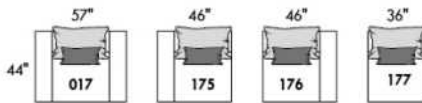
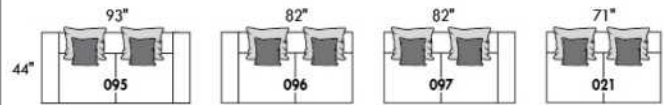
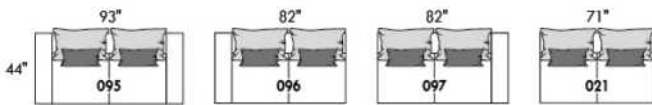
831 34 x 7 x 19  
 832 24 x 6 x 10



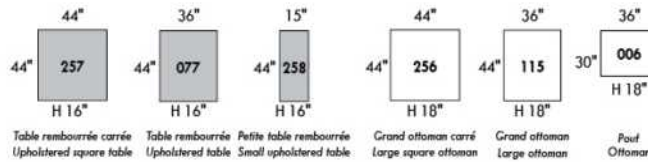
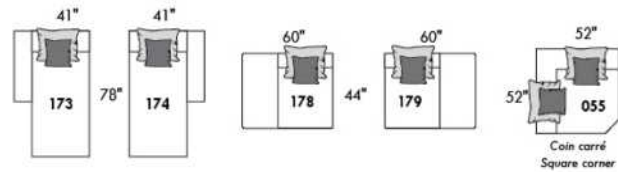
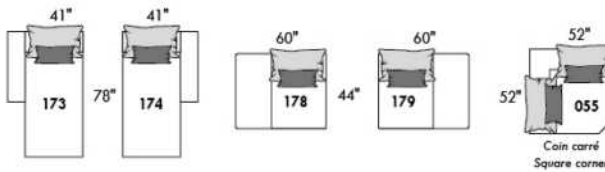
### FASHION II

COUSSINS CARRÉS - DOS APPARENT  
 SQUARE CUSHIONS - VISIBLE BACK

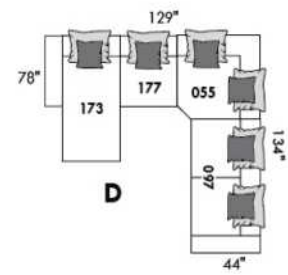
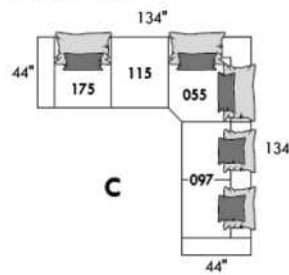
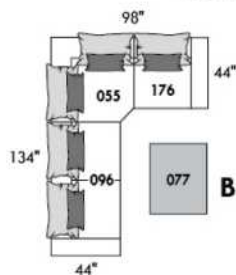
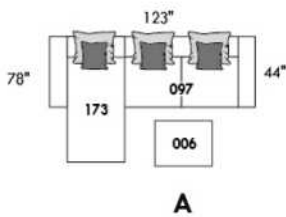
833 26 x 7 x 19  
 834 16 x 6 x 16



Mélanger & agencer!  
 Mix & Match!



### Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545= \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585

## BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545= \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.25x36x24	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075



## BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545= \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700

## BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545= \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115

## BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545= \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



# BERLIN

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

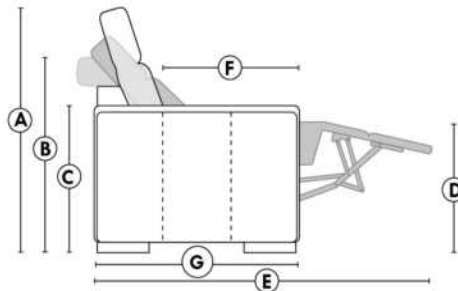
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

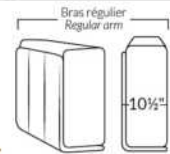
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

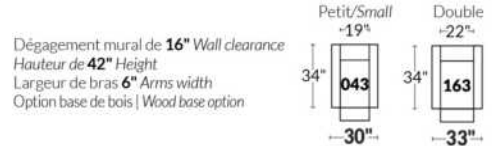
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

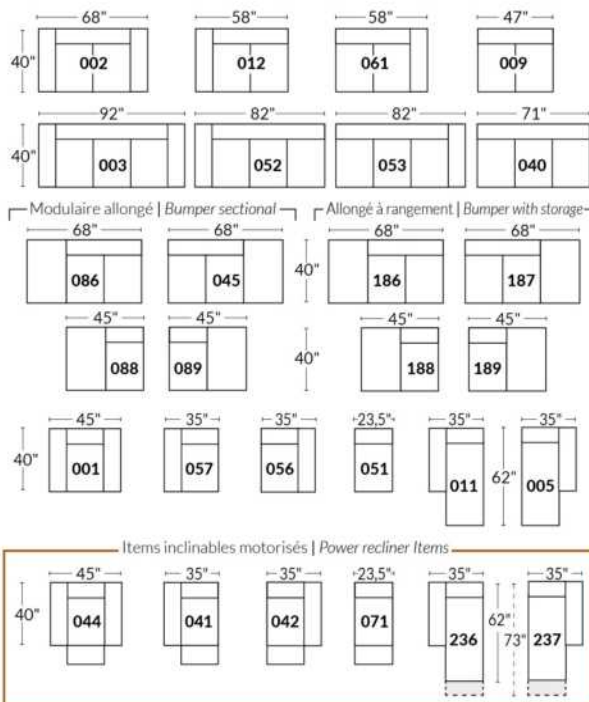
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



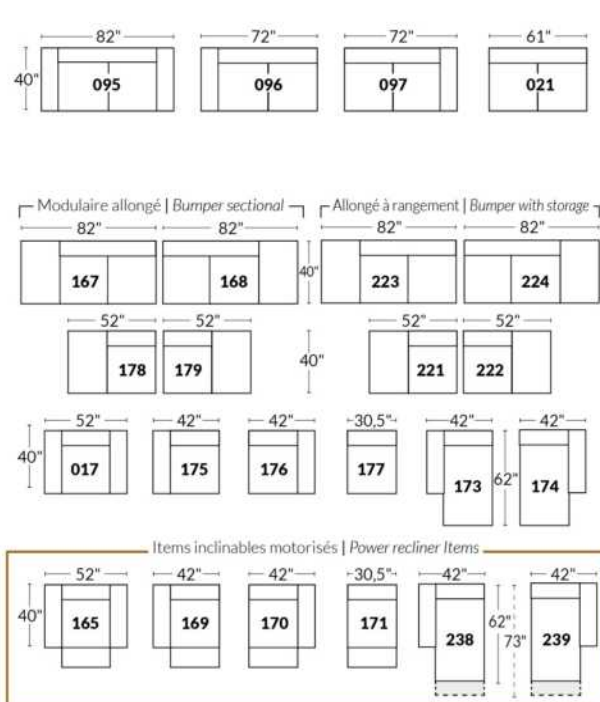
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



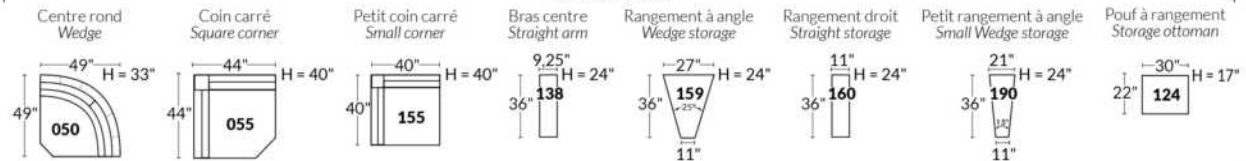
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



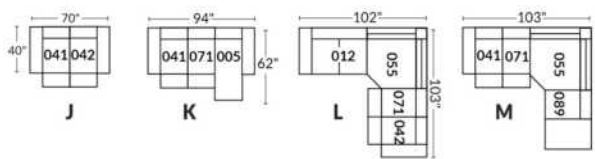
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



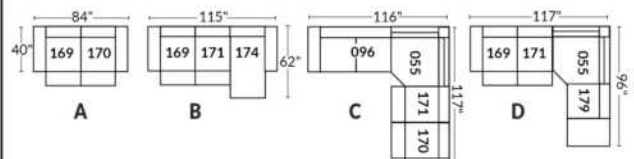
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

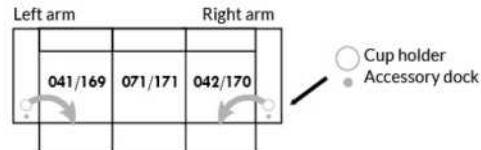
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

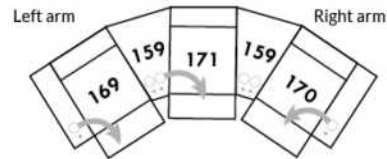
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

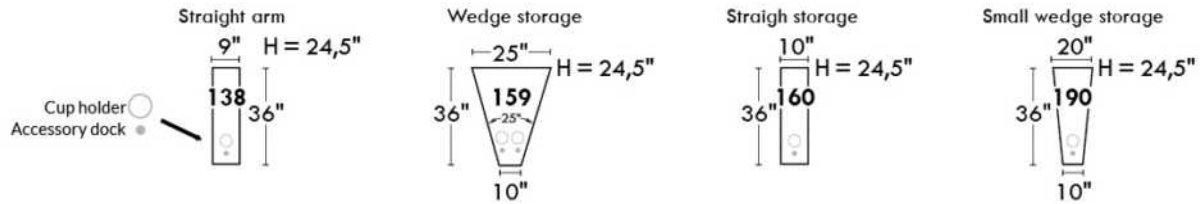
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

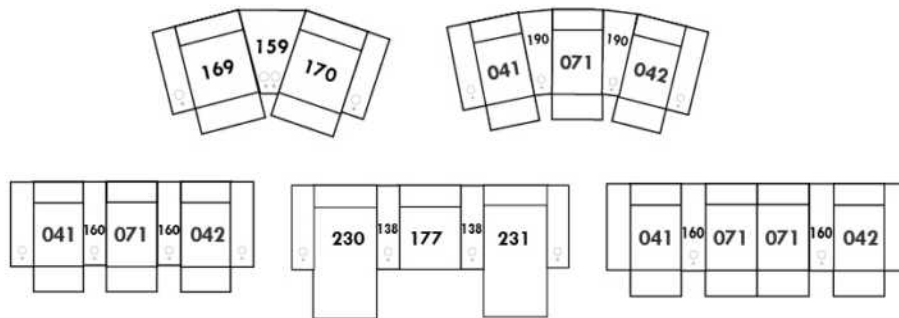
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### BRASILIA

LG52 available metal or wood. If wood specify color.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on seat cushion.

Plain fabric recommended for the base.

\*REMARK: In leather and fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	35X37X33	2770	2980	3185	3395	3600	3810	2050	2210	2370
002 LOVESEAT	59X37X33	4035	4400	4770	5140	5505	5875	2675	2930	3185
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	30X65X33	2640	2995	3345	3700	4050	4400	1940	2130	2320
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	48X37X33	3170	3520	3875	4225	4580	4930	2275	2515	2755
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	30X65X33	2640	2995	3345	3700	4050	4400	1940	2130	2320
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X37X33	3555	3920	4290	4660	5025	5395	2480	2690	2900
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	64X37X33	3585	4035	4480	4930	5380	5825	2515	2800	3090
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	67X37X33	3555	3920	4290	4660	5025	5395	2480	2690	2900
050 WEDGE	48X48X33	2640	2930	3220	3505	3795	4080	2020	2240	2465
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24X37X33	1940	2160	2385	2610	2835	3060	1620	1760	1905
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	30X37X33	2340	2545	2755	2960	3170	3380	1840	2000	2160
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	30X37X33	2340	2545	2755	2960	3170	3380	1840	2000	2160
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X37X33	3555	3920	4290	4660	5025	5395	2480	2690	2900
062 ANGLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	64X50X33	3460	3760	4065	4370	4675	4980	2465	2610	2755
063 ANGLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	64X50X33	3460	3760	4065	4370	4675	4980	2465	2610	2755
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	67X37X33	3555	3920	4290	4660	5025	5395	2480	2690	2900
095 APARTMENT SOFA	75X37X33	4500	4930	5360	5795	6225	6660	2960	3220	3475
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70X37X33	4000	4450	4900	5345	5795	6240	2740	3010	3280
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70X37X33	4000	4450	4900	5345	5795	6240	2740	3010	3280
105 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM / BUMPER-L	89X37X33	4500	4930	5360	5795	6225	6660	2960	3220	3475
106 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM / BUMPER-R	89X37X33	4500	4930	5360	5795	6225	6660	2960	3220	3475
107 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM BUMPER LEFT	73X37X33	4035	4400	4770	5140	5505	5875	2675	2930	3185
108 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM BUMPER RIGHT	73X37X33	4035	4400	4770	5140	5505	5875	2675	2930	3185
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	1650	1730	1810	1890	1970	2050	1410	1490	1570
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (95-01)	35X75X33	7270	7910	8545	9190	9825	10470	5010	5430	5845
B CONF. B (96-05)	100X65X33	6640	7445	8245	9045	9845	10640	4680	5140	5600

## USA Price List

### BRASILIA

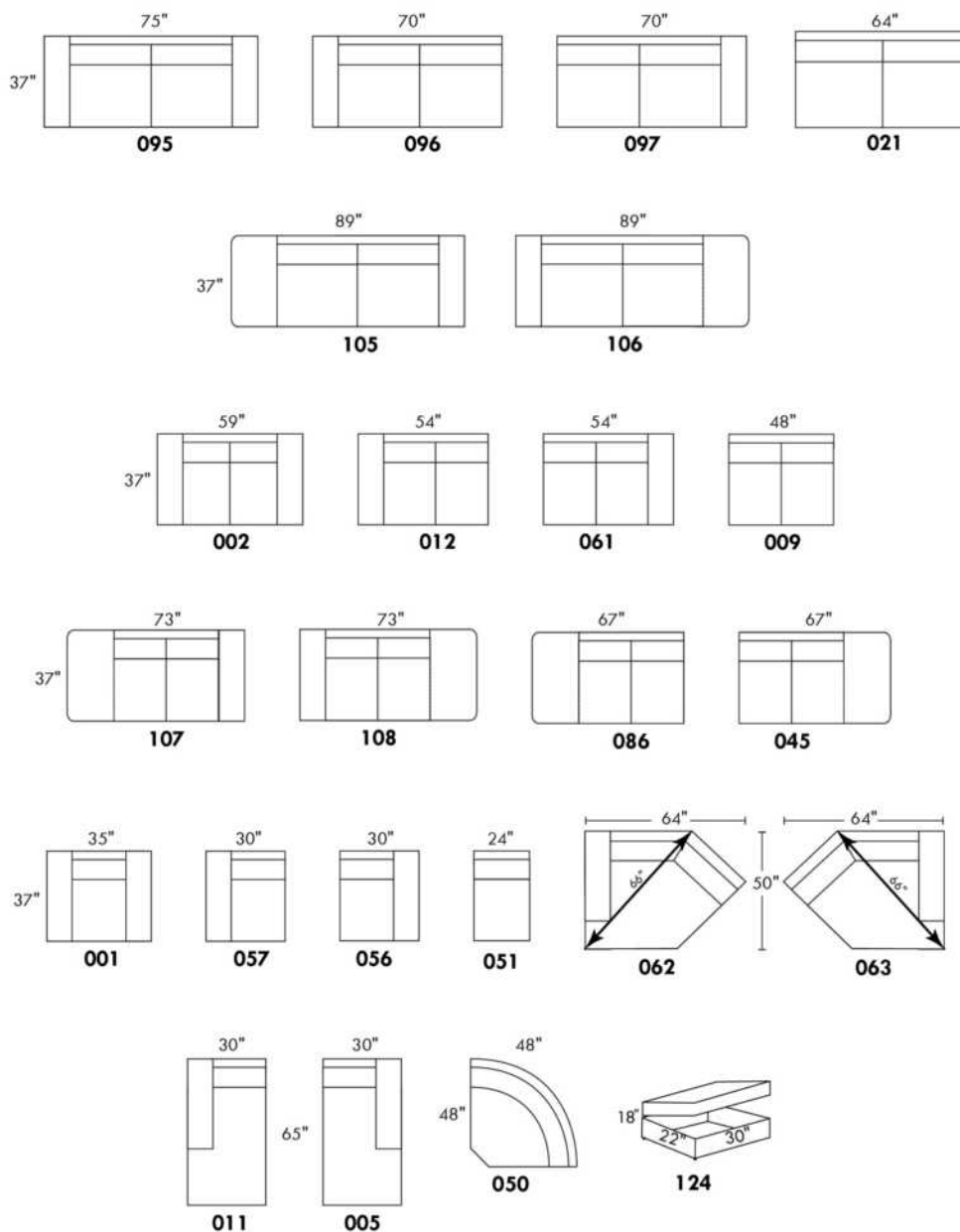
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
C CONF. C (11-97)	65X100X33	6640	7445	8245	9045	9845	10640	4680	5140	5600
D CONF. D (96-63)	134X50X33	7460	8210	8965	9715	10470	11220	5205	5620	6035
E CONF. E (62-97)	50X134X33	7460	8210	8965	9715	10470	11220	5205	5620	6035
F CONF. F (12-05)	84X65X33	6195	6915	7635	8360	9075	9795	4420	4820	5220
G CONF. G (11-61)	65X84X33	6195	6915	7635	8360	9075	9795	4420	4820	5220
H CONF. H (86-05)	97X65X33	6195	6915	7635	8360	9075	9795	4420	4820	5220
I CONF. I (11-45)	65X97X33	6195	6915	7635	8360	9075	9795	4420	4820	5220
J CONF. J (12-63)	118X50X33	7015	7680	8355	9030	9700	10375	4945	5300	5655
K CONF. K (62-61)	50X118X33	7015	7680	8355	9030	9700	10375	4945	5300	5655
L CONF. L (86-63)	131X50X33	7015	7680	8355	9030	9700	10375	4945	5300	5655
M CONF. M (62-45)	50X131X33	7015	7680	8355	9030	9700	10375	4945	5300	5655
N CONF. N (95-02)	59X75X33	8535	9330	10130	10935	11730	12535	5635	6150	6660
O CONF. O (12-50-61)	102X102X33	9750	10770	11800	12825	13845	14870	6980	7620	8265
P CONF. P (107-106)	73X89X33	8535	9330	10130	10935	11730	12535	5635	6150	6660
Q CONF. Q (105-108)	89X73X33	8535	9330	10130	10935	11730	12535	5635	6150	6660
R CONF. R (107-108)	73X73X33	8070	8800	9540	10280	11010	11750	5350	5860	6370
S CONF. S (86-50-61)	115X102X33	9750	10770	11800	12825	13845	14870	6980	7620	8265
T CONF. T (12-50-45)	102X115X33	9750	10770	11800	12825	13845	14870	6980	7620	8265
U CONF. U (86-50-45)	115X115X33	9750	10770	11800	12825	13845	14870	6980	7620	8265
V CONF. V (96-50-61)	118X102X33	10195	11300	12410	13510	14615	15715	7240	7940	8645
W CONF. W (12-50-97)	102X118X33	10195	11300	12410	13510	14615	15715	7240	7940	8645
X CONF. X (96-50-45)	118X115X33	10195	11300	12410	13510	14615	15715	7240	7940	8645
Y CONF. Y (86-50-97)	115X118X33	10195	11300	12410	13510	14615	15715	7240	7940	8645



# BRASILIA

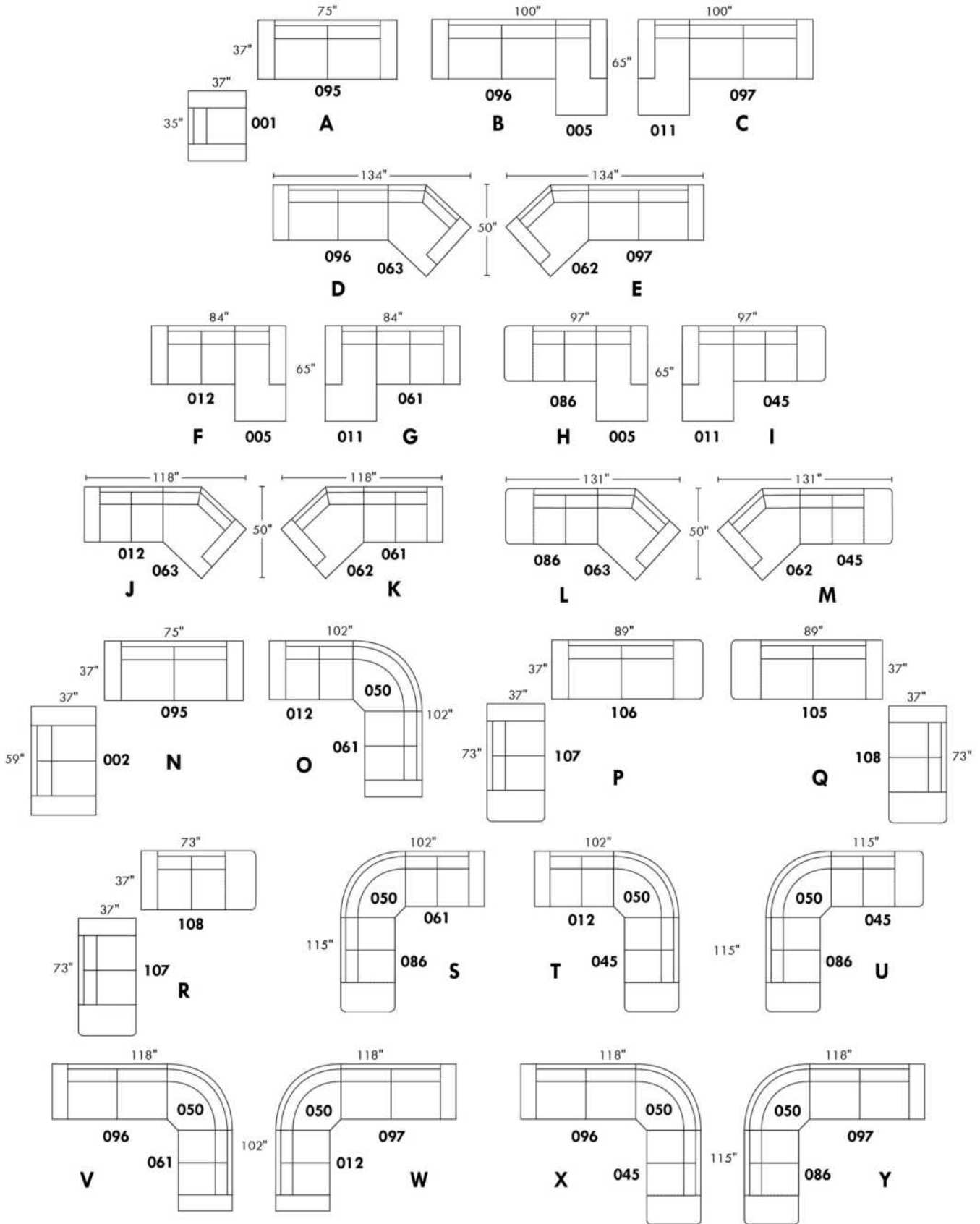


Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 25" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 25" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## BROOKLYN

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785

## BROOKLYN

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970

## BROOKLYN

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### BROOKLYN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



# BROOKLYN

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

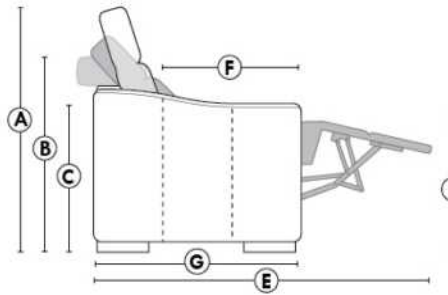
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

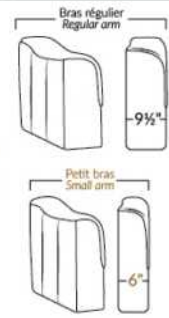
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

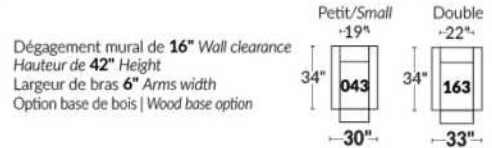
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

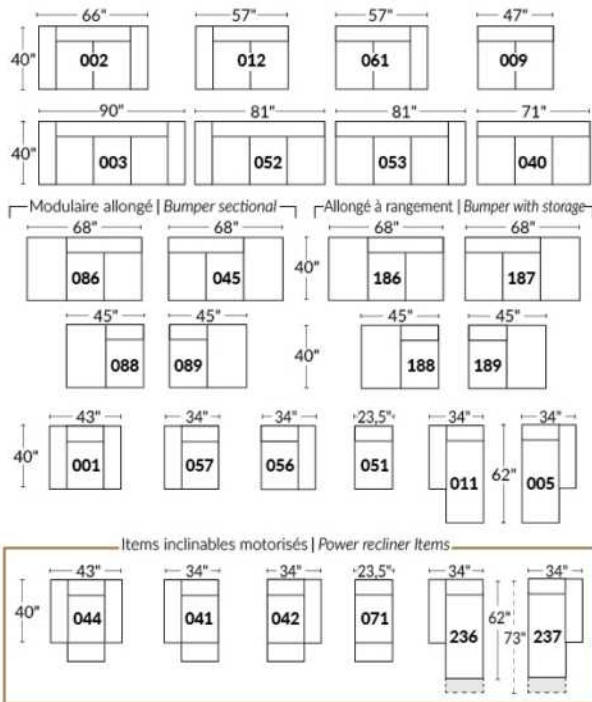
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



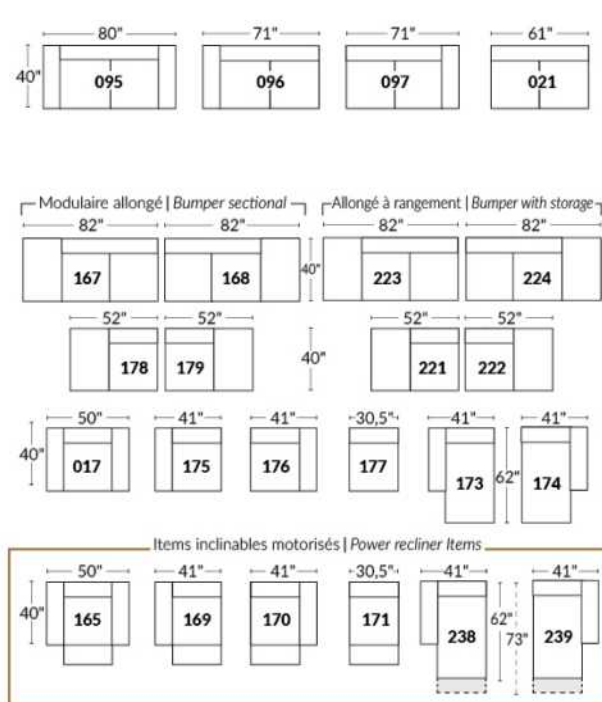
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



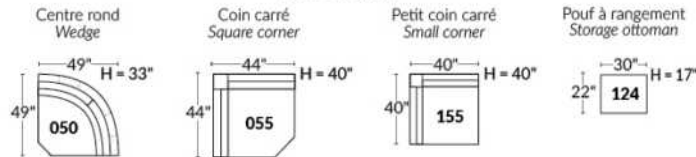
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



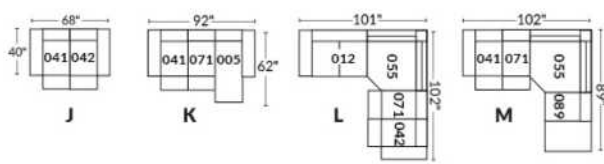
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



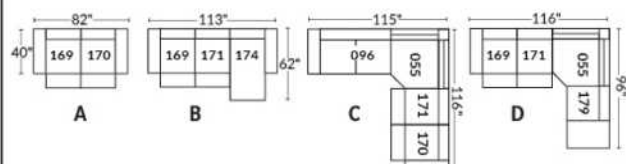
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$50 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585



## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm add \$50 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075

## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm add \$50 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700

## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$50 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115

## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$50 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



# BUDAPEST

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

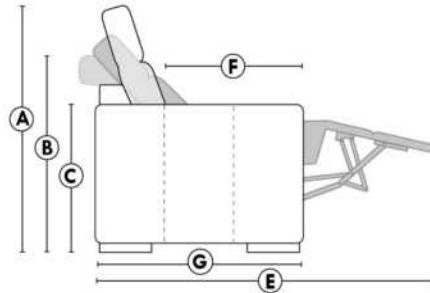
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

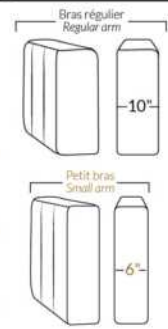
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

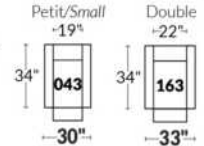
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

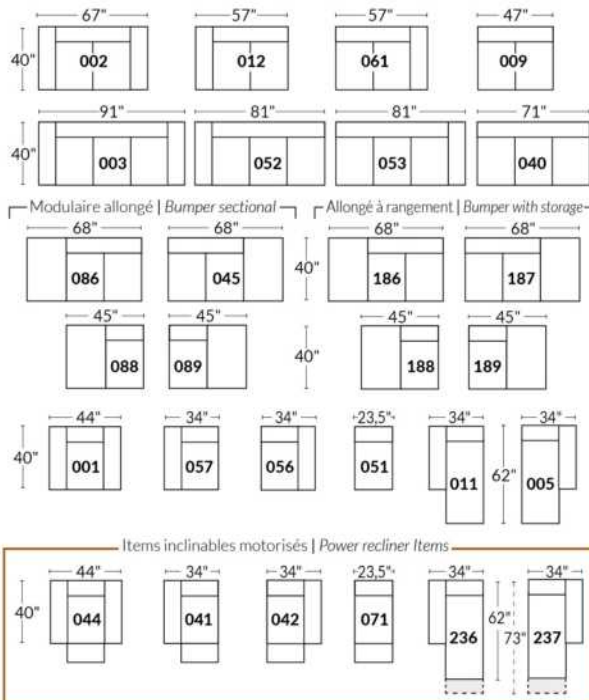


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

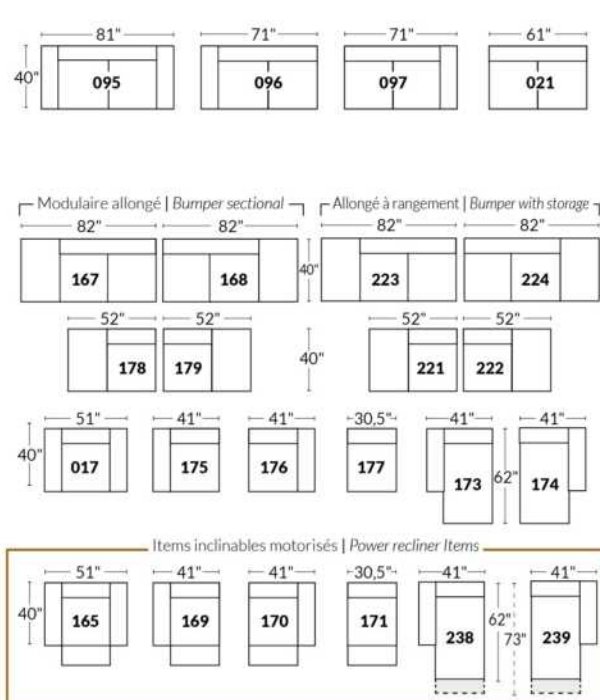
Dégagement mural de 16" / Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" / Height  
Largeur de bras 6" / Arms width  
Option base de bois / Wood base option



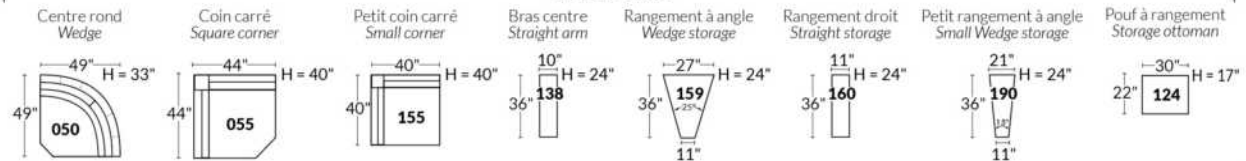
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



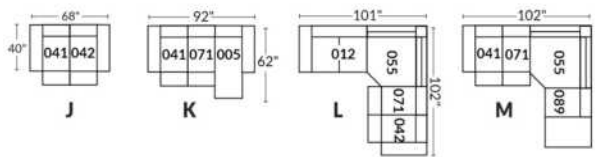
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



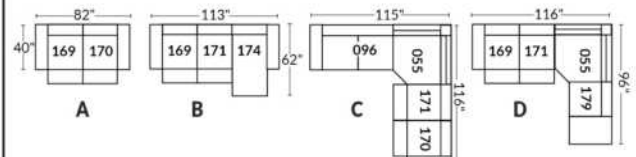
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

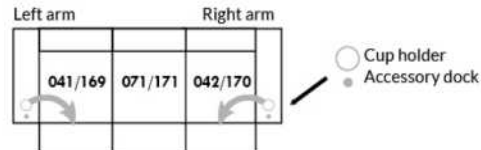
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

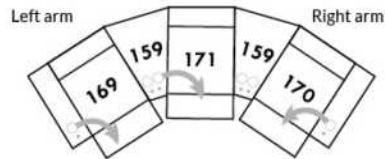
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

##### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

##### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

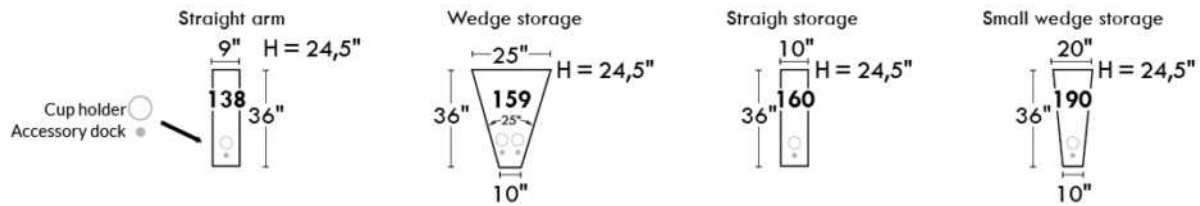
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

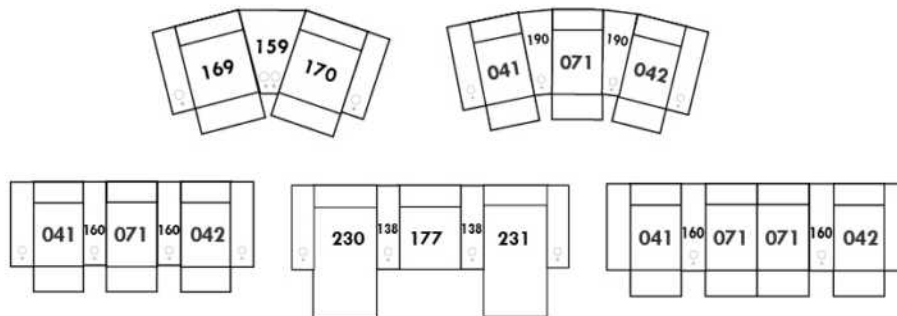
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather/fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$195 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$290 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

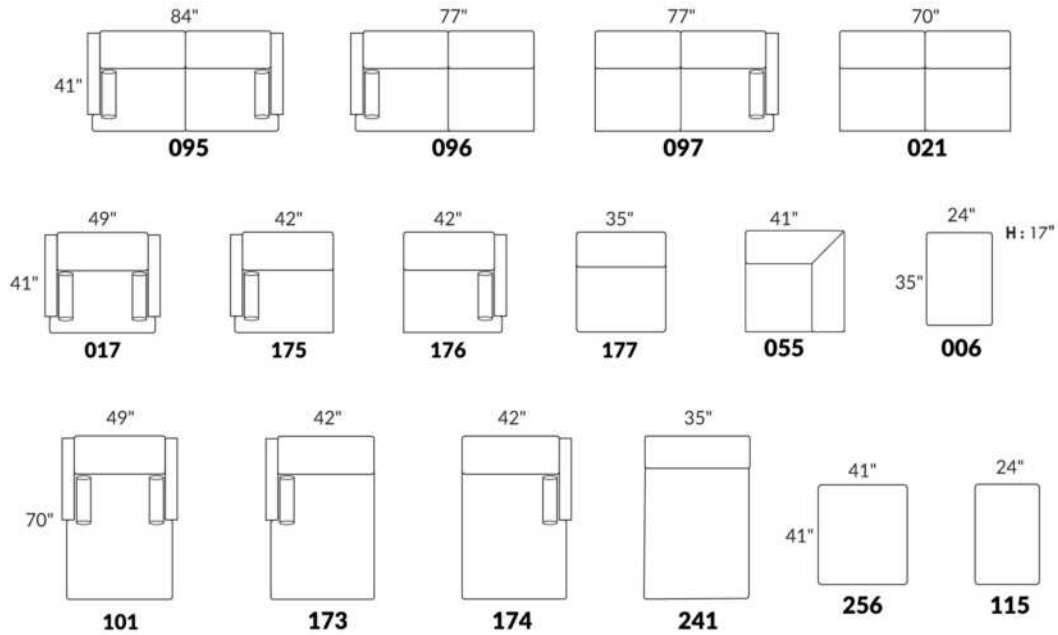
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	1955	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	1235	1265	1300
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	4900	5250	5600	5955	6305	6660	2865	3105	3345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	5490	5920	6355	6785	7220	7650	3840	4225	4610
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	3540	3715	3890	4065	4240	4420	2530	2690	2850
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	7665	8115	8560	9010	9460	9905	4290	4675	5060
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	6820	7315	7810	8305	8800	9300	4100	4435	4770
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	6820	7315	7810	8305	8800	9300	4100	4435	4770
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	6240	6625	7010	7395	7780	8160	3395	3700	4000
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	2130	2465	2800	3140	3475	3810	1795	1955	2115
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	5395	5680	5970	6260	6545	6835	3200	3475	3745
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	5395	5680	5970	6260	6545	6835	3200	3475	3745
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	4035	4355	4675	4995	5315	5635	2675	2880	3090
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	4035	4355	4675	4995	5315	5635	2675	2880	3090
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	3200	3505	3810	4115	4420	4720	2530	2690	2850
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	4560	4835	5105	5380	5650	5920	3025	3280	3540
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	2515	2850	3185	3520	3860	4195	1940	2100	2260
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	12215	12995	13780	14565	15345	16135	7300	7910	8515
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	15350	16195	17045	17900	18740	19590	9425	10230	11030
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	15420	16890	18360	19835	21310	22780	11470	12315	13165
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	19965	21470	22975	24480	25985	27485	14175	15095	16030
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	18685	20105	21530	22955	24380	25805	12875	13835	14795



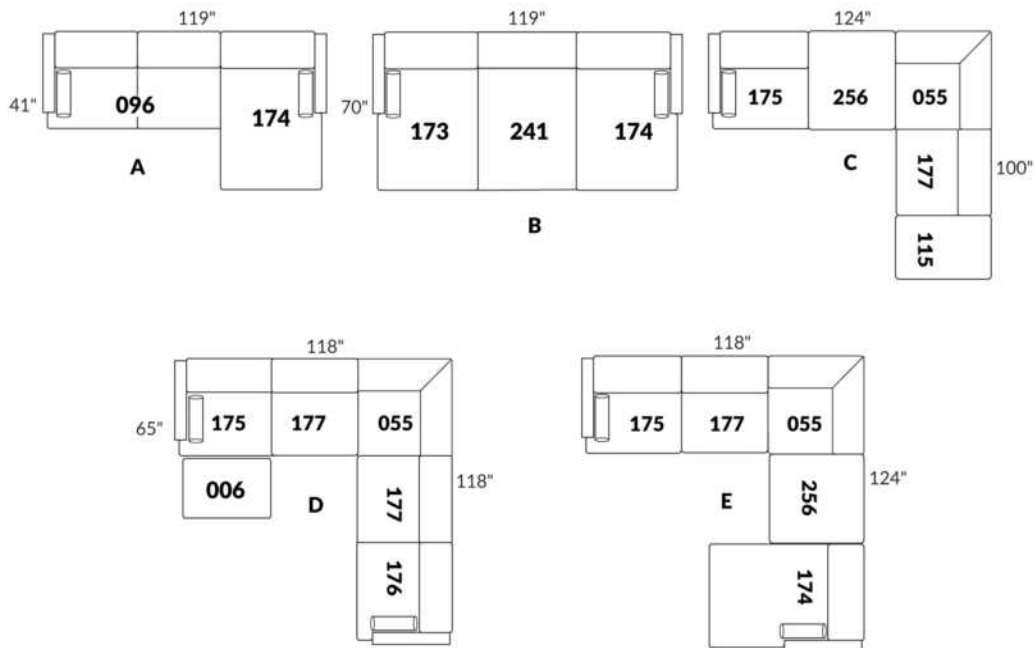
# CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

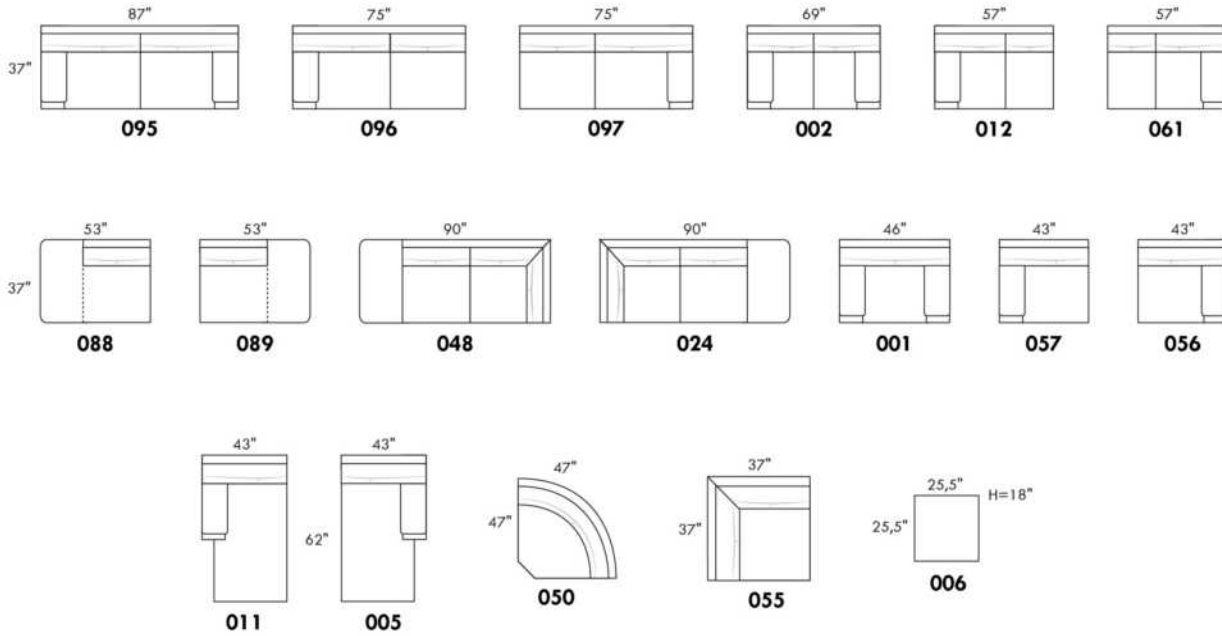
## USA Price List

### CAVALIA

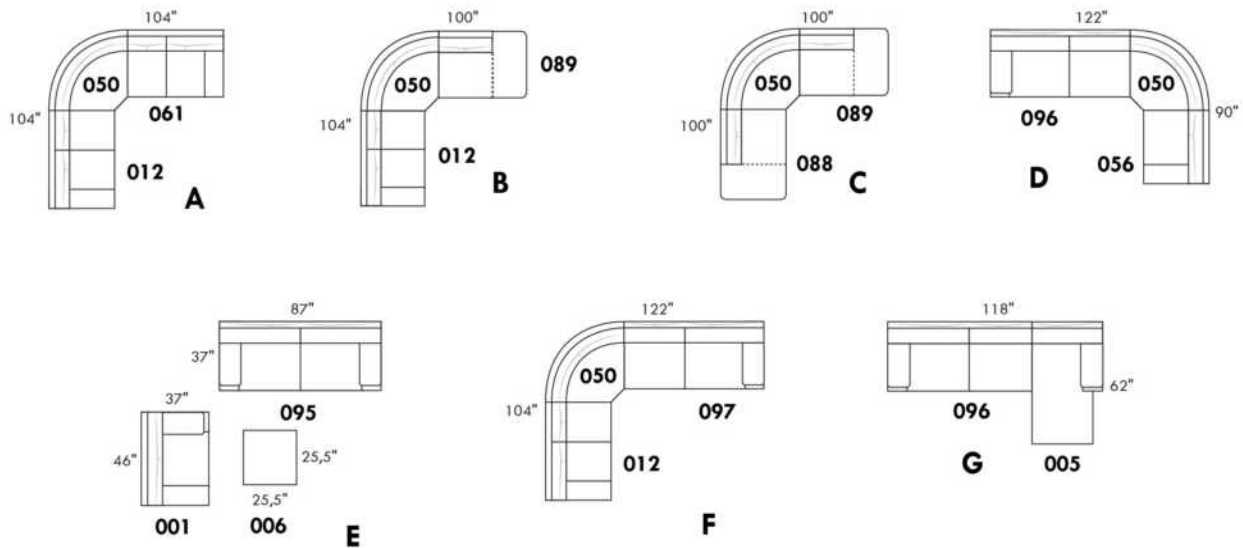
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.  
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.  
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.  
\*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	3075	3360	3650	3940	4225	4515	2260	2450	2640
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	4435	4800	5170	5540	5905	6275	2960	3200	3440
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	2980	3315	3650	3985	4320	4660	2130	2320	2515
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1505	1585	1665	1745	1825	1905	1105	1170	1235
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	2980	3315	3650	3985	4320	4660	2130	2320	2515
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	3810	4160	4515	4865	5220	5570	2740	2980	3220
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	5090	5665	6240	6820	7395	7970	3780	4130	4480
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	5090	5665	6240	6820	7395	7970	3780	4130	4480
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	2640	2945	3250	3555	3860	4160	2080	2275	2465
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	2530	2880	3235	3585	3940	4290	1985	2180	2370
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	2465	2770	3075	3380	3680	3985	2065	2240	2420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	2465	2770	3075	3380	3680	3985	2065	2240	2420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	3810	4160	4515	4865	5220	5570	2740	2980	3220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	2800	3060	3315	3570	3825	4080	2065	2240	2420
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	2800	3060	3315	3570	3825	4080	2065	2240	2420
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	4980	5440	5905	6370	6835	7300	3425	3680	3940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	4320	4820	5315	5810	6305	6800	3220	3505	3795
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	4320	4820	5315	5810	6305	6800	3220	3505	3795
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	10260	11265	12280	13285	14300	15300	7560	8235	8905
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	9250	10165	11080	11990	12905	13810	6885	7495	8105
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	8240	9065	9880	10695	11510	12320	6210	6755	7305
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	9425	10535	11640	12745	13845	14945	7365	8020	8680
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	9560	10385	11220	12055	12885	13720	6790	7300	7815
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	10770	11925	13080	14230	15385	16530	8040	8760	9480
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	7300	8135	8965	9795	10625	11460	5350	5825	6310

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$50/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$435/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$865/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3505	3585	3665
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	6530	6865	7200	7540	7875	8210	4960	5155	5345
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	7860	8290	8720	9155	9585	10020	5940	6225	6515
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	4275	4480	4690	4900	5105	5315	3235	3475	3715
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4880	5075	5265	5460	5650	5840	3700	3920	4145
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	4275	4480	4690	4900	5105	5315	3235	3475	3715
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	5730	5970	6210	6450	6690	6930	4340	4515	4690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	4800	5060	5315	5570	5825	6080	3635	3810	3985
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5490	5745	6000	6260	6515	6770	4225	4450	4675
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6225	6500	6770	7040	7315	7585	4755	5010	5265
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	4160	4355	4545	4740	4930	5120	3330	3505	3680
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	4160	4355	4545	4740	4930	5120	3330	3505	3680
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	5250	5520	5795	6065	6340	6610	4275	4420	4560
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	4980	5235	5490	5745	6000	6260	3970	4080	4195
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5745	5985	6225	6465	6705	6945	4355	4560	4770
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4275	4545	4820	5090	5360	5635	3090	3235	3380
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2835	3010	3185	3360	3540	3715	2210	2320	2435
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5395	5650	5905
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5395	5650	5905
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5025	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	3860	4050	4240
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	3665	3890	4115	4340	4560	4785	2820	2960	3105
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	3665	3890	4115	4340	4560	4785	2820	2960	3105

## CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$50/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$435/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$865/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	5730	5970	6210	6450	6690	6930	4340	4515	4690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3360	3475	3585	3700	3810	3920	2690	2850	3010
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5745	5985	6225	6465	6705	6945	4355	4560	4770
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3680	3905	4130	4355	4580	4800	2835	3010	3185
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3680	3905	4130	4355	4580	4800	2835	3010	3185
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	7155	7540	7920	8305	8690	9075	5475	5680	5890
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	6305	6640	6980	7315	7650	7985	4820	5060	5300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	6305	6640	6980	7315	7650	7985	4820	5060	5300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1890	1955	2020	2080	2145	2210	1620	1635	1650
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	5395	5715	6035	6355	6675	6995	4275	4420	4560
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4160	4320	4480
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6320	6675	7025	7380	7730	8080	4880	5105	5330
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6320	6675	7025	7380	7730	8080	4880	5105	5330
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	4450	4690	4930	5170	5410	5650	3555	3700	3840
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	4450	4690	4930	5170	5410	5650	3555	3700	3840
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	4420	2880	3075	3265
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	4705	4945	5185	5425	5665	5905	3600	3840	4080
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	4705	4945	5185	5425	5665	5905	3600	3840	4080
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	3985	4195	4400	4610	4820	5025	3075	3220	3360
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	3985	4195	4400	4610	4820	5025	3075	3220	3360
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3140	3300	3460	3620	3780	3940	2385	2610	2835
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4000	4225	4450	4675	4900	5120	3090	3235	3380

## CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$50/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$435/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$865/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4000	4225	4450	4675	4900	5120	3090	3235	3380
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	8900	9380	9860	10340	10820	11300	7110	7400	7680
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	12775	13415	14055	14695	15335	15975	10035	10615	11185
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	19400	20410	21420	22425	23435	24440	15115	15885	16645
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	17095	17995	18890	19785	20685	21575	13385	14060	14725
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	8320	8710	9090	9480	9860	10240	6660	7010	7360
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	11795	12310	12820	13340	13845	14355	9255	9830	10405
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	18275	19100	19910	20730	21545	22355	14220	14920	15620
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	16225	17035	17830	18635	19435	20225	12715	13415	14115



# CLARIO

PARALLELE  
Collection 33

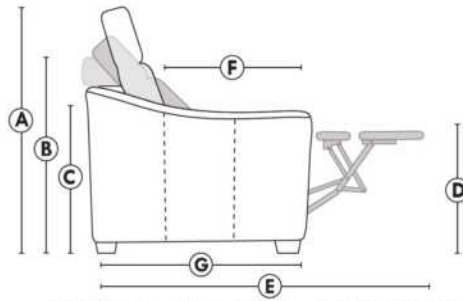
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

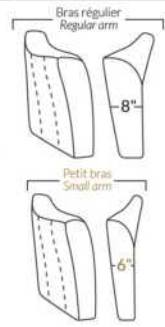
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

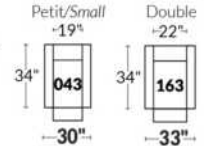
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Controleur de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

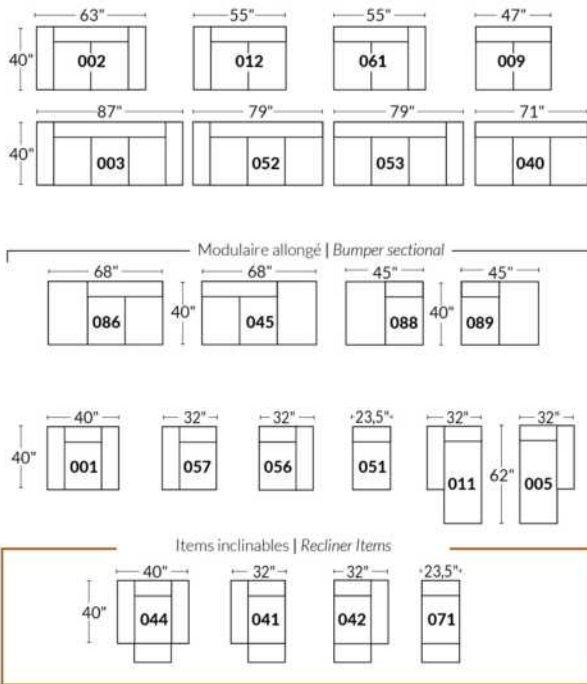


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

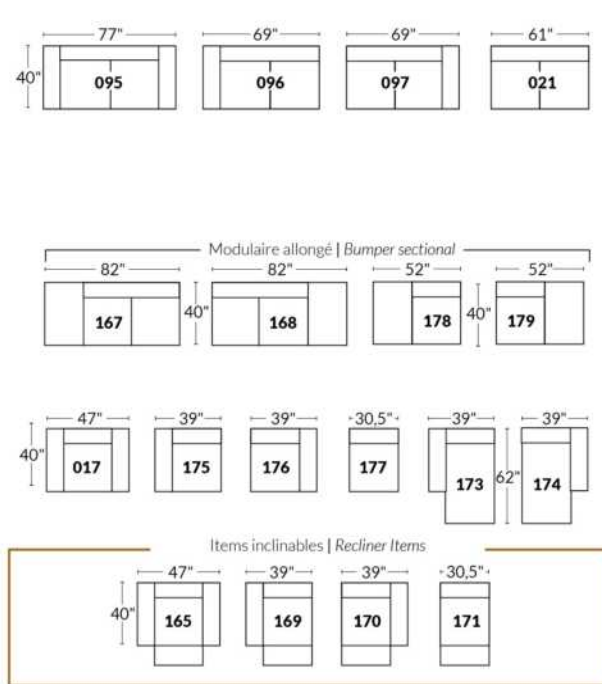
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



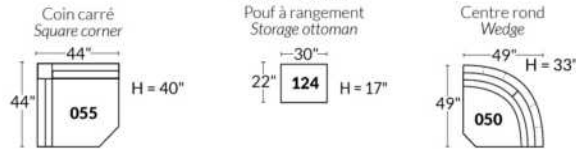
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



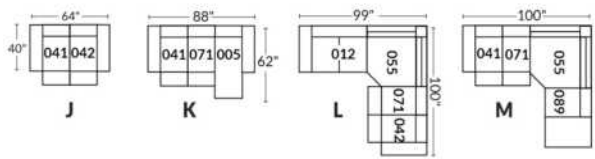
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



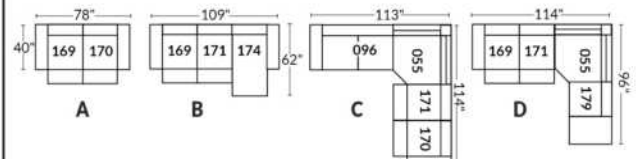
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585



## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075

## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700

## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115

## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100	



# COLOGNE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

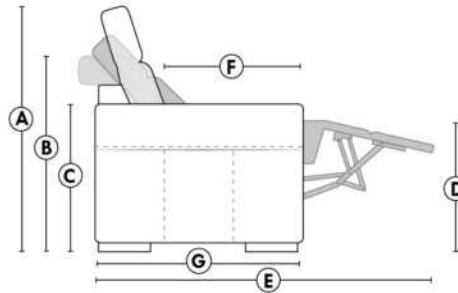
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

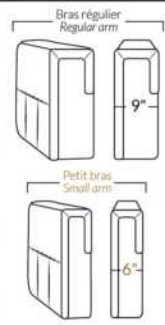
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

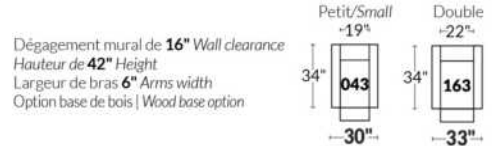
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

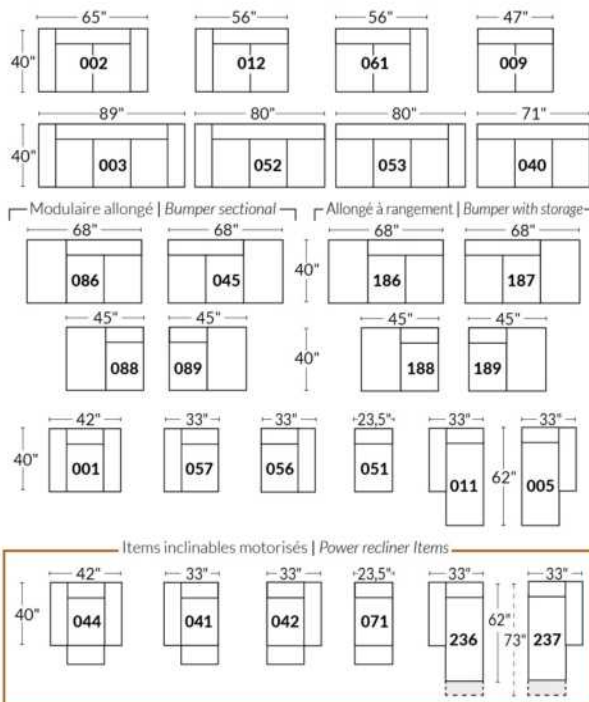
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



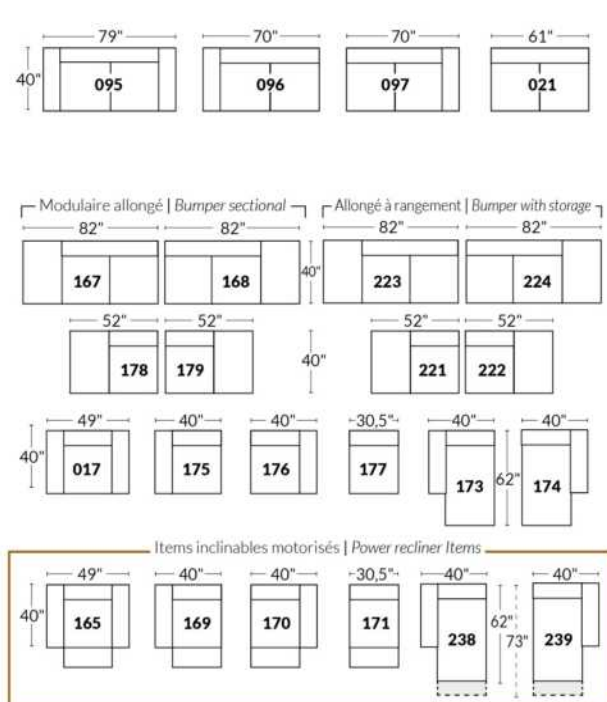
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



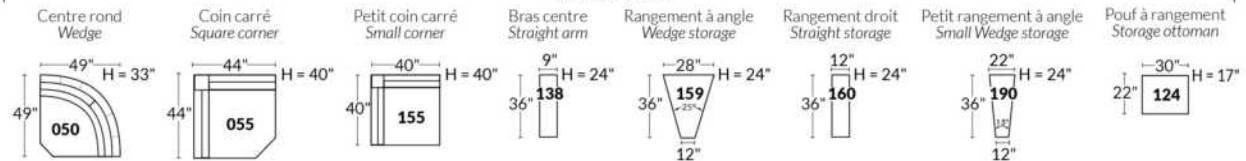
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



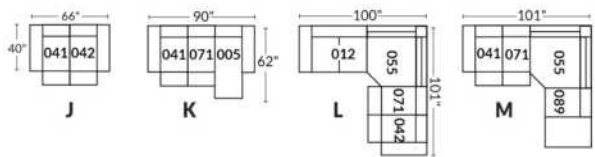
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



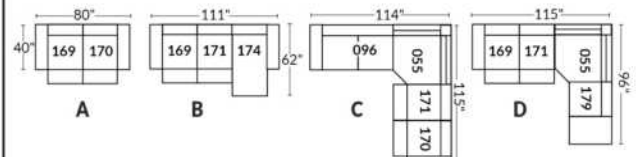
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

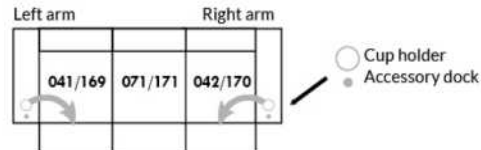
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

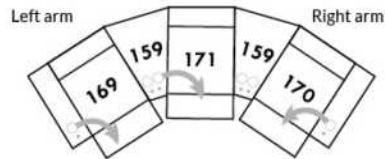
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

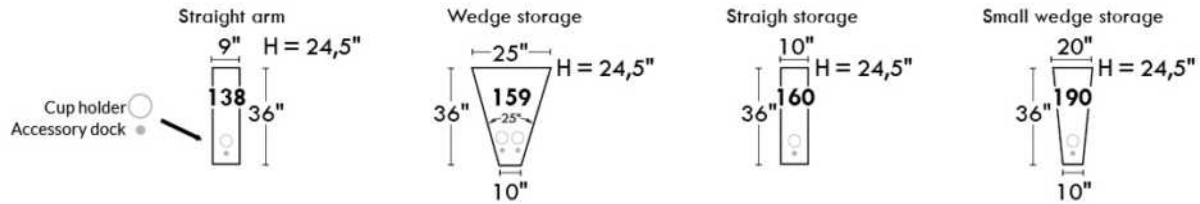
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

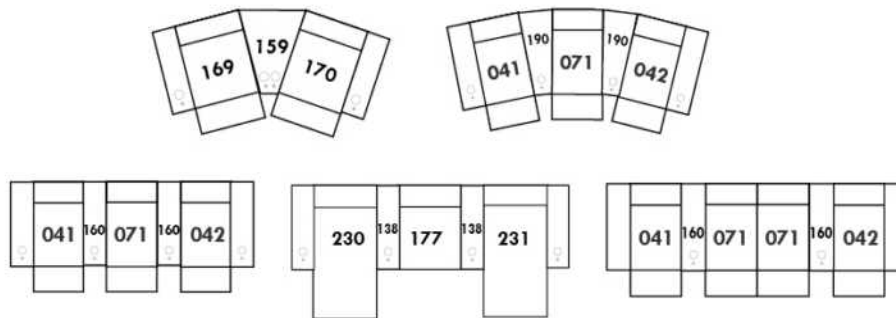
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## COLORADO

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785



## COLORADO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970

## COLORADO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400

## USA Price List

### COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



# COLORADO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

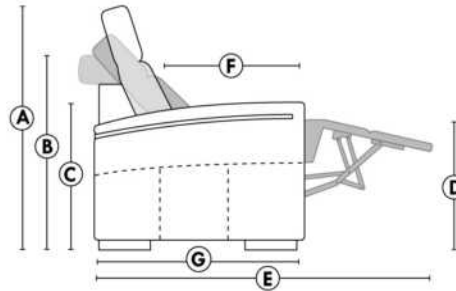
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur incliné 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

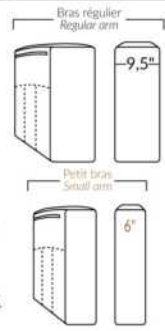
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

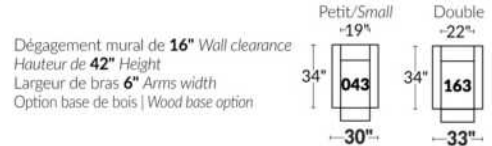
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

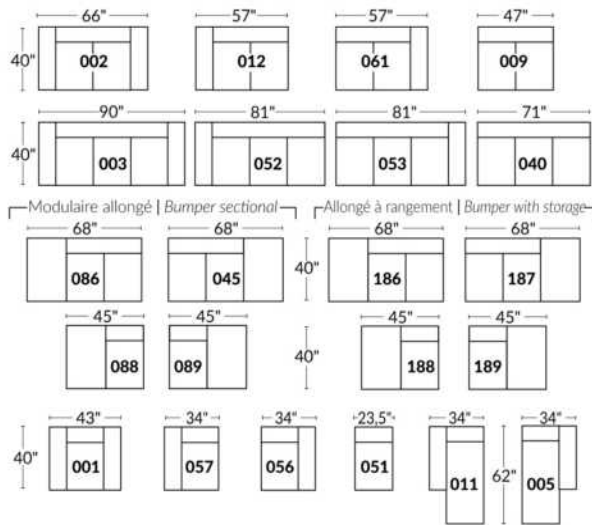
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



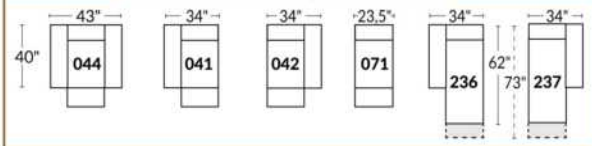
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



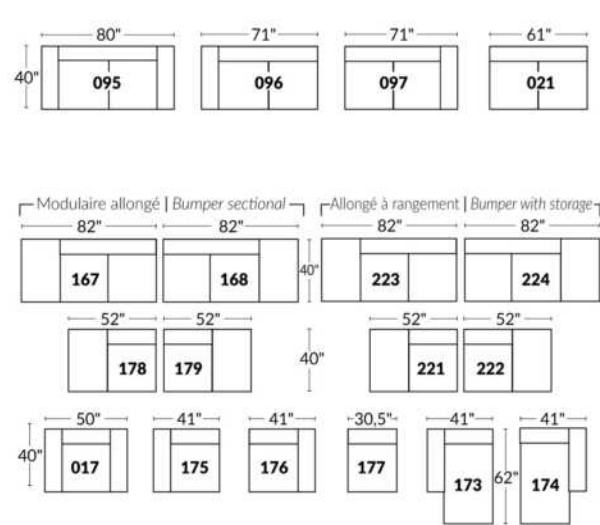
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



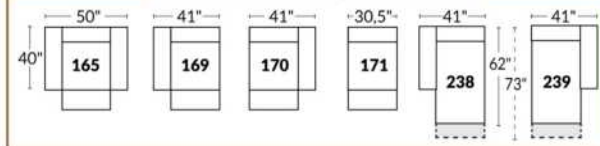
### Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



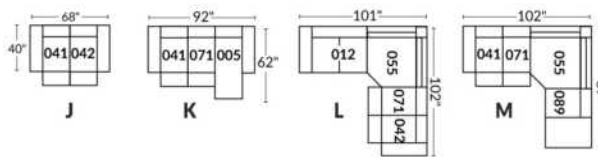
### Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



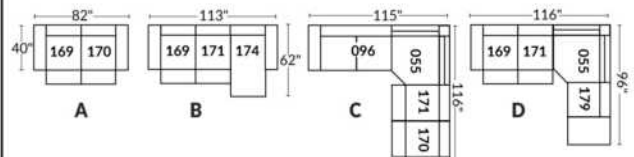
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585

## DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420

## DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680

## DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM		400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130



## DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



# DALLAS

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

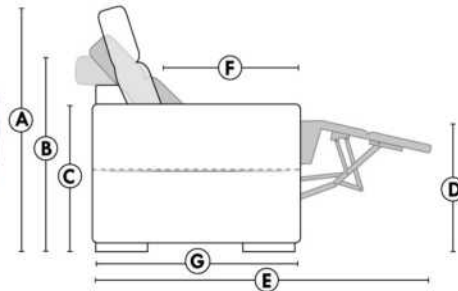
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

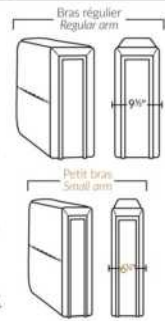
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

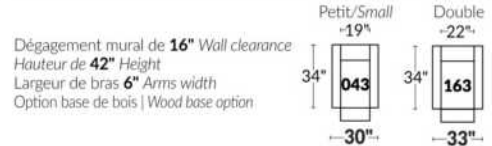
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

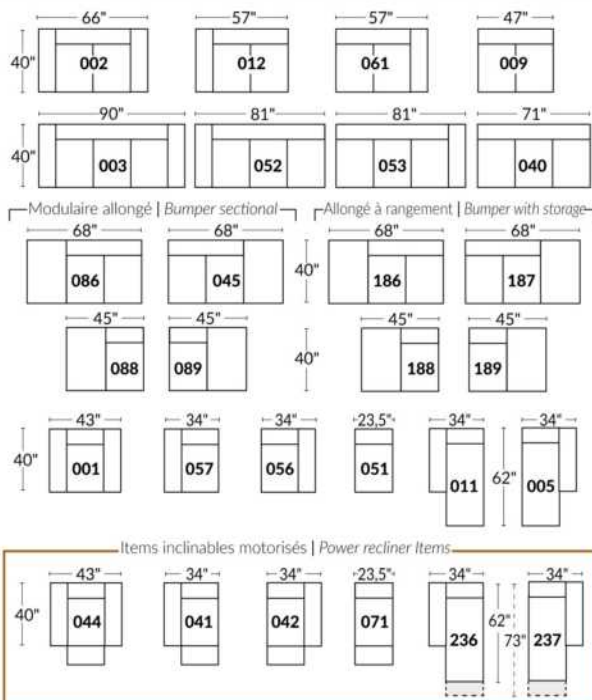
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



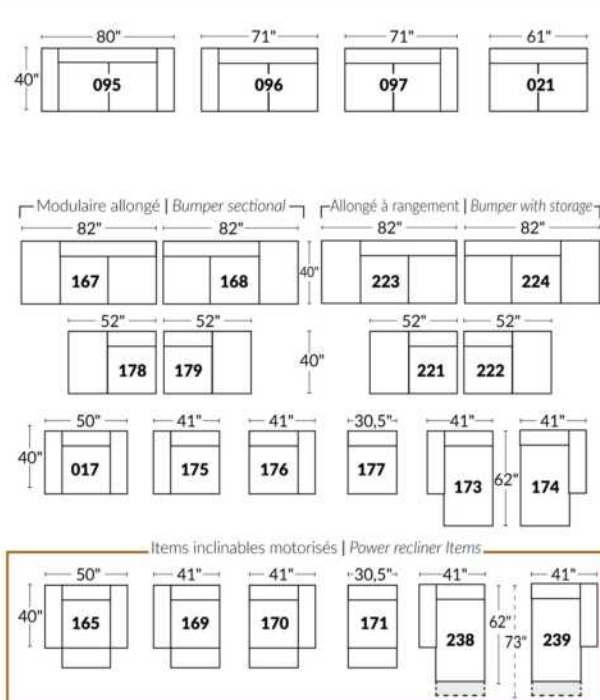
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



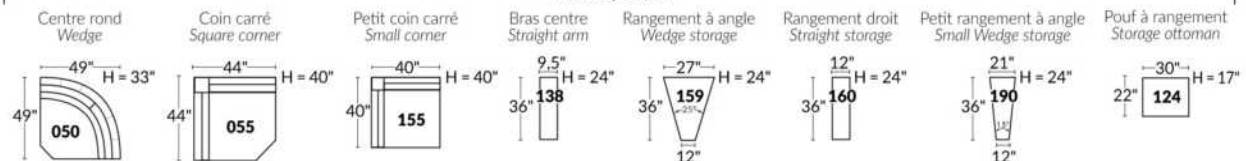
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



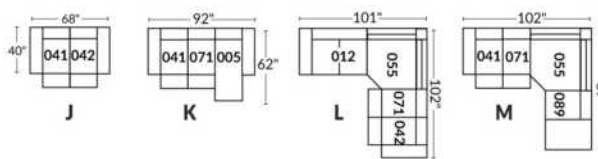
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



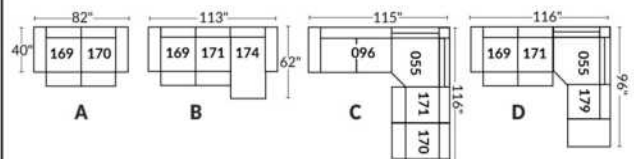
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

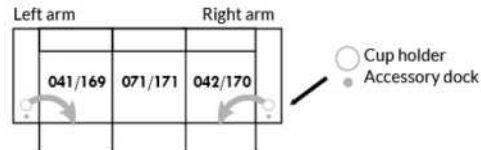
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

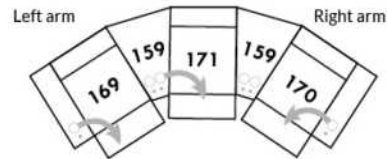
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

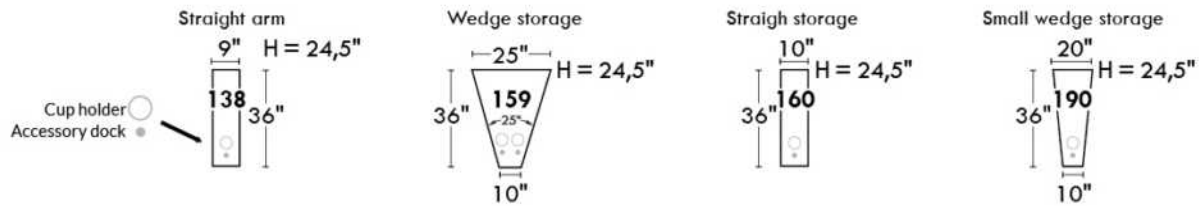
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

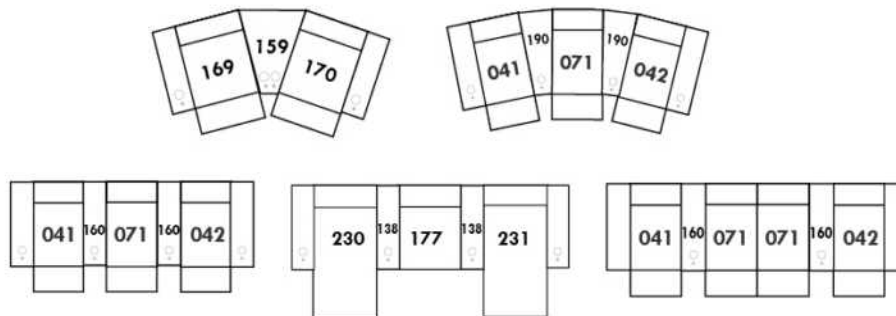
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$50/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$435/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$865/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	4370	4625	4880	5140	5395	5650	3330	3505	3680
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	6340	6675	7010	7345	7680	8020	4800	5010	5220
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	7745	8160	8580	8995	9410	9825	5840	6065	6290
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	4160	4355	4545	4740	4930	5120	3140	3315	3490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	4720	4930	5140	5345	5555	5760	3570	3730	3890
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	4160	4355	4545	4740	4930	5120	3140	3315	3490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	5570	5795	6020	6240	6465	6690	4225	4420	4610
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	4675	4945	5220	5490	5760	6035	3520	3665	3810
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	5395	5620	5840	6065	6290	6515	4080	4305	4530
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	6065	6305	6545	6785	7025	7265	4610	4865	5120
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	4960	3170	3315	3460
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	4960	3170	3315	3460
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5250	5520	5795	6065	6340	6610	4275	4420	4560
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	4865	5090	5315	5540	5760	5985	3795	3955	4115
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	5585	5825	6065	6305	6545	6785	4240	4435	4625
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	4160	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	2960	3120	3280
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	3235	2100	2195	2290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	6900	7200	7505	7810	8115	8420	5185	5490	5795
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	6900	7200	7505	7810	8115	8420	5185	5490	5795
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	4915	5120	5330	5540	5745	5955	3715	3875	4035
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	3555	3730	3905	4080	4260	4435	2690	2785	2880
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	3555	3730	3905	4080	4260	4435	2690	2785	2880

## DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$50/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$435/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$865/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	5570	5795	6020	6240	6465	6690	4225	4420	4610
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	3170	3345	3520	3700	3875	4050	2595	2705	2820
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	5585	5825	6065	6305	6545	6785	4240	4435	4625
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	3555	3780	4000	4225	4450	4675	2690	2800	2915
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	3555	3780	4000	4225	4450	4675	2690	2800	2915
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	7060	7395	7730	8065	8400	8740	5265	5540	5810
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	6195	6500	6800	7105	7410	7715	4675	4930	5185
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	6195	6500	6800	7105	7410	7715	4675	4930	5185
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	1890	1955	2020	2080	2145	2210	1620	1635	1650
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	5395	5715	6035	6355	6675	6995	4275	4420	4560
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	5090	5410	5730	6050	6370	6690	3985	4195	4400
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	6225	6560	6900	7235	7570	7905	4740	4980	5220
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	6225	6560	6900	7235	7570	7905	4740	4980	5220
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	4340	4530	4720	4915	5105	5300	3410	3570	3730
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	4340	4530	4720	4915	5105	5300	3410	3570	3730
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	3505	3620	3730	3840	3955	4065	2720	2930	3140
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	4515	4770	5025	5280	5540	5795	3490	3680	3875
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	4515	4770	5025	5280	5540	5795	3490	3680	3875
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	3780	4035	4290	4545	4800	5060	2880	3075	3265
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	3780	4035	4290	4545	4800	5060	2880	3075	3265
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	3025	3170	3315	3460	3600	3745	2275	2420	2560
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	3825	4100	4370	4640	4915	5185	2960	3120	3280

## DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$50/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$435/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$865/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	3825	4100	4370	4640	4915	5185	2960	3120	3280
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	8680	9060	9440	9830	10210	10600	6820	7140	7460
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	12360	12920	13475	14035	14600	15160	9620	10180	10745
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	18955	19770	20580	21400	22215	23035	14520	15305	16090
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	16585	17370	18150	18935	19720	20505	12805	13495	14185
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	8160	8520	8870	9220	9570	9920	6340	6630	6920
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	11410	11960	12500	13050	13590	14130	8905	9335	9770
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	17735	18520	19305	20090	20870	21655	13705	14315	14925
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	15720	16505	17285	18075	18855	19640	12170	12695	13230



# DARIO

PARALLELE  
Collection 33

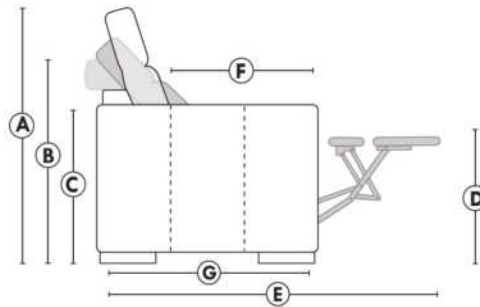
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

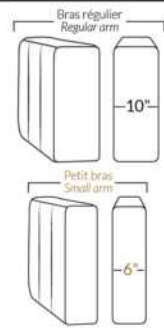
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ or 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

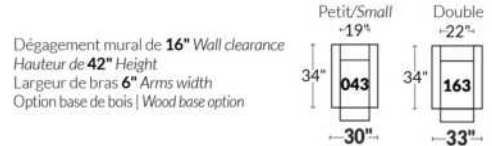
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

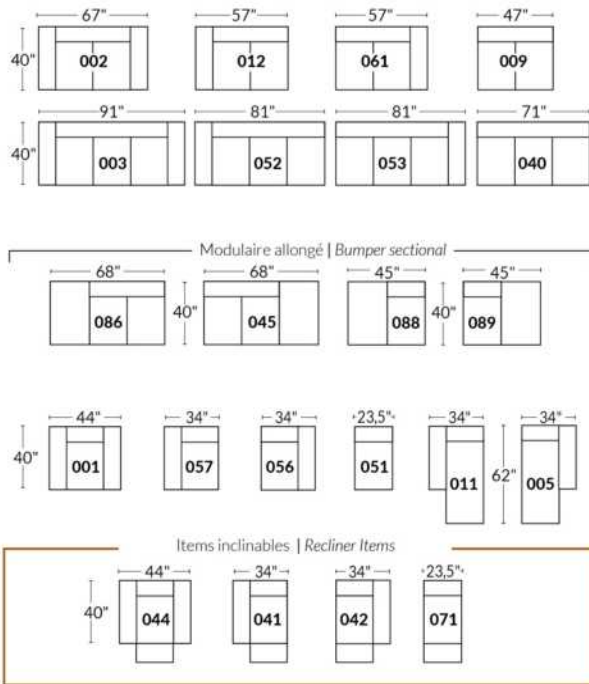
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.



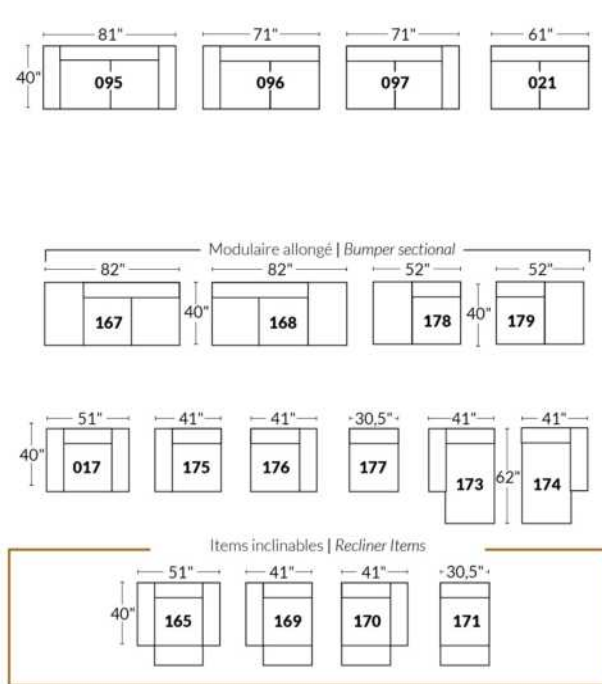
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



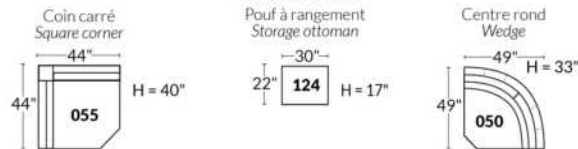
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



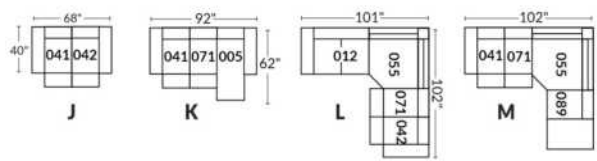
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



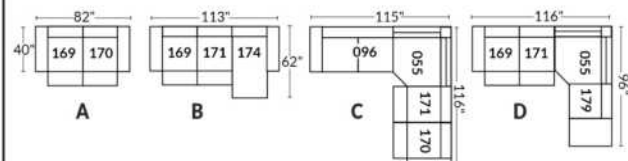
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





## USA Price List

### ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

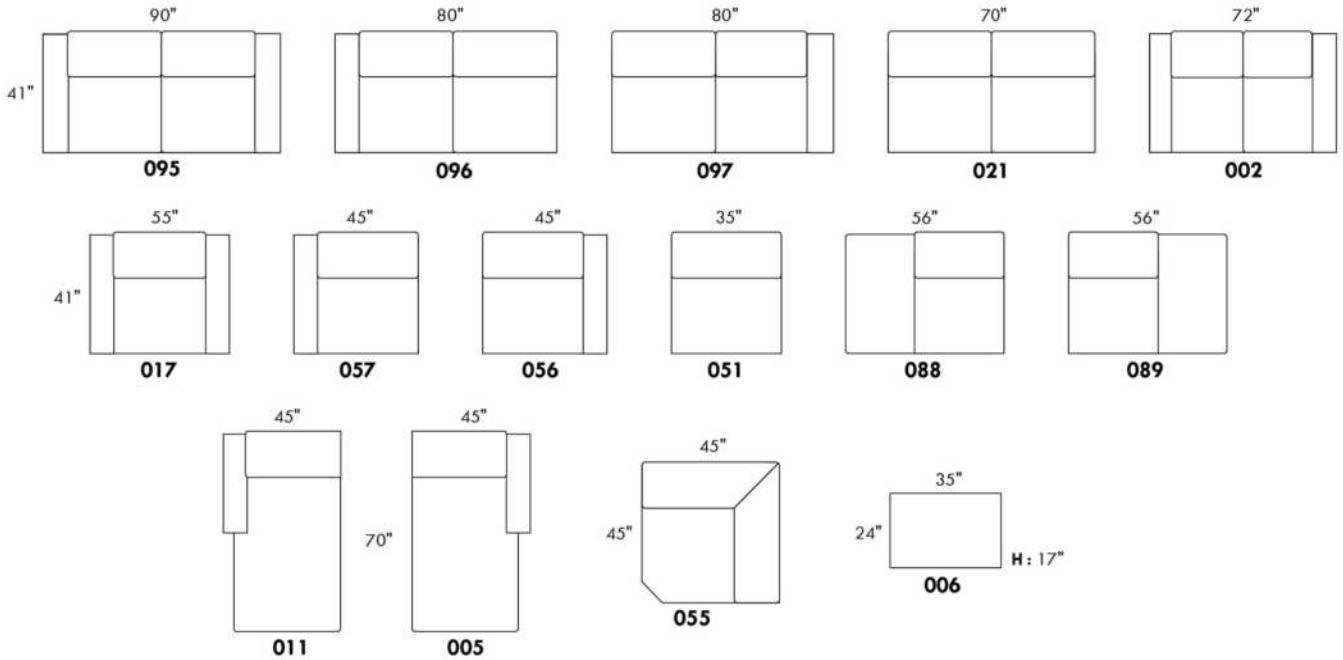
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	5635	5905	6180	6450	6720	6995	3780	4050	4320
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	4580	4850	5120	5395	5665	5940	3395	3620	3840
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	1540	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	1120	1155	1185
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	4580	4850	5120	5395	5665	5940	3395	3620	3840
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	4435	4690	4945	5200	5460	5715	3300	3505	3715
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	4865	5235	5600	5970	6340	6705	3745	4080	4420
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	2640	2945	3250	3555	3860	4160	2420	2595	2770
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	2865	3040	3220	3395	3570	3745	2465	2610	2755
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	3555	3840	4130	4420	4705	4995	2865	3060	3250
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	3555	3840	4130	4420	4705	4995	2865	3060	3250
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	3440	3715	3985	4260	4530	4800	2720	2915	3105
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	3440	3715	3985	4260	4530	4800	2720	2915	3105
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	6625	6995	7360	7730	8100	8465	4545	4900	5250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	5680	6065	6450	6835	7220	7600	4145	4530	4915
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	5680	6065	6450	6835	7220	7600	4145	4530	4915
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	12100	12945	13800	14650	15495	16340	9475	10200	10920
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	11985	12820	13655	14490	15320	16145	9330	10055	10775
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	13525	14550	15575	16605	17625	18645	11000	11740	12470
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	10260	10915	11570	12230	12885	13540	7540	8150	8755
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	9235	9905	10580	11255	11925	12595	7010	7590	8165
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	17990	19190	20390	21595	22795	23990	13750	14840	15930

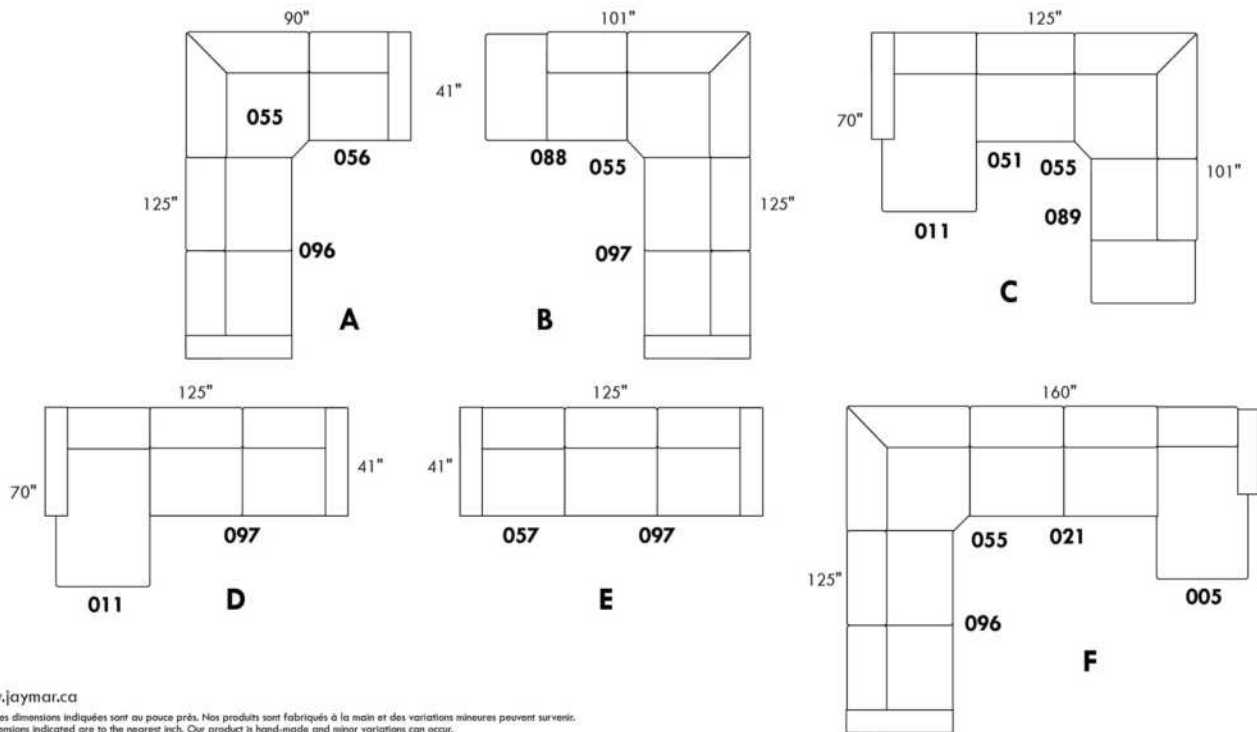
# ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

### USA Price List

## ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).

SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.

SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

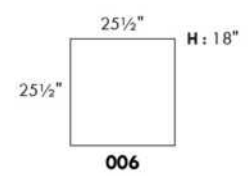
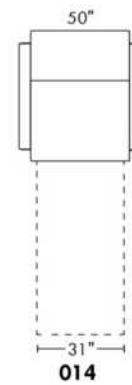
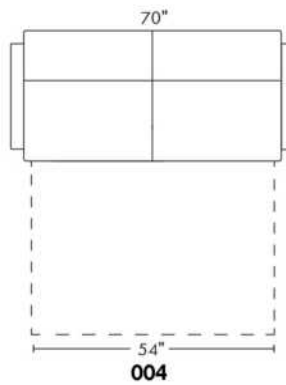
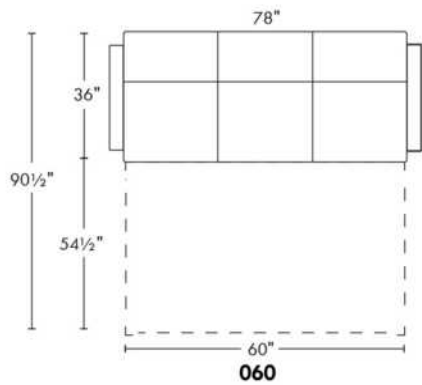
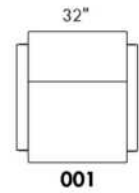
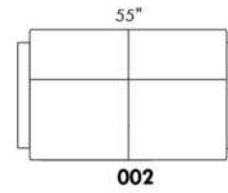
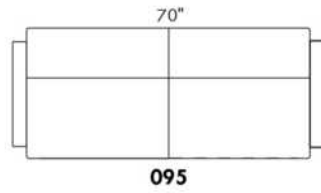
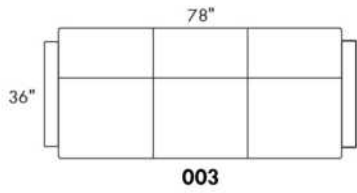
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	3635	3875	4115	4355	4595	4835	2595	2675	2755
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	5010	5345	5680	6020	6355	6690	3635	3840	4050
003 SOFA	78X36X35	6145	6480	6820	7155	7490	7825	4465	4720	4980
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	6930	7250	7570	7890	8210	8530	5185	5460	5730
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1860	1905	1955	2000	2050	2100	1360	1395	1425
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	5555	5825	6100	6370	6640	6915	4290	4480	4675
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	7300	7665	8035	8400	8770	9140	5700	5920	6145
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	5795	6145	6500	6850	7200	7555	4100	4320	4545

# ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## EXPO

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

Recommended in PLAIN FABRIC only.

Item 077 Upholstered Table: Specify colour of table bottom in wood.

N.B.: ARMLESS END pieces (items 216 & 220 ONLY) are upholstered in leather or fabric.

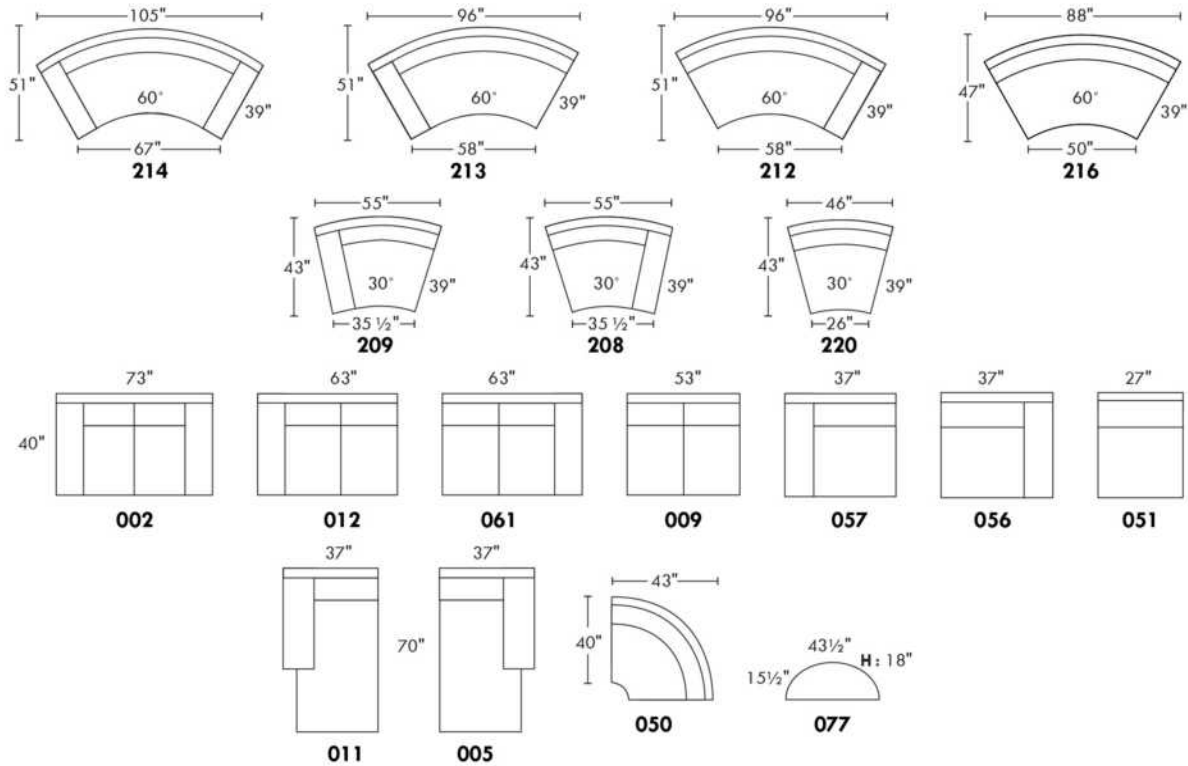
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	73x40x34	5360	5810	6260	6705	7155	7600	3505	3825	4145
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37x70x34	4320	4755	5185	5620	6050	6480	2865	3120	3380
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	53x40x34	4305	4660	5010	5360	5715	6065	2835	3090	3345
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37x70x34	4320	4755	5185	5620	6050	6480	2865	3120	3380
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	63x40x34	4850	5200	5555	5905	6260	6610	3155	3460	3760
050 WEDGE	17/73x40/43x34	5220	5585	5955	6320	6690	7060	3410	3680	3955
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	27x40x34	2400	2545	2690	2835	2980	3120	1585	1665	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37x40x34	2915	3075	3235	3395	3555	3715	1940	2035	2130
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	37x40x34	2915	3075	3235	3395	3555	3715	1940	2035	2130
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	63x40x34	4850	5200	5555	5905	6260	6610	3155	3460	3760
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	43.5x15.5x18	1410	1570	1730	1890	2050	2210	960	1025	1090
208 CIRCULAR CHAIR RIGHT ARM	55X39/43X34	3585	3875	4160	4450	4740	5025	2370	2530	2690
209 CIRCULAR CHAIR LEFT ARM	55X39/43X34	3585	3875	4160	4450	4740	5025	2370	2530	2690
212 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	96X39/51X34	6240	6800	7360	7920	8480	9040	4065	4450	4835
213 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	96X39/51X34	6240	6800	7360	7920	8480	9040	4065	4450	4835
214 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA	105X39/51X34	6770	7440	8115	8785	9460	10130	4385	4740	5090
216 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	88X39/47X34	5780	6240	6705	7170	7635	8100	3780	4050	4320
220 CIRCULAR CHAIR NO ARM	46X39/43X34	3060	3315	3570	3825	4080	4340	2100	2305	2515
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG. (213-216-212)	177X99.5X34	18260	19840	21425	23010	24595	26180	11910	12950	13990
B CONFIG. (213-220-212)	175X86X34	15540	16915	18290	19665	21040	22420	10230	11205	12185
C CONFIG. (213-212)	162.5X72.5X34	12480	13600	14720	15840	16960	18080	8130	8900	9670
D CONFIG. (209-220-208)	140X60.5X34	10230	11065	11890	12725	13560	14390	6840	7365	7895
E CONFIG. (216-216-216)	177X88.5X34	17340	18720	20115	21510	22905	24300	11340	12150	12960
F CONFIG. (216-220-216)	171X75X34	14620	15795	16980	18165	19350	20540	9660	10405	11155
G CONFIG. (220-220-220)	125.5X53X34	9180	9945	10710	11475	12240	13020	6300	6915	7545

## USA Price List

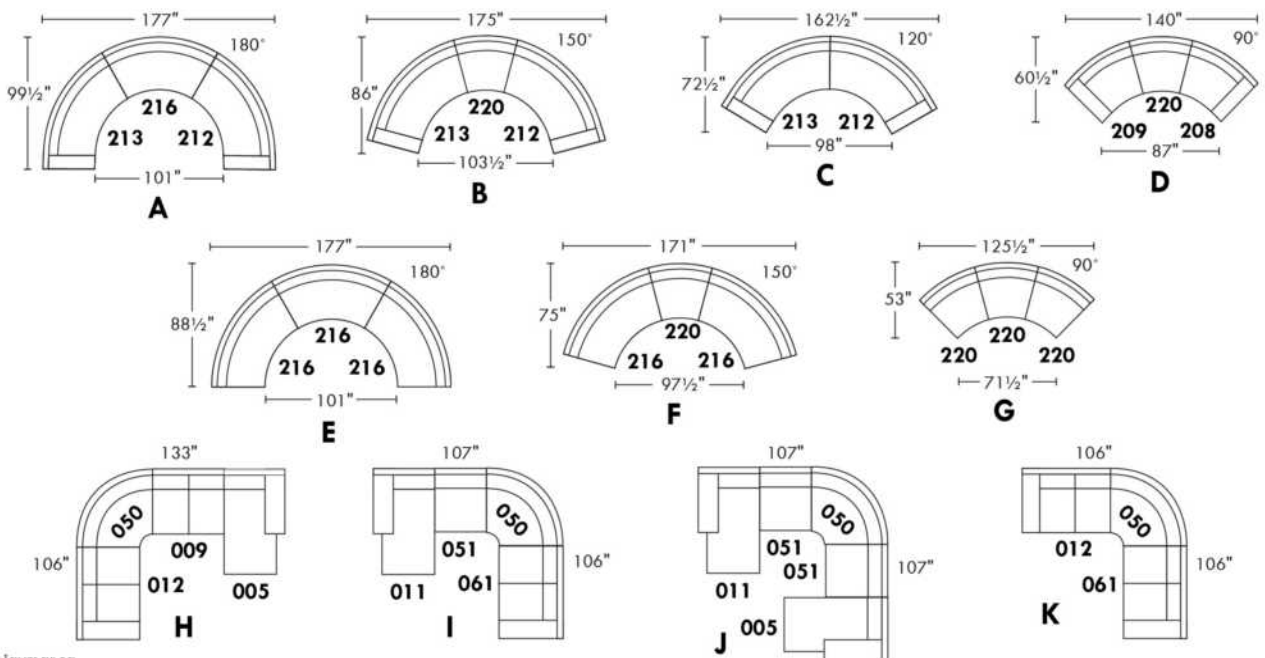
### EXPO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
H CONFIG. (012-050-009-005)	133X106X34	18695	20200	21705	23205	24715	26215	12265	13350	14440
I CONFIG. (011-051-050-061)	107X106X34	16790	18085	19385	20680	21980	23270	11015	11925	12840
J CONFIG. (011-051-050-051-005)	107X107X34	18660	20185	21705	23230	24750	26260	12310	13250	14205
K CONFIG. (012-050-061)	106X106X34	14920	15985	17065	18130	19210	20280	9720	10600	11475

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 17¼" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 23"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 17¼" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 23"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## FELIX

LEG: Specify color of legs LG171 (round) or LG8 (square).

In FABRIC there is NO DECORATIVE stitching on back cushions. COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.

1x Removable head-rest included with motion skus 044, 041, 042 & 071. EXTRA head-rest on non motion back; add \$400/ head-rest.

Specify REGULAR SEATING 21" or DEEP SEATING 22". The following ITEMS are NOT AVAILABLE in DEEP SEATING: 018, 023, 046, 050, 055, 062, 063 & ALL MOTION items 044, 041, 042 & 071.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

### OPTIONS

UPHOLSTERY of seat cushions WITH FEATHERS: Add \$195 per seat. \*Bumper counts as 1 seat, skus 005-011-062 & 063 count as 2 seats each.

NAILS on arms only: Add \$115 per arm.

Motorized reclining mechanism with TOUCH-SENSOR button add \$435/ mechanism. For WIRELESS (Battery) motorized reclining mechanism add \$865.

N.B.: 2 reclining seats SEPARATED BY a WEDGE or SQUARE CORNER cannot be opened at the same time.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43X37X35	3700	3985	4275	4560	4850	5140	2675	2770	2865
002 LOVESEAT	66X37X35	5360	5700	6035	6370	6705	7040	3635	3840	4050
003 SOFA	89X37X35	6625	7060	7490	7920	8355	8785	4675	4960	5250
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X61X35	4370	4640	4915	5185	5460	5730	3090	3300	3505
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X19	1650	1840	2035	2225	2420	2610	1410	1440	1475
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	4145	4420	4690	4960	5235	5505	3040	3220	3395
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X61X35	4370	4640	4915	5185	5460	5730	3090	3300	3505
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56X37X35	4705	5010	5315	5620	5920	6225	3265	3520	3780
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	70X51X35	5010	5380	5745	6115	6480	6850	3600	3760	3920
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	70X51X35	5010	5380	5745	6115	6480	6850	3600	3760	3920
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	5460	5840	6225	6610	6995	7380	3985	4275	4560
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X37X43	4225	4435	4640	4850	5060	5265	3505	3650	3795
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X37X43	4225	4435	4640	4850	5060	5265	3505	3650	3795
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43X37X43	4835	5060	5280	5505	5730	5955	3745	3955	4160
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	66X37X35	4800	5105	5410	5715	6020	6320	3360	3585	3810
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	4500	4835	5170	5505	5840	6180	3220	3475	3730
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	3905	4145	4385	4625	4865	5105	3025	3140	3250
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2100	2180	2260
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79X37X35	5985	6450	6915	7380	7840	8305	4305	4580	4850
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	5985	6450	6915	7380	7840	8305	4305	4580	4850
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X35	3730	3985	4240	4500	4755	5010	2835	3040	3250
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X37X35	3120	3410	3700	3985	4275	4560	2355	2500	2640



## FELIX

LEG: Specify color of legs LG171 (round) or LG8 (square).

In FABRIC there is NO DECORATIVE stitching on back cushions. COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.

1x Removable head-rest included with motion skus 044, 041, 042 & 071. EXTRA head-rest on non motion back; add \$400/ head-rest.

Specify REGULAR SEATING 21" or DEEP SEATING 22". The following ITEMS are NOT AVAILABLE in DEEP SEATING: 018, 023, 046, 050, 055, 062, 063 & ALL MOTION items 044, 041, 042 & 071.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

### OPTIONS

UPHOLSTERY of seat cushions WITH FEATHERS: Add \$195 per seat. \*Bumper counts as 1 seat, skus 005-011-062 & 063 count as 2 seats each.

NAILS on arms only: Add \$115 per arm.

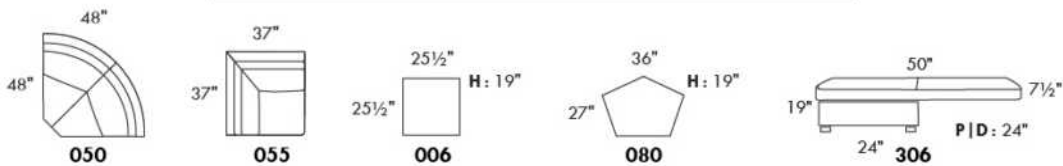
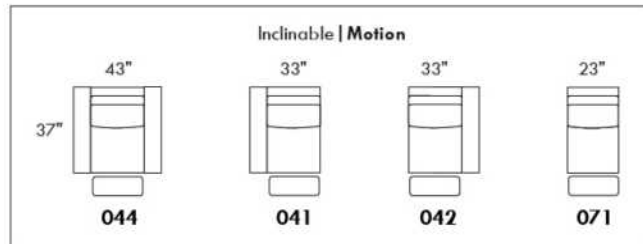
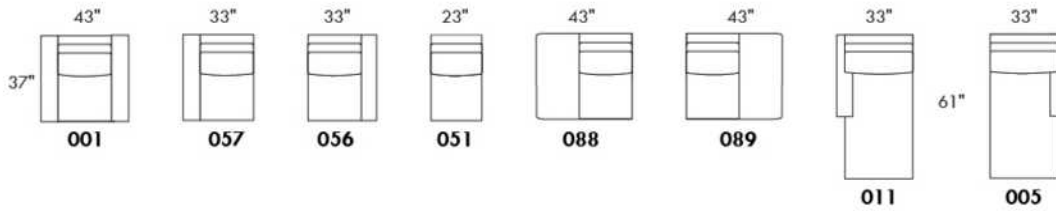
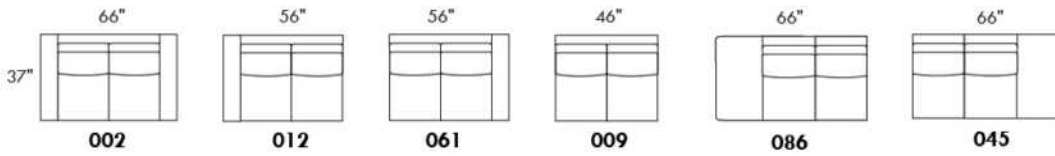
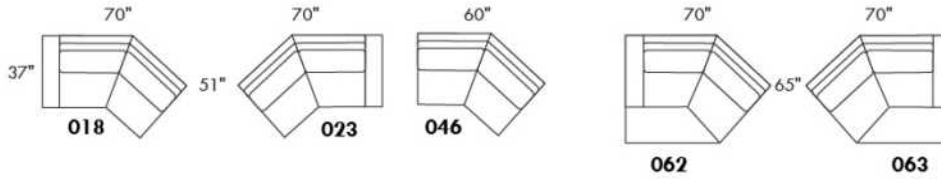
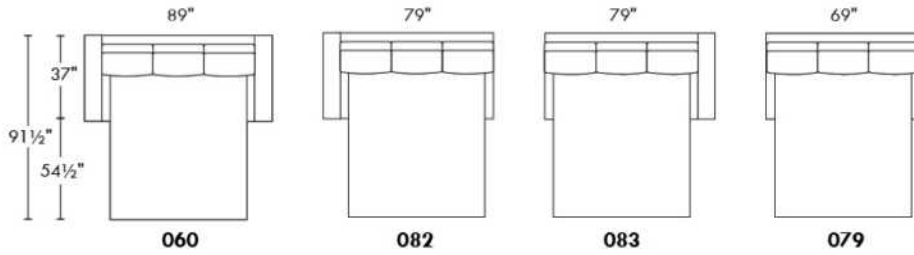
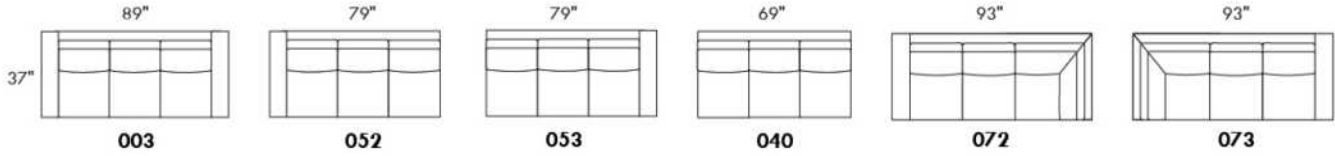
Motorized reclining mechanism with TOUCH-SENSOR button add \$435/ mechanism. For WIRELESS (Battery) motorized reclining mechanism add \$865.

N.B.: 2 reclining seats SEPARATED BY a WEDGE or SQUARE CORNER cannot be opened at the same time.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X37X35	3120	3410	3700	3985	4275	4560	2355	2500	2640
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	89X37X35	7665	8050	8435	8820	9200	9585	5715	5985	6260
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56X37X35	4705	5010	5315	5620	5920	6225	3265	3520	3780
062 ANGLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	70X65X35	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3185	3395	3600
063 ANGLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	70X65X35	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3185	3395	3600
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23X37X43	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	4420	3170	3250	3330
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	92.5X37X35	7105	7540	7970	8400	8835	9265	5025	5300	5570
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	92.5X37X35	7105	7540	7970	8400	8835	9265	5025	5300	5570
079 QUEEN SOFA BED NO ARM	69X37X35	6480	6915	7345	7780	8210	8640	5060	5345	5635
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X27X19	1985	2080	2180	2275	2370	2465	1635	1650	1665
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	79X37X35	6995	7380	7760	8145	8530	8915	5410	5665	5920
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	6995	7380	7760	8145	8530	8915	5410	5665	5920
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	66X37X35	4800	5105	5410	5715	6020	6320	3360	3585	3810
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	43X37X35	3170	3460	3745	4035	4320	4610	2420	2625	2835
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	43X37X35	3170	3460	3745	4035	4320	4610	2420	2625	2835
306 OTTOMAN WITH LOUNGE CUSHION	24X24X19	2035	2145	2260	2370	2480	2595	1635	1715	1795

# FELIX

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 25" | Profondeur d'assise 21"/22"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 25" | Seat Depth 21"/22"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

### USA Price List

## FIT

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on back and seat cushions.

LEG: LG51 wood (specify colour).

Regular sleeper and Queen sleeper feature 2 back and 2 seat cushions.

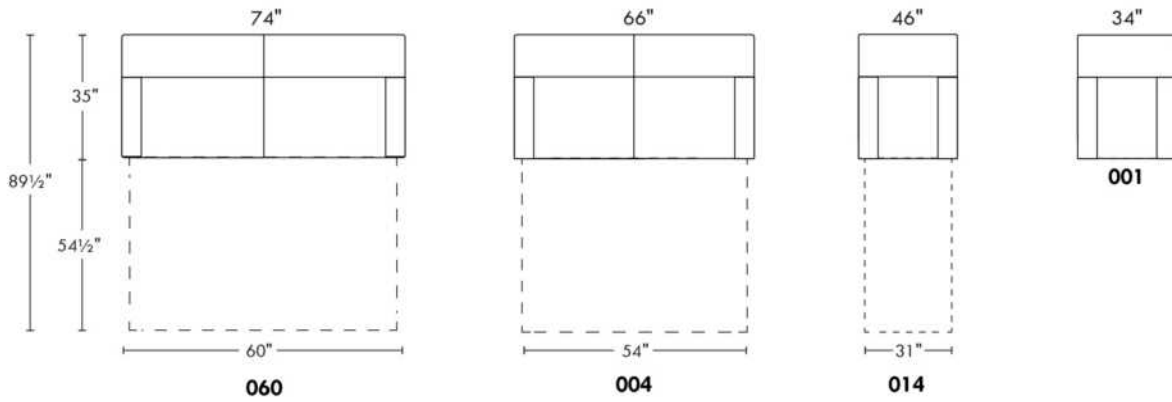
SINGLE sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.

SINGLE MATTRESS: Width 31".

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X35X35	2960	3155	3345	3540	3730	3920	2210	2355	2500
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	66X35X35	5440	5730	6020	6305	6595	6880	4100	4290	4480
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	46X35X35	4100	4385	4675	4960	5250	5540	3090	3300	3505
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	74X35X35	5795	6115	6435	6755	7075	7395	4420	4610	4800

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 25½" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 25½" | Seat Depth 21"



## GLAMOUR

### FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

ARM CUSHIONS - INCLUDED: Cover will be the same as the fabric choosen for the base only.

### BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

### Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	36x30x18							1505	1570	1635
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	57x44x30/35							3105	3265	3425
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	71x44x30/35							4050	4290	4530
055 SQUARE CORNER	52x52x30/35							3585	3745	3905
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	36x44x16							2080	2160	2240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	93x44x30/35							4560	4820	5075
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	82x44x30/35							4290	4580	4865
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x44x30/35							4290	4580	4865
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	36x44x18							1810	1920	2035
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x78x30/35							3825	4000	4180
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x78x30/35							3825	4000	4180
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	46x44x30/35							2865	3025	3185
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	46x44x30/35							2865	3025	3185
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	36x44x30/35							2625	2720	2820
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	60x44x30/35							3425	3570	3715

## GLAMOUR

### FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

ARM CUSHIONS - INCLUDED: Cover will be the same as the fabric choosen for the base only.

### BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

### Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	60x44x30/35							3425	3570	3715
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	44x44x18							2210	2305	2400
257 UPHOLSTERED SQUARE TABLE	44x44x16							2675	2770	2865
258 SMALL UPHOLSTERED TABLE	15x44x16							1395	1440	1490
831 F I: LARGE BACK CUSHION 34X19	34x7x19							240	240	240
832 F 1: SMALL BACK CUSHION 24X10	24x6x10							195	195	195
833 F II: LARGE BACK CUSHION 26X19	26x7x19							240	240	240
834 F II: SMALL BACK CUSHION 16X16	16x6x16							195	195	195
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (173-097) + (006)	123X78X30/35							9620	10150	10680
B CONFIG (096-055-176) + (077)	98X134X30/35							12820	13510	14195
C CONFIG (175-115-055-097)	134X134X30/35							12550	13270	13990
D CONFIG (173-177-055-097)	129X134X30/35							14325	15045	15770

# GLAMOUR

HAUTEUR COMPLÈTE: 30"/35" | HAUTEUR SIÈGE: 18" | HAUTEUR DEVANT BRAS: 23" | PROFONDEUR D'ASSISE: 23"  
 TOTAL HEIGHT: 30"/35" | SEAT HEIGHT: 18" | ARM HEIGHT: 23" | SEAT DEPTH: 23"

## FASHION COLLECTION

### FASHION I

COUSSINS PLEINE LARGEUR  
 FULL BACK CUSHIONS

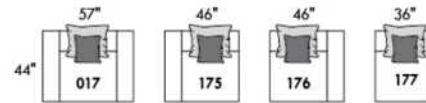
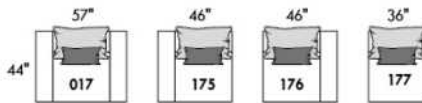
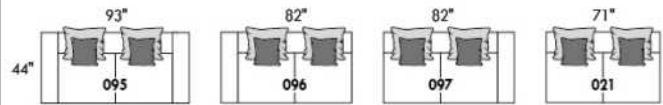
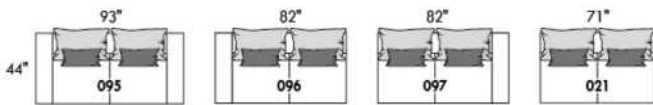
831 34 x 7 x 19  
 832 24 x 6 x 10



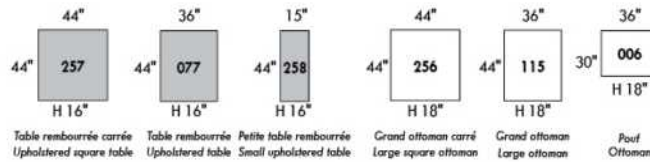
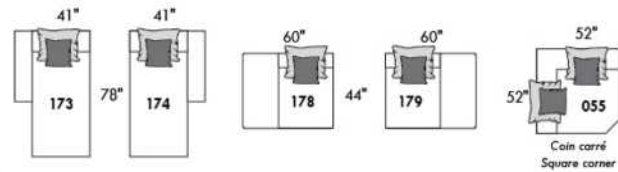
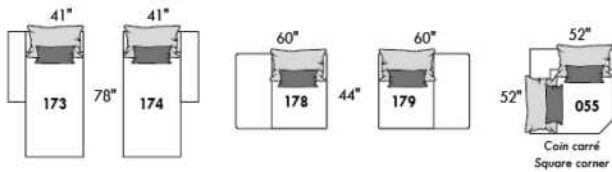
### FASHION II

COUSSINS CARRÉS - DOS APPARENT  
 SQUARE CUSHIONS - VISIBLE BACK

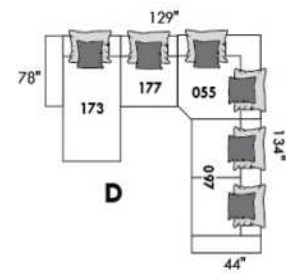
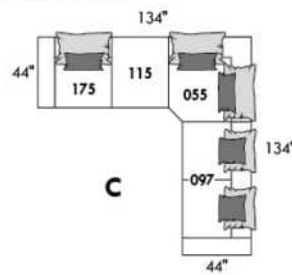
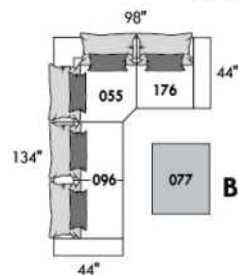
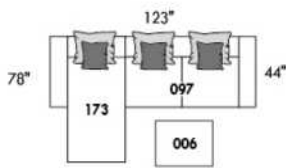
833 26 x 7 x 19  
 834 16 x 6 x 16



Mélanger & agencer!  
 Mix & Match!



### Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585



## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075

## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700

## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115

## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



# HAMBOURG

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

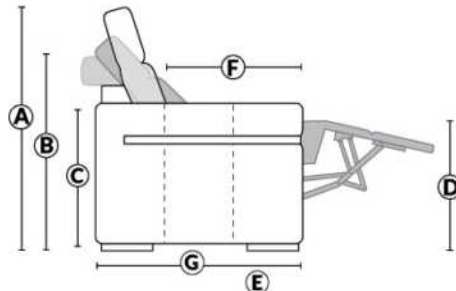
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

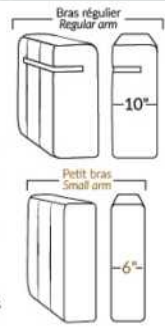
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

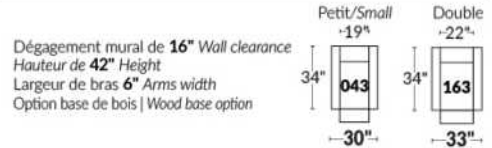
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

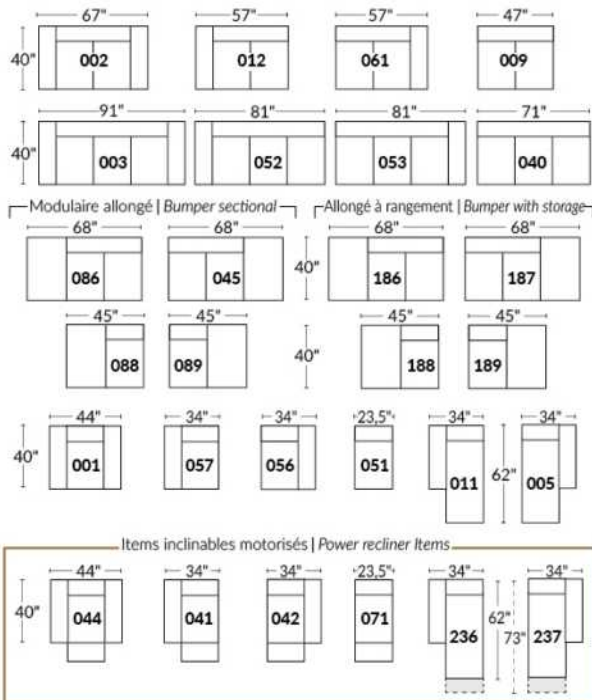
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



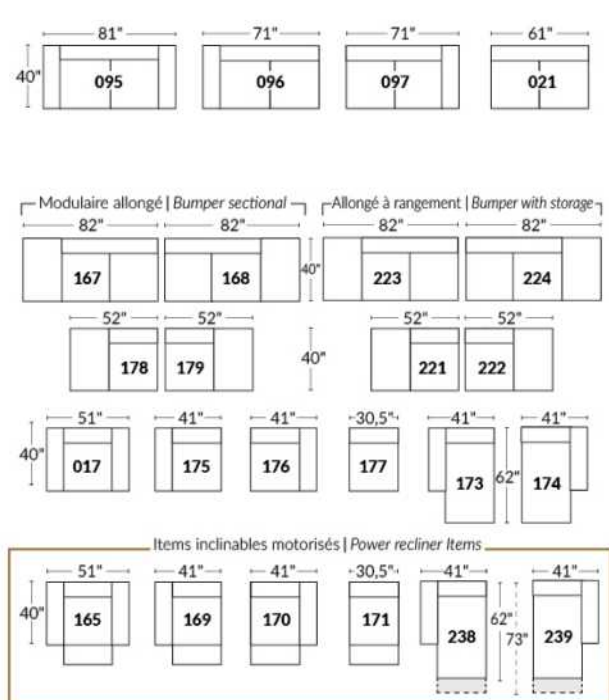
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



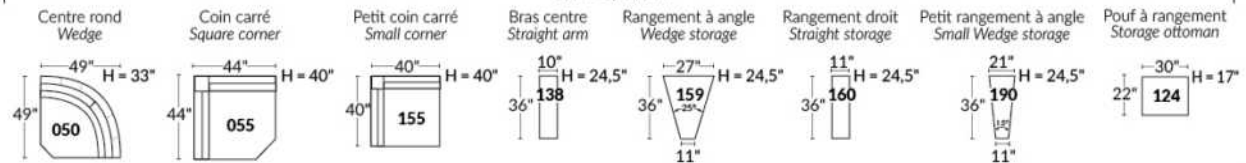
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



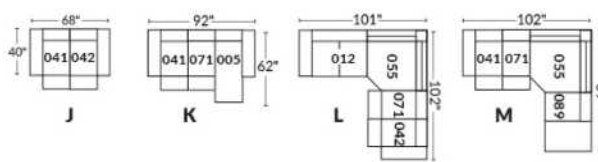
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



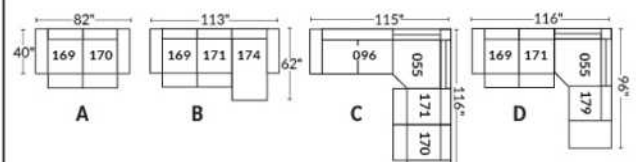
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

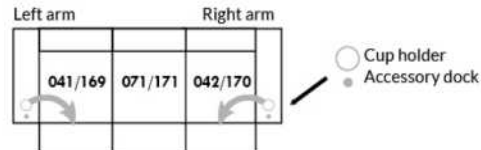
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

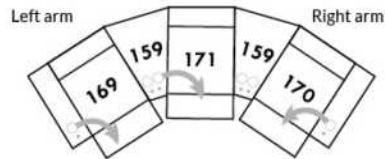
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

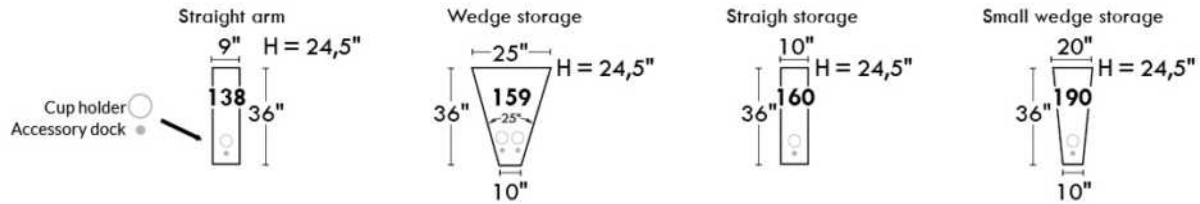
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

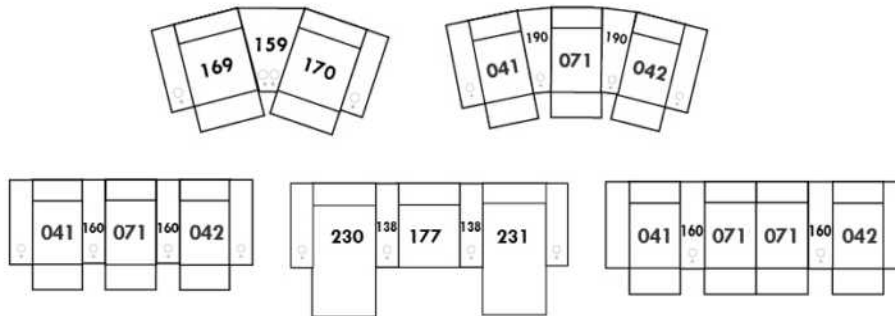
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### HARRISON

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on back cushions.

SPECS: Arm Height: 26". Seat Height: 19" Seat Depth: 21".

LEG: LG58 (specify colour).

Decorative Nails: On front arm, add \$115/arm. Nail #54 5/8" Antique Gold (only 1 colour).

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

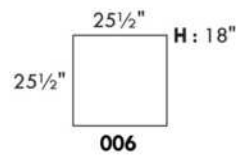
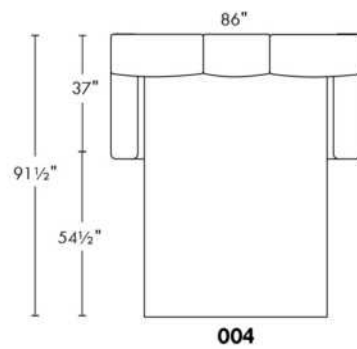
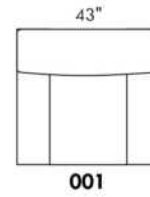
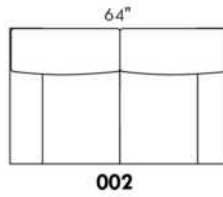
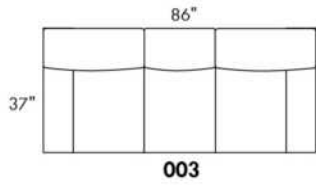
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	43X37X36	3280	3555	3825	4100	4370	4640	2240	2435	2625
002 LOVESEAT	64X37X36	4465	4835	5200	5570	5940	6305	3040	3300	3555
003 SOFA	86X37X36	5425	5955	6480	7010	7540	8065	3810	4100	4385
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	86X37X36	5890	6435	6980	7520	8065	8610	4305	4595	4880
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1505	1585	1665	1745	1825	1905	1200	1265	1330



# HARRISON



Hauteur complète 36" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Total Height 36" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## USA Price List

### HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	3185	3475	3760	4050	4340	4625	2240	2450	2660
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	4500	4865	5235	5600	5970	6340	3105	3360	3620
003 SOFA	81X37X35	5650	6020	6385	6755	7120	7490	3955	4210	4465
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	3680	3985	4290	4595	4900	5200	2740	2945	3155
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1505	1585	1665	1745	1825	1905	1200	1265	1330
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	3425	3810	4195	4580	4960	5345	2545	2800	3060
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	3680	3985	4290	4595	4900	5200	2740	2945	3155
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	3955	4370	4785	5200	5620	6035	2850	3040	3235
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	4260	4625	4995	5360	5730	6100	3025	3300	3570
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	4260	4625	4995	5360	5730	6100	3025	3300	3570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	4580	5105	5635	6160	6690	7220	3410	3635	3860
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	3860	4290	4720	5155	5585	6020	2800	3010	3220
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	3300	3600	3905	4210	4515	4820	2500	2705	2915
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	2145	2435	2720	3010	3300	3585	1745	2000	2260
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	5040	5475	5905	6340	6770	7200	3680	4000	4320
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	5040	5475	5905	6340	6770	7200	3680	4000	4320
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	3200	3520	3840	4160	4480	4800	2400	2560	2720
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	2640	2945	3250	3555	3860	4160	1985	2180	2370
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	2640	2945	3250	3555	3860	4160	1985	2180	2370
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	6450	6900	7345	7795	8240	8690	4850	5155	5460
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	3955	4370	4785	5200	5620	6035	2850	3040	3235
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	5985	6465	6945	7425	7905	8385	4260	4515	4770
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	5985	6465	6945	7425	7905	8385	4260	4515	4770
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	1650	1730	1810	1890	1970	2050	1410	1490	1570
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	5890	6355	6820	7280	7745	8210	4560	4850	5140
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	5890	6355	6820	7280	7745	8210	4560	4850	5140

## USA Price List

### HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

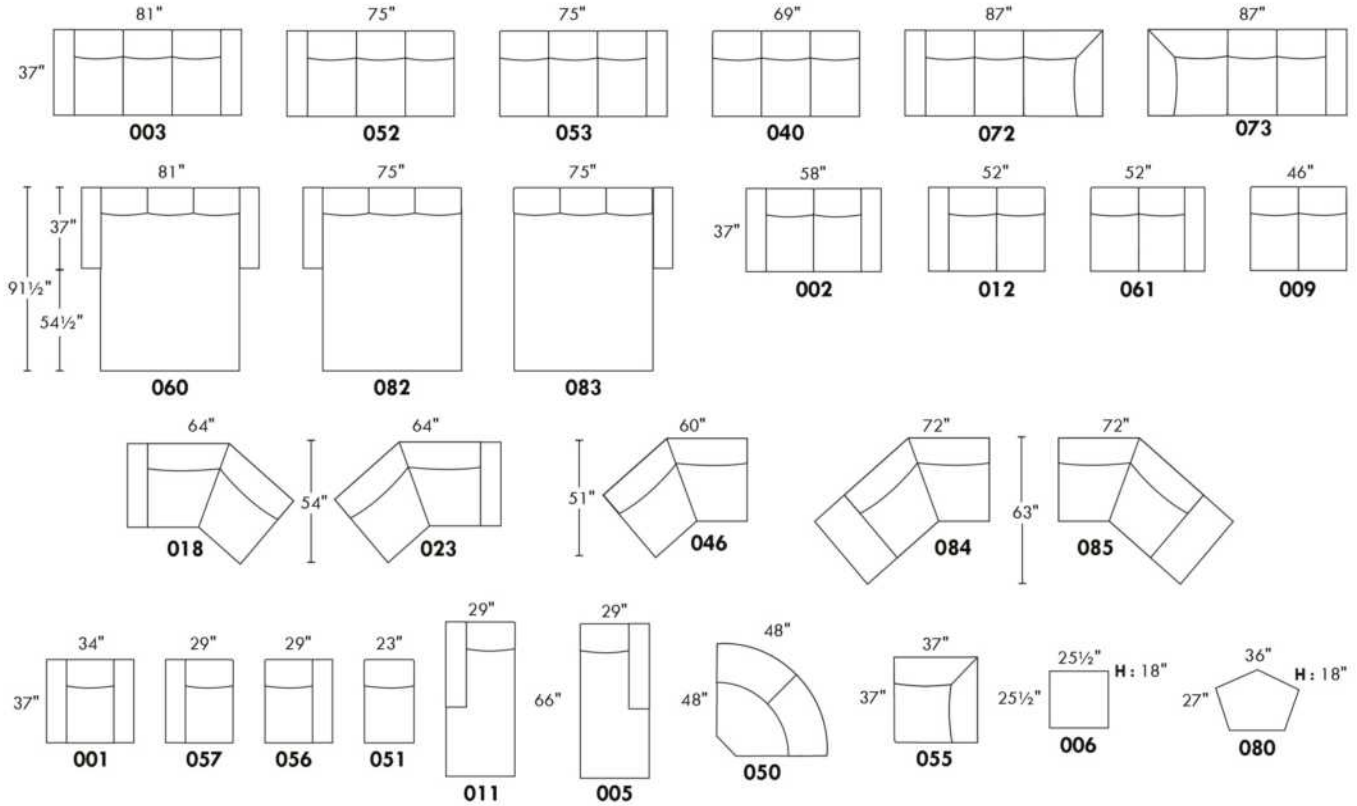
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

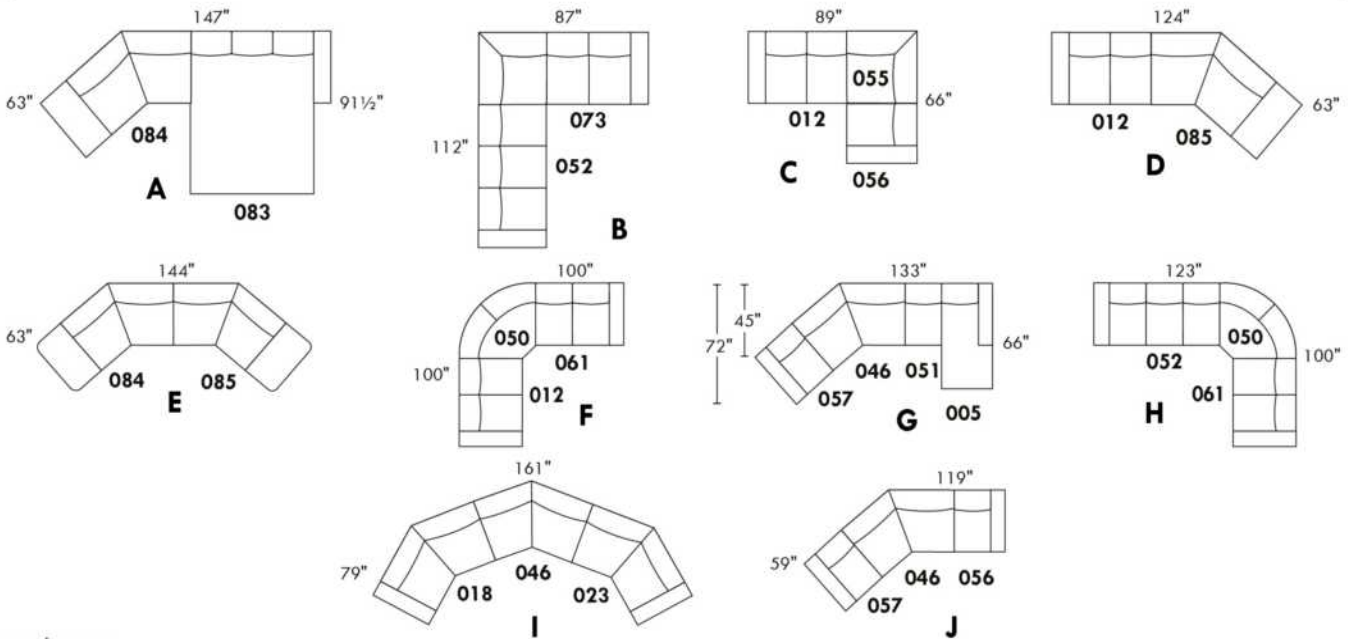
\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	4320	4755	5185	5620	6050	6480	3155	3410	3665
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	4320	4755	5185	5620	6050	6480	3155	3410	3665
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	10210	11110	12005	12900	13795	14690	7715	8260	8805
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	11025	11940	12850	13765	14675	15585	7940	8515	9090
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	9795	10835	11875	12915	13960	14995	7235	7780	8325
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	8275	9125	9970	10820	11670	12515	6005	6450	6900
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	8640	9510	10370	11240	12100	12960	6310	6820	7330
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	11210	12340	13475	14610	15755	16890	8200	8785	9385
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	12325	13655	14980	16315	17645	18965	9270	10135	11005
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	12295	13445	14595	15750	16905	18055	9030	9745	10470
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	12380	13540	14710	15875	17045	18220	8850	9610	10360
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	9140	10180	11220	12265	13305	14340	6770	7370	7960

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## USA Price List

### HUNTINGTON

Specify color of legs LG58.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

Upcharge for nails treatment on arms and front base:

Sectional: \$480    Sofa: \$400    Loveseat: \$320    Chair: \$240    Ottoman: \$160.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42X37X35	3280	3555	3825	4100	4370	4640	2240	2450	2660
002 LOVESEAT	66X37X35	4465	4835	5200	5570	5940	6305	3040	3315	3585
003 SOFA	89X37X35	5425	5955	6480	7010	7540	8065	3810	4115	4420
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	83X37X35	5890	6435	6980	7520	8065	8610	4305	4610	4915
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X66X35	3555	3860	4160	4465	4770	5075	2480	2660	2835
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1505	1585	1665	1745	1825	1905	1200	1265	1330
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	3300	3665	4035	4400	4770	5140	2580	2880	3185
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X66X35	3555	3860	4160	4465	4770	5075	2480	2660	2835
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56X37X35	3780	4145	4515	4880	5250	5620	2850	3040	3235
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	42X37X36	3490	3810	4130	4450	4770	5090	2500	2705	2915
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	65X55X35	4035	4450	4865	5280	5700	6115	2690	2960	3235
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	65X55X35	4035	4450	4865	5280	5700	6115	2690	2960	3235
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	4305	4800	5300	5795	6290	6785	3345	3650	3955
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	67X37X35	3780	4145	4515	4880	5250	5620	2675	2945	3220
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	58X49X35	3570	3985	4400	4820	5235	5650	2560	2865	3170
049 DOUBLE SOFA BED LEFT ARM	73X37X35	5265	5780	6290	6800	7315	7825	4080	4420	4755
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	2930	3250	3570	3890	4210	4530	2130	2320	2515
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	2080	2355	2625	2900	3170	3440	1940	2115	2290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79X37X35	4740	5250	5760	6275	6785	7300	3585	3920	4260
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	4740	5250	5760	6275	6785	7300	3585	3920	4260
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X35	2930	3250	3570	3890	4210	4530	2130	2320	2515
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X37X35	2530	2880	3235	3585	3940	4290	2050	2225	2400
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X37X35	2530	2880	3235	3585	3940	4290	2050	2225	2400
059 DOUBLE SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	73X37X35	5265	5780	6290	6800	7315	7825	4080	4420	4755
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	89X37X35	6290	6800	7315	7825	8340	8850	4640	4995	5345

## USA Price List

### HUNTINGTON

Specify color of legs LG58.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

Upcharge for nails treatment on arms and front base:

Sectional: \$480    Sofa: \$400    Loveseat: \$320    Chair: \$240    Ottoman: \$160.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

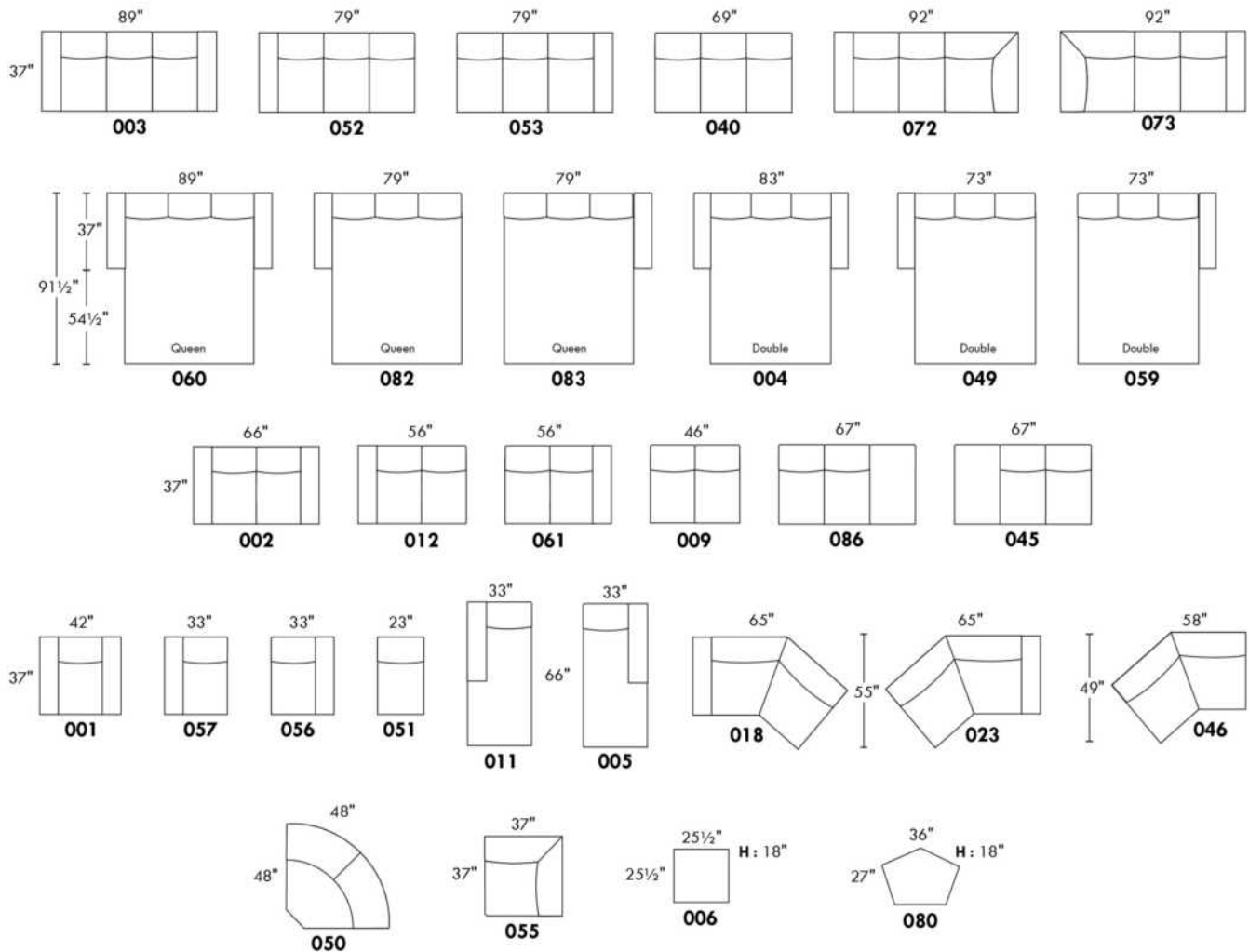
\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56X37X35	3780	4145	4515	4880	5250	5620	2850	3040	3235
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	92X37X35	5520	6050	6580	7105	7635	8160	3905	4195	4480
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	92X37X35	5520	6050	6580	7105	7635	8160	3905	4195	4480
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X27X18	1650	1730	1810	1890	1970	2050	1410	1490	1570
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	79X37X35	5520	6050	6580	7105	7635	8160	4450	4770	5090
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	5520	6050	6580	7105	7635	8160	4450	4770	5090
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	67X37X35	3780	4145	4515	4880	5250	5620	2675	2945	3220
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (057-050-009-005)	127X81X35	12315	13655	15000	16340	17690	19035	9240	10085	10935
B CONF. B (012-050-083)	127X104X35	12230	13445	14665	15875	17095	18310	9430	10130	10840
C CONF. C (086-050-053)	127X115X35	11450	12645	13845	15045	16245	17450	8390	9185	9995
D CONF. D (086-055-045)	104X104X35	10490	11540	12600	13650	14710	15770	7480	8210	8955
E CONF. E (012-050-061)	104X104X35	10490	11540	12600	13650	14710	15770	7830	8400	8985
F CONF. F (072-053)	92X116X35	10260	11300	12340	13380	14420	15460	7490	8115	8740
G CONF. G (052-050-061)	127X104X35	11450	12645	13845	15045	16245	17450	8565	9280	10010
H CONF. H (052-050-056)	127X81X35	10200	11380	12565	13750	14935	16120	7765	8465	9175

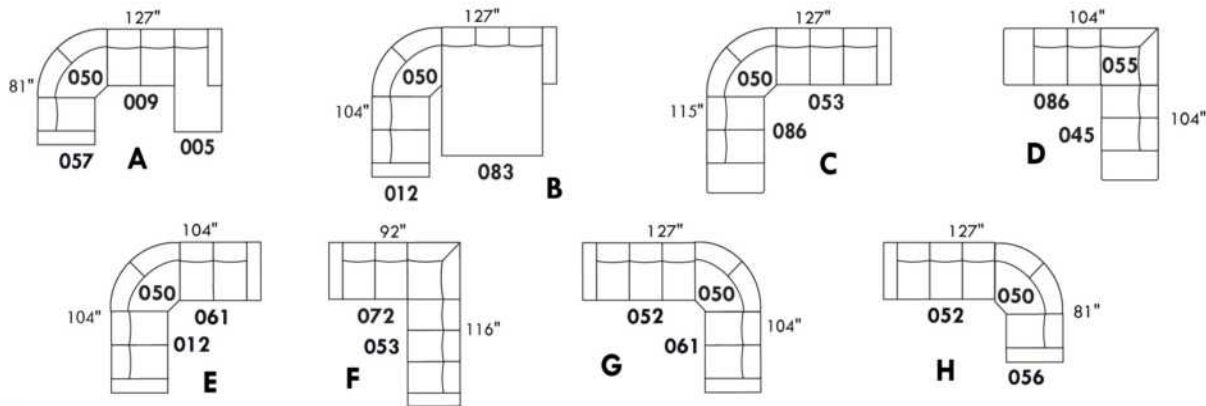
# HUNTINGTON



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 25" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 25" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## JAMES

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Small 6" Arm at same price.

Leg on LARGE arm: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood. SMALL arm: L64 metal or LG08 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$115 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$115 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$195 ea. | Tablet holder \$130 ea. & LED Lamp \$115 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$435/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x30/39	4740	4995	5250	5505	5760	6020	3745	3890	4035
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x30/39	6785	7105	7425	7745	8065	8385	5395	5585	5780
003 SOFA	91x40x30/39	8160	8545	8930	9315	9700	10080	6400	6690	6980
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x30/39	4275	4480	4690	4900	5105	5315	3345	3540	3730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x30/39	4835	5010	5185	5360	5540	5715	3715	3940	4160
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x30/39	4275	4480	4690	4900	5105	5315	3345	3540	3730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x30/39	5760	6000	6240	6480	6720	6960	4480	4660	4835
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x30/39	5010	5300	5585	5875	6160	6450	3970	4145	4320
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x30/39	5490	5730	5970	6210	6450	6690	4240	4465	4690
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x30/39	6195	6480	6770	7060	7345	7635	4800	5060	5315
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x30/39	4785	4980	5170	5360	5555	5745	4020	4130	4240
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x30/39	4785	4980	5170	5360	5555	5745	4020	4130	4240
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42"	5840	6115	6385	6660	6930	7200	4900	5040	5185
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x30/39	5780	6065	6355	6640	6930	7220	4880	5025	5170
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x30/39	5620	5890	6160	6435	6705	6980	4355	4560	4770
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	2785	2960	3140	3315	3490	3665	2160	2275	2385
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x30/39	7140	7490	7840	8195	8545	8900	5585	5825	6065
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x30/39	7140	7490	7840	8195	8545	8900	5585	5825	6065
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x30/39	4980	5265	5555	5840	6130	6420	3890	4065	4240
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x30/39	3700	3905	4115	4320	4530	4740	2880	3060	3235





## JAMES

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Small 6" Arm at same price.

Leg on LARGE arm: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood. SMALL arm: L64 metal or LG08 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$115 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$115 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$195 ea. | Tablet holder \$130 ea. & LED Lamp \$115 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$435/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x30/39	3700	3905	4115	4320	4530	4740	2880	3060	3235
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x30/39	5760	6000	6240	6480	6720	6960	4480	4660	4835
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	3760	3940	4115	4290	4465	4640	3265	3410	3555
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x30/39	5620	5890	6160	6435	6705	6980	4355	4560	4770
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x30/39	3600	3810	4020	4225	4435	4640	2740	2850	2960
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x30/39	3600	3810	4020	4225	4435	4640	2740	2850	2960
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x30/39	7425	7810	8195	8580	8960	9345	5860	6065	6275
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x30/39	6435	6740	7040	7345	7650	7955	4995	5185	5380
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x30/39	6435	6740	7040	7345	7650	7955	4995	5185	5380
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1890	1955	2020	2080	2145	2210	1620	1635	1650
154 UPHOLSTERED ANGULAR TABLE	7/34x32.5x19	1620	1680	1745	1810	1875	1940	1395	1425	1460
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	5985	6305	6625	6945	7265	7585	4900	5040	5185
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x30/39	6100	6355	6610	6865	7120	7380	5060	5220	5380
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x30/39	6290	6640	6995	7345	7700	8050	4880	5105	5330
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x30/39	6290	6640	6995	7345	7700	8050	4880	5105	5330
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x30/39	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	6240	4195	4340	4480
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x30/39	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	6240	4195	4340	4480
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	4130	4275	4420	4560	4705	4850	3410	3600	3795
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x30/39	4705	4945	5185	5425	5665	5905	3635	3840	4050
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x30/39	4705	4945	5185	5425	5665	5905	3635	3840	4050
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x30/39	3985	4195	4400	4610	4820	5025	3090	3250	3410



## JAMES

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Small 6" Arm at same price.

Leg on LARGE arm: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood. SMALL arm: L64 metal or LG08 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$115 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$115 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$195 ea. | Tablet holder \$130 ea. & LED Lamp \$115 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$435/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x30/39	3985	4195	4400	4610	4820	5025	3090	3250	3410
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	3040	3200	3360	3520	3680	3840	2320	2500	2675
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x30/39	3890	4130	4370	4610	4850	5090	3040	3185	3330
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x30/39	3890	4130	4370	4610	4850	5090	3040	3185	3330
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X30/39	10080	10560	11040	11520	12000	12480	8390	8680	8960
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X30/39	13875	14500	15125	15745	16370	16995	11240	11780	12325
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X30/39	20585	21560	22535	23505	24485	25465	16490	17190	17895
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X30/39	18040	18950	19865	20770	21685	22600	14535	15190	15845
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X30/39	9570	9960	10340	10720	11110	11490	8040	8260	8480
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X30/39	12820	13400	13975	14550	15125	15700	10630	11080	11525
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X30/39	19285	20185	21080	21970	22870	23765	15655	16265	16870
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X30/39	17125	17995	18860	19715	20585	21445	13915	14455	14995



# JAMES

**LINEA 30** Collection

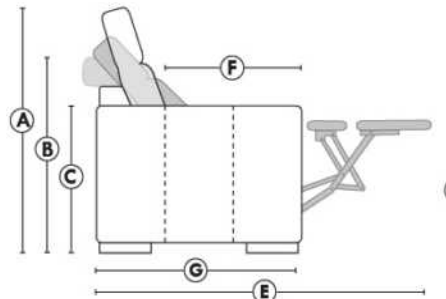


Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 39" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 30" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 63" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

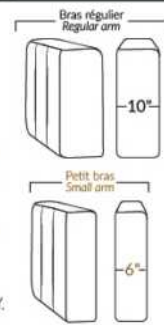
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

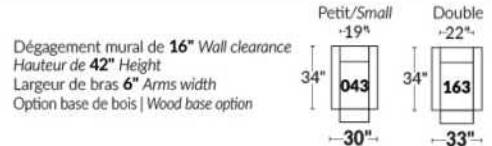
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

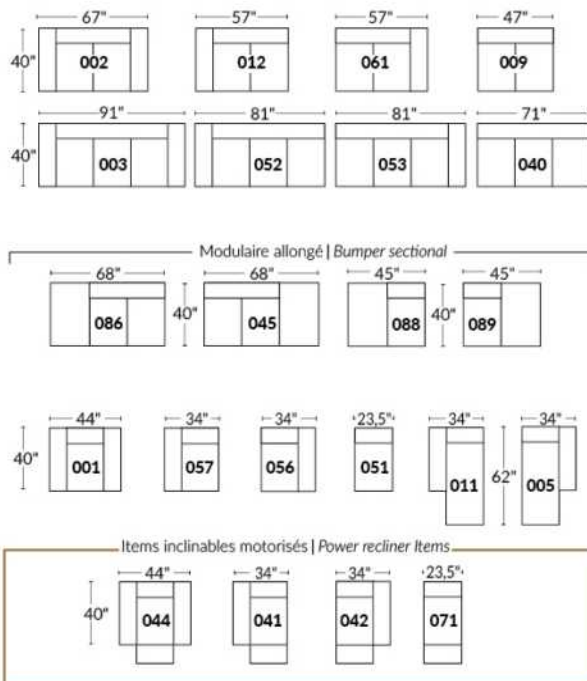
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



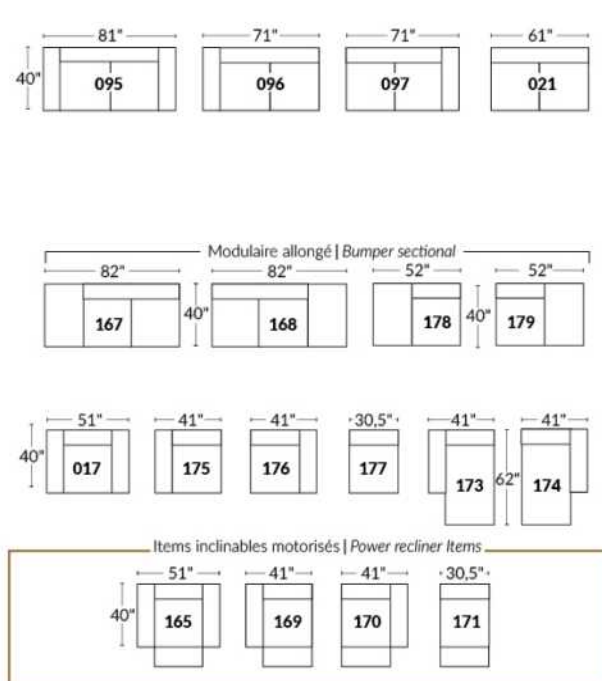
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



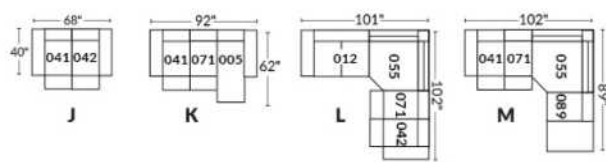
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



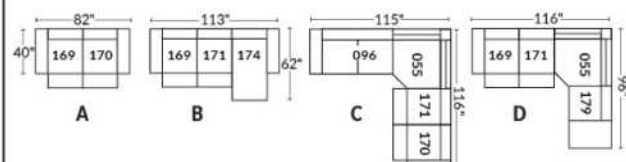
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585

## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075

## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700

## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115

## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100





# KELOWNA

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

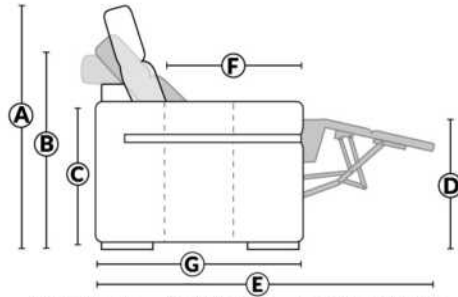
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

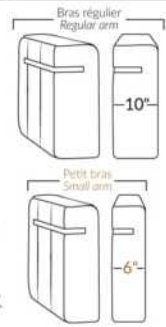
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

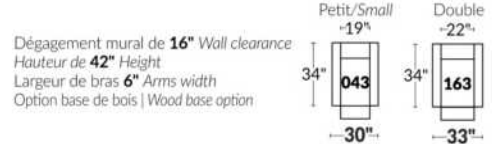
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

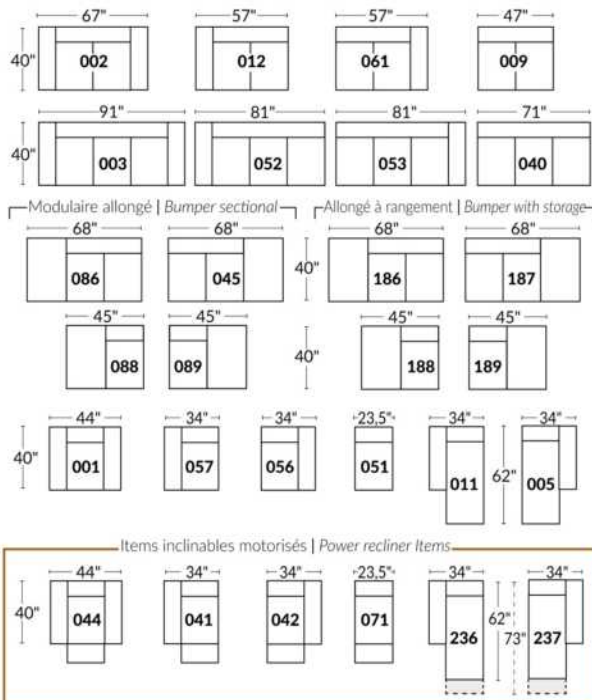
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



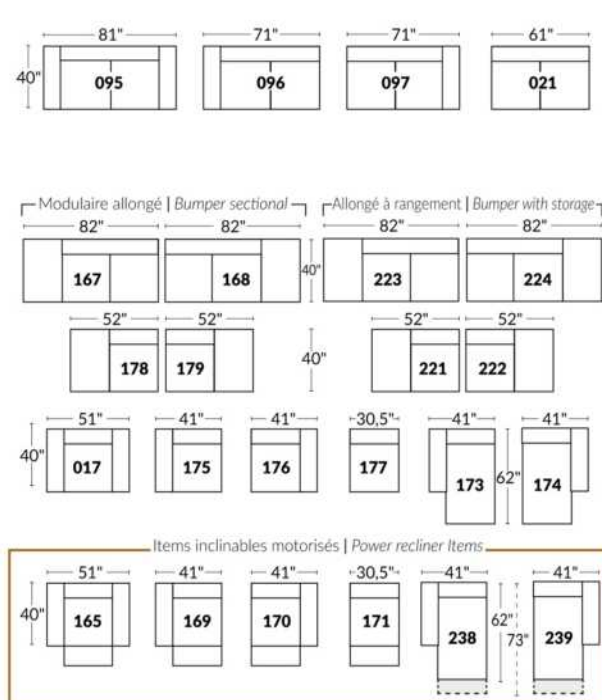
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



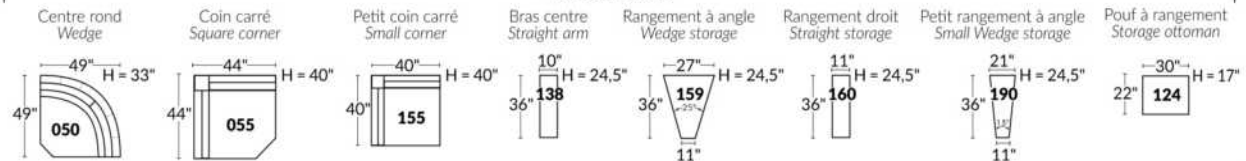
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



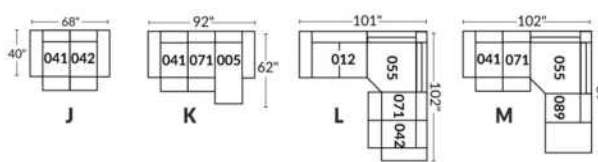
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



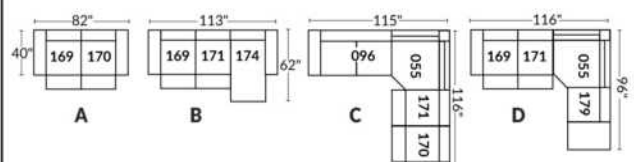
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

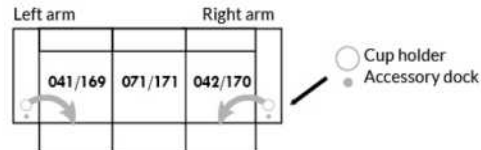
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

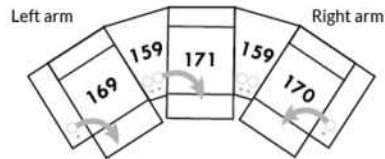
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

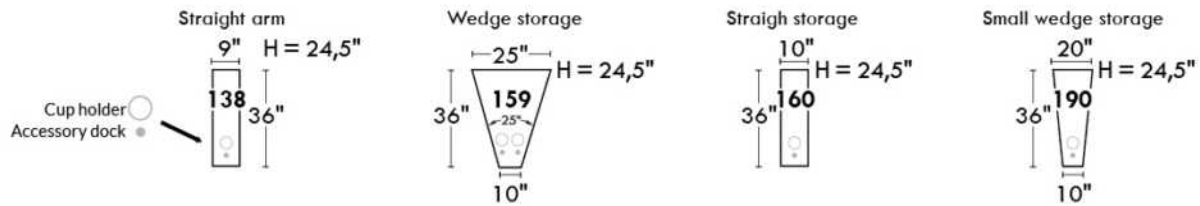
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

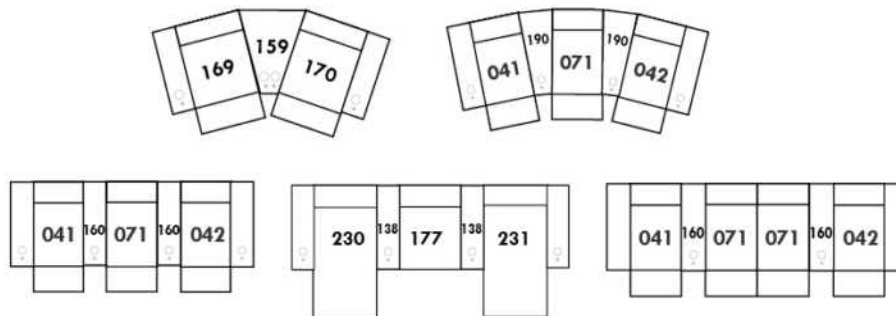
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## L'OFFICIEL

### FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

### BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

### Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG203 metal (chrome or black) specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	36x30x18							1505	1570	1635
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	57x44x30/35							3105	3265	3425
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	71x44x30/35							4050	4290	4530
055 SQUARE CORNER	52x52x30/35							3585	3745	3905
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	36x44x16							2080	2160	2240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	93x44x30/35							4560	4820	5075
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	82x44x30/35							4290	4580	4865
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x44x30/35							4290	4580	4865
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	36x44x18							1810	1920	2035
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x78x30/35							3825	4000	4180
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x78x30/35							3825	4000	4180
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	46x44x30/35							2865	3025	3185
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	46x44x30/35							2865	3025	3185
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	36x44x30/35							2625	2720	2820
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	60x44x30/35							3425	3570	3715
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	60x44x30/35							3425	3570	3715

## L'OFFICIEL

### FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

### BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

### Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG203 metal (chrome or black) specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	44x44x18							2210	2305	2400
257 UPHOLSTERED SQUARE TABLE	44x44x16							2675	2770	2865
258 SMALL UPHOLSTERED TABLE	15x44x16							1395	1440	1490
831 F I: LARGE BACK CUSHION 34X19	34x7x19							240	240	240
832 F 1: SMALL BACK CUSHION 24X10	24x6x10							195	195	195
833 F II: LARGE BACK CUSHION 26X19	26x7x19							240	240	240
834 F II: SMALL BACK CUSHION 16X16	16x6x16							195	195	195
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (173-097) + (006)	123X78X30/35							9620	10150	10680
B CONFIG (096-055-176) + (077)	98X134X30/35							12820	13510	14195
C CONFIG (175-115-055-097)	134X134X30/35							12550	13270	13990
D CONFIG (173-177-055-097)	129X134X30/35							14325	15045	15770

## FASHION COLLECTION

### FASHION I

COUSSINS PLEINE LARGEUR  
 FULL BACK CUSHIONS

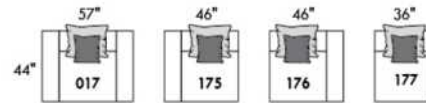
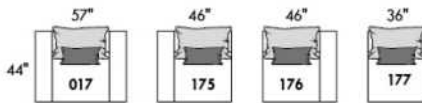
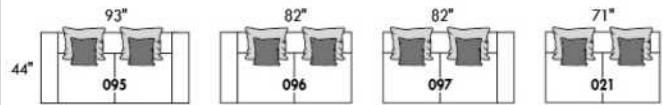
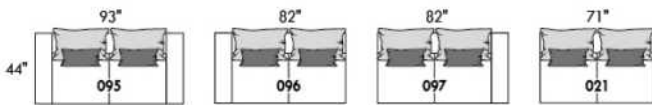
831 34 x 7 x 19  
 832 24 x 6 x 10



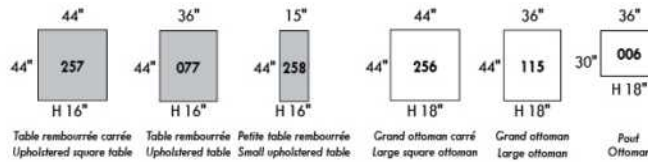
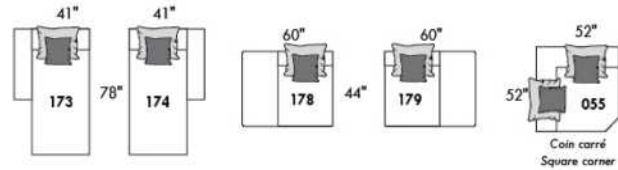
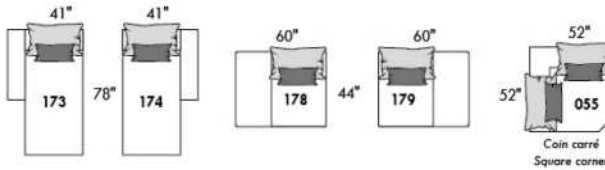
### FASHION II

COUSSINS CARRÉS - DOS APPARENT  
 SQUARE CUSHIONS - VISIBLE BACK

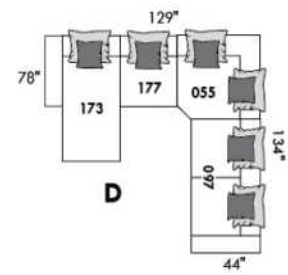
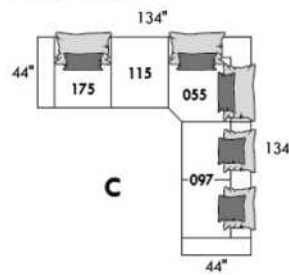
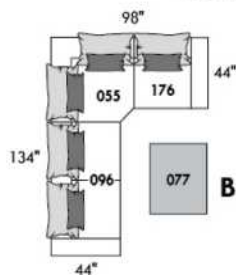
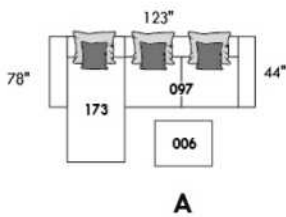
833 26 x 7 x 19  
 834 16 x 6 x 16



Mélanger & agencer!  
 Mix & Match!



### Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## LEONARDO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785

## LEONARDO

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970



## LEONARDO

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



# LEONARDO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

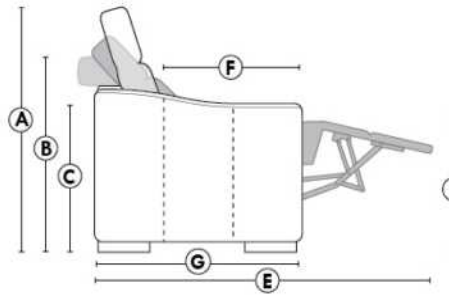
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

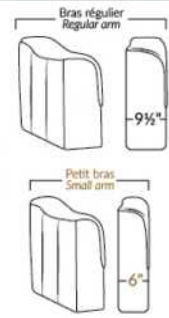
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

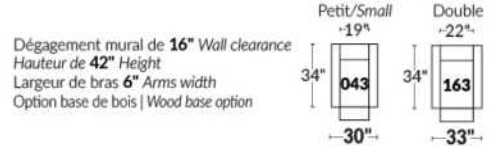
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

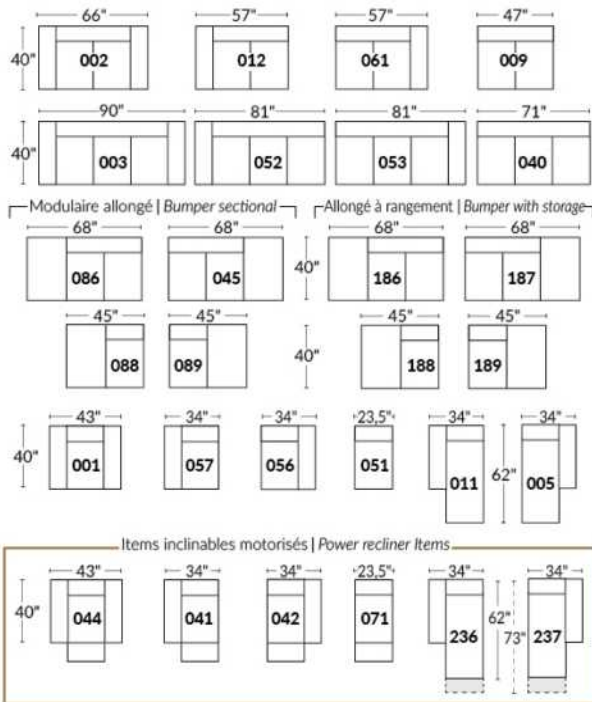
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



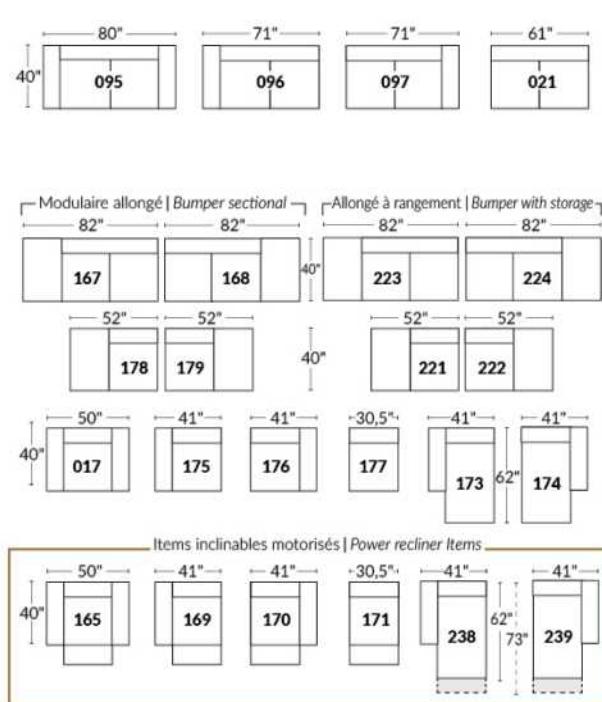
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



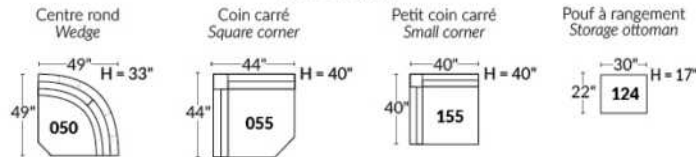
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



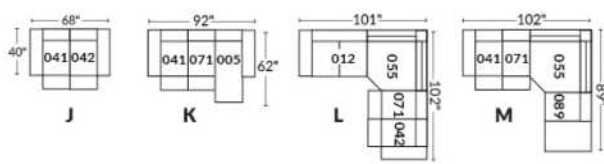
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



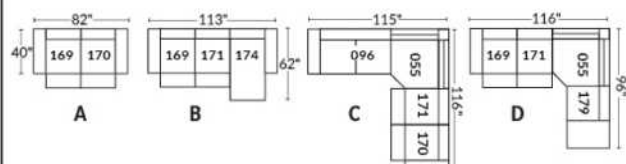
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## USA Price List

### LIMBO

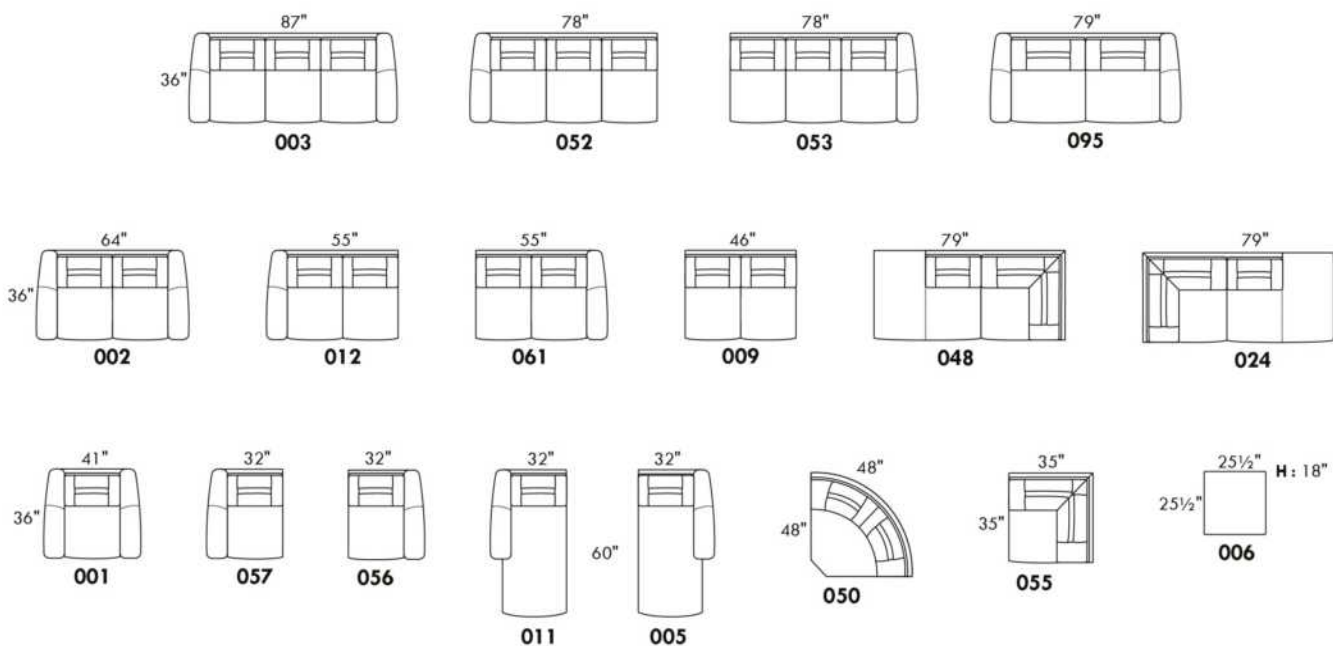
LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	3060	3345	3635	3920	4210	4500	2260	2435	2610
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	4080	4465	4850	5235	5620	6000	2960	3200	3440
003 SOFA	87X36X34	4755	5250	5745	6240	6740	7235	3570	3890	4210
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	3555	3940	4320	4705	5090	5475	2465	2675	2880
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1345	1540	1730	1920	2115	2305	1170	1200	1235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	3410	3780	4145	4515	4880	5250	2515	2785	3060
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	3555	3940	4320	4705	5090	5475	2465	2675	2880
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	3585	4000	4420	4835	5250	5665	2740	2980	3220
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	3780	4115	4450	4785	5120	5460	2880	3075	3265
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	3780	4115	4450	4785	5120	5460	2880	3075	3265
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	3025	3360	3700	4035	4370	4705	2465	2610	2755
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	4305	4785	5265	5745	6225	6705	3345	3620	3890
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	4305	4785	5265	5745	6225	6705	3345	3620	3890
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	2930	3265	3600	3940	4275	4610	2260	2450	2640
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	2755	2865	2980	3090	3200	3315	2065	2225	2385
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	2755	2865	2980	3090	3200	3315	2065	2225	2385
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	3585	4000	4420	4835	5250	5665	2740	2980	3220
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	4500	4930	5360	5795	6225	6660	3425	3665	3905
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	7860	8725	9585	10450	11315	12180	5810	6295	6770
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	8085	8900	9715	10530	11345	12165	6225	6695	7155
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	10195	11360	12540	13705	14870	16035	7945	8570	9195
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	10745	11835	12915	14005	15090	16185	7860	8535	9205
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	6535	6980	7430	7875	8320	8775	4945	5300	5650
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	9160	10135	11110	12080	13065	14040	7000	7525	8055

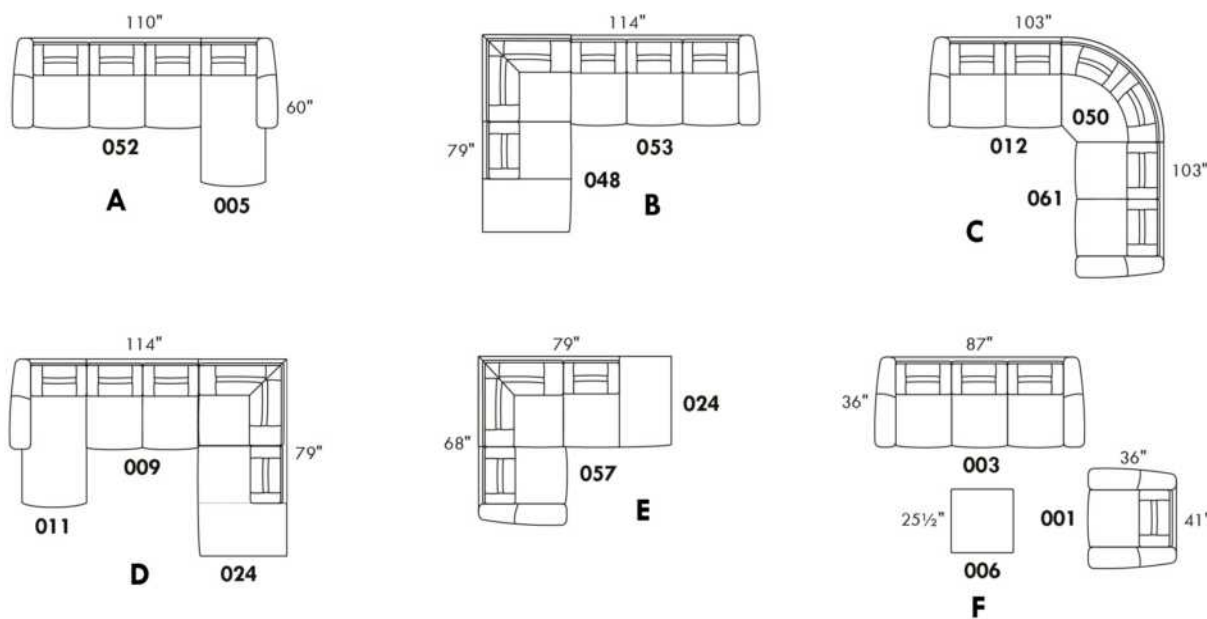
# LIMBO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## LONDON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785

## LONDON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970

## LONDON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435 ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										



## USA Price List

### LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



# LONDON

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

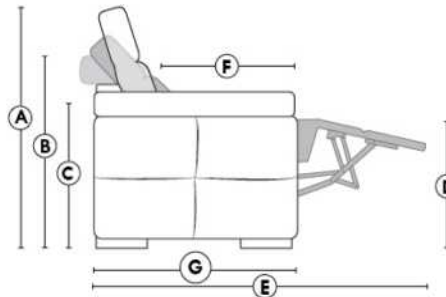
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

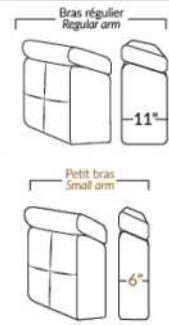
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

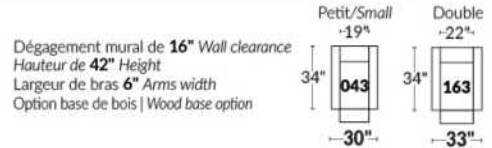
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

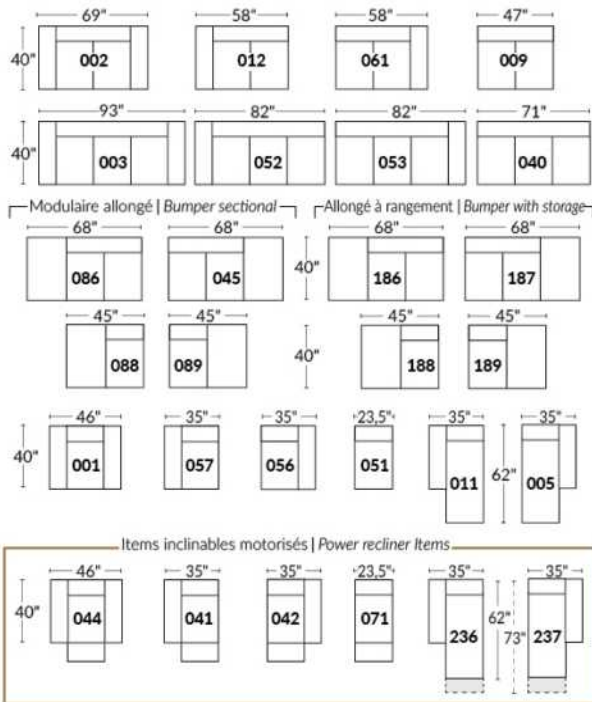
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



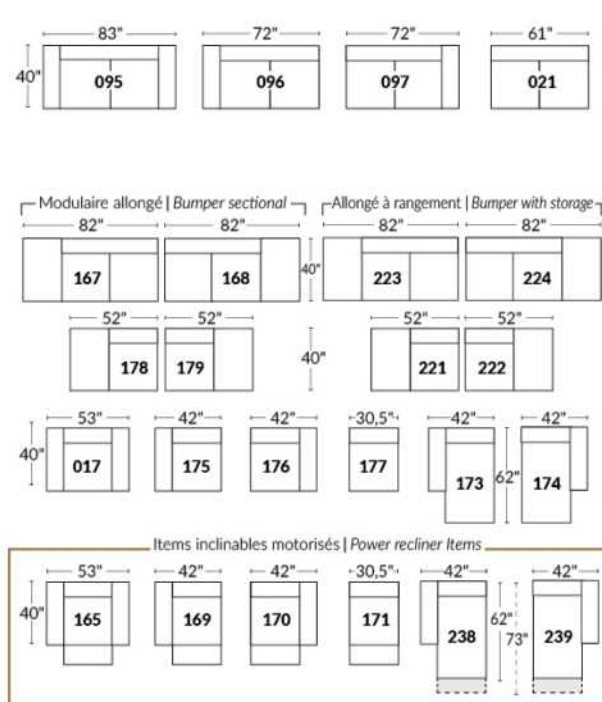
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



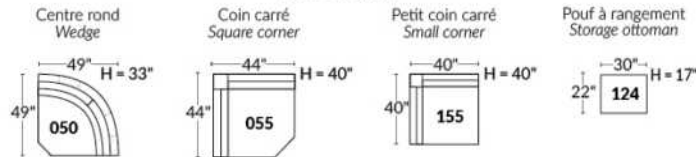
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



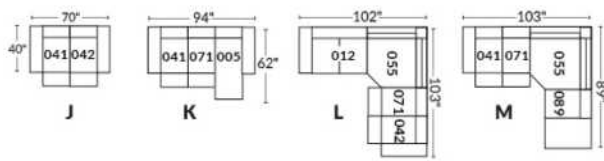
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



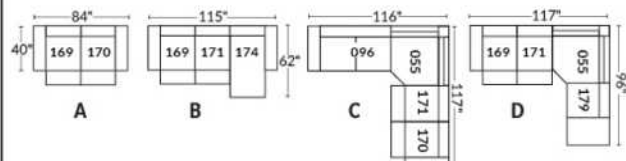
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## LUCAS

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

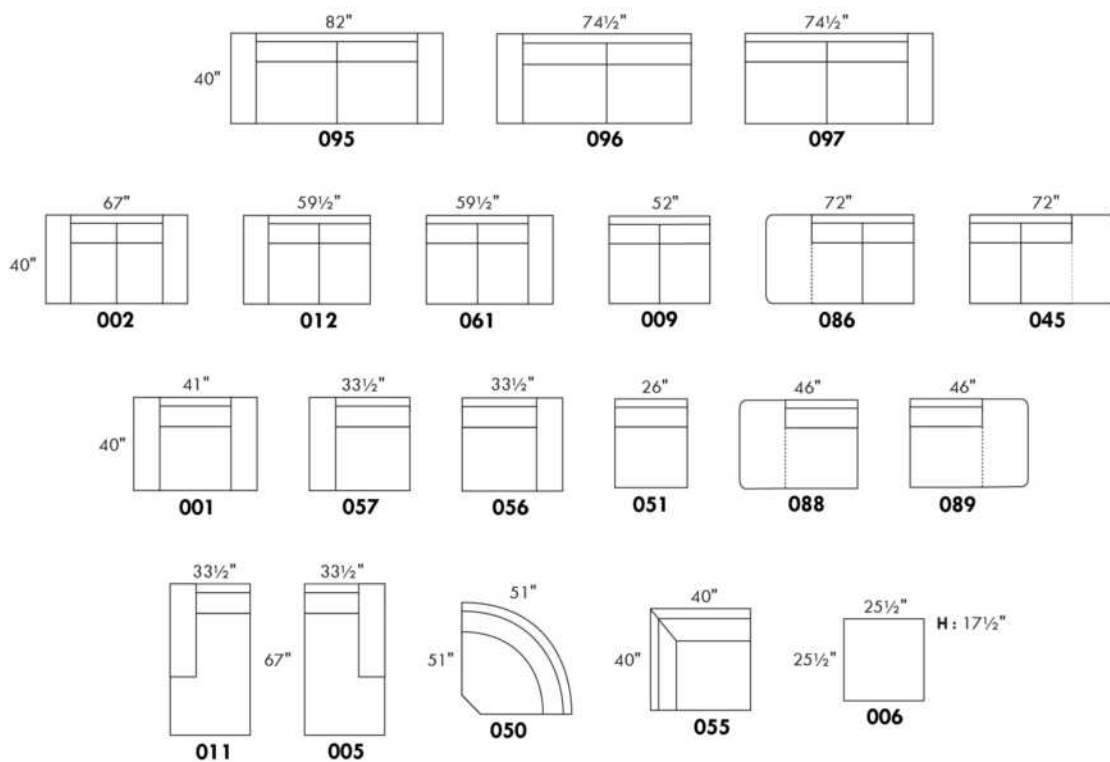
LEG: Wood leg LG161 round or LG4 square; specify colour. Metal leg: LG82.

RECOMMENDED in PLAIN FABRIC only. In fabric, the decorative stitching will be the same as in leather except with a thinner thread.

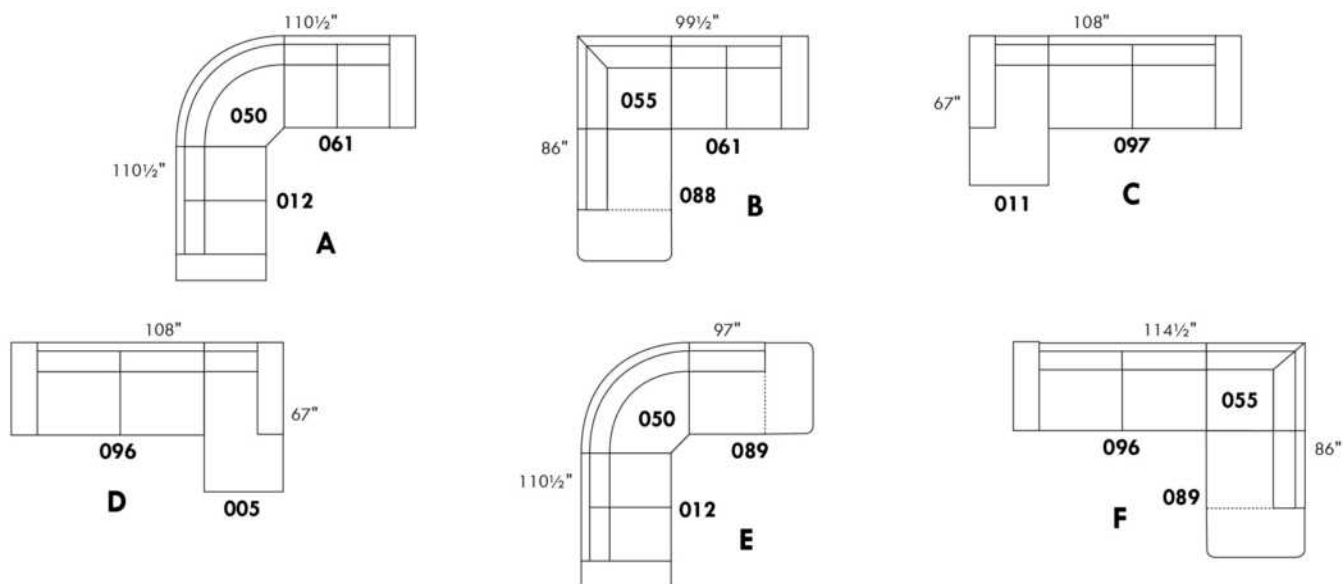
IN LEATHER available with CONTRASTING THREAD: Upcharge \$160/piece. Specify thread No.: Black 005, Beige 087, Brown 103, White 111.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X40X34	3905	4195	4480	4770	5060	5345	2800	2980	3155
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X34	5425	5840	6260	6675	7090	7505	3940	4195	4450
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33.5X67X34	4160	4545	4930	5315	5700	6080	3425	3665	3905
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X17.5	1440	1540	1635	1730	1825	1920	1105	1170	1235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	52X40X34	4160	4545	4930	5315	5700	6080	3505	3715	3920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33.5X67X34	4160	4545	4930	5315	5700	6080	3425	3665	3905
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	59.5X40X34	4820	5200	5585	5970	6355	6740	3745	4000	4260
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	72X40X34	4820	5200	5585	5970	6355	6740	3745	4000	4260
050 WEDGE	51X51X34	3840	4160	4480	4800	5120	5440	3220	3520	3825
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	26X40X34	2595	2915	3235	3555	3875	4195	2305	2545	2785
055 SQUARE CORNER	40X40X34	3700	3985	4275	4560	4850	5140	3025	3315	3600
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33.5X40X34	3280	3555	3825	4100	4370	4640	2515	2740	2960
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33.5X40X34	3280	3555	3825	4100	4370	4640	2515	2740	2960
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	59.5X40X34	4820	5200	5585	5970	6355	6740	3745	4000	4260
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	72X40X34	4820	5200	5585	5970	6355	6740	3745	4000	4260
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	46X40X34	3280	3555	3825	4100	4370	4640	2515	2740	2960
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	46X40X34	3280	3555	3825	4100	4370	4640	2515	2740	2960
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82X40X34	6115	6545	6980	7410	7840	8275	4305	4610	4915
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	74.5X40X34	5410	5905	6400	6900	7395	7890	4065	4400	4740
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	74.5X40X34	5410	5905	6400	6900	7395	7890	4065	4400	4740
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	110.5X110X5X34	13480	14560	15650	16740	17830	18920	10710	11520	12345
B CONF. B (88-55-61)	86X99.5X34	11800	12740	13685	14630	15575	16520	9285	10055	10820
C CONF. C (11-97)	67X108X34	9570	10450	11330	12215	13095	13970	7490	8065	8645
D CONF. D (96-05)	108X67X34	9570	10450	11330	12215	13095	13970	7490	8065	8645
E CONF. E (12-50-89)	110.5X97X34	11940	12915	13890	14870	15845	16820	9480	10260	11045
F CONF. F (96-55-89)	114.5X86X34	12390	13445	14500	15560	16615	17670	9605	10455	11300

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 17" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 17" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## MALAGA

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220

## MALAGA

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825

## MALAGA

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865

## MALAGA

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400



## MALAGA

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100	



# MALAGA

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

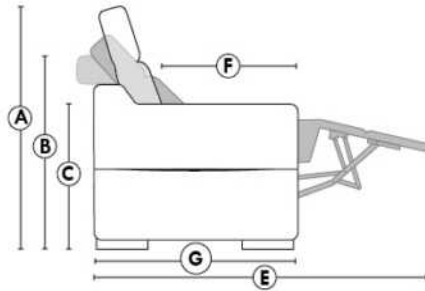
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

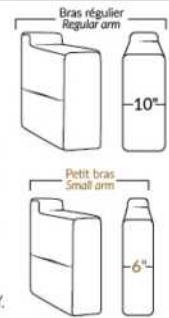
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

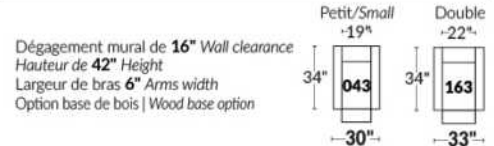
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

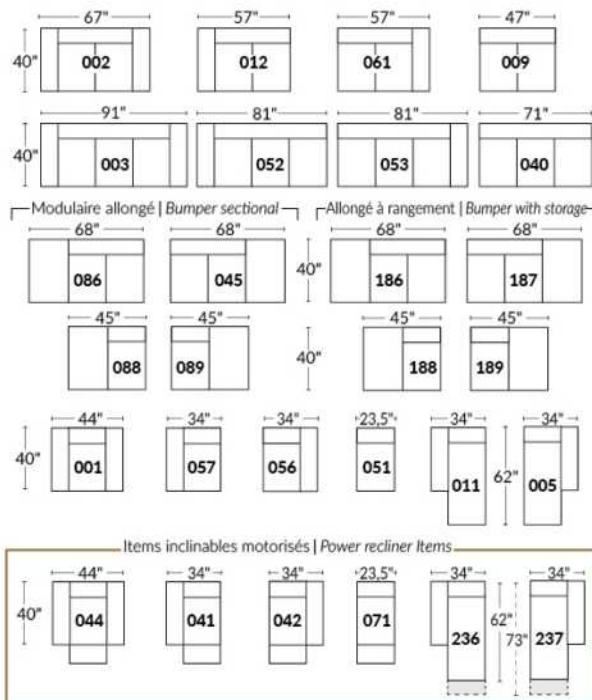
Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



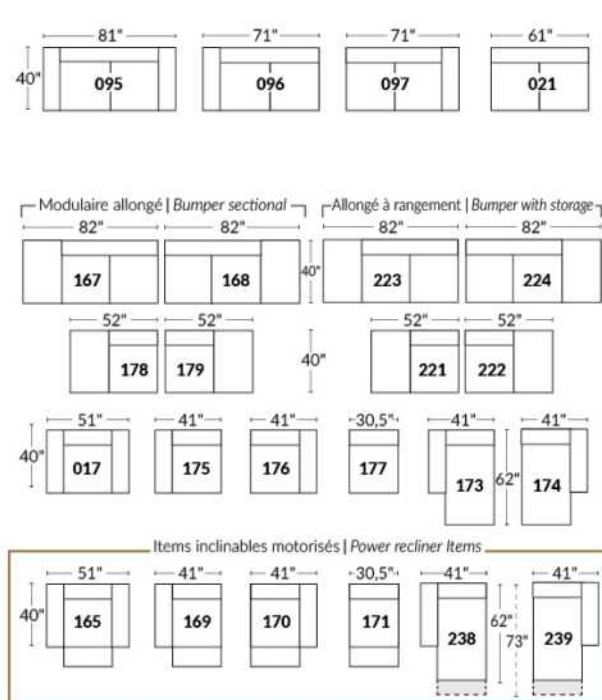
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



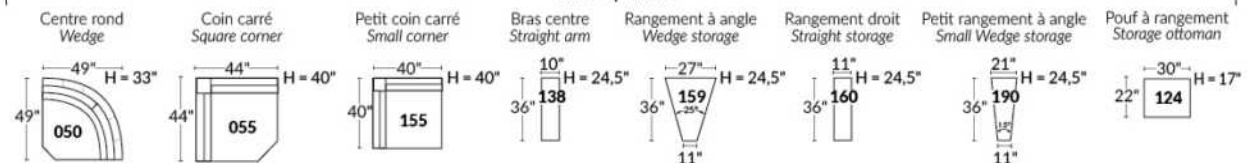
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



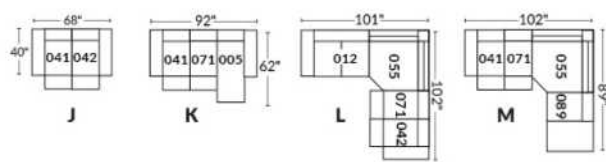
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



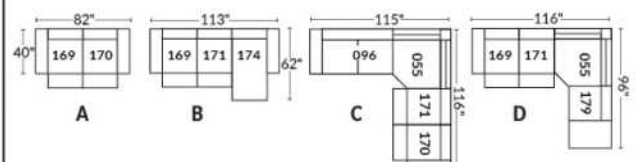
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

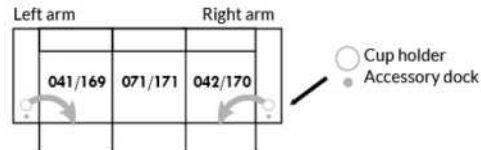
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

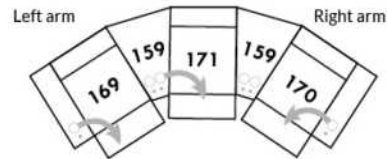
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

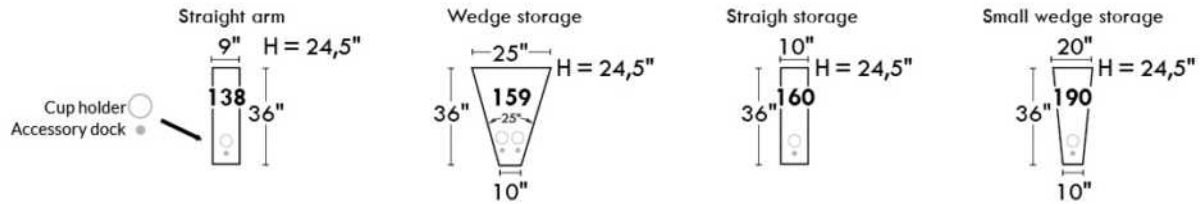
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

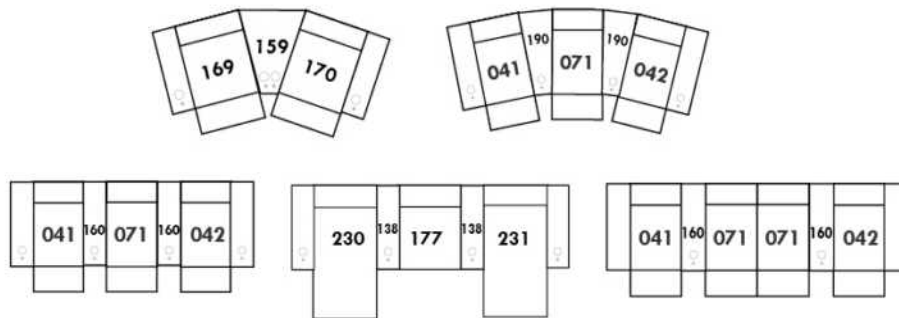
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585

## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075

## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700

## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115



## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100	



# MANHATTAN

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

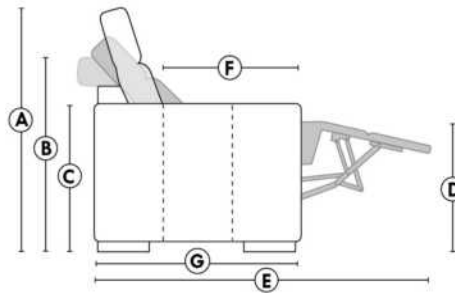
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

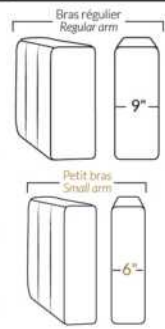
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

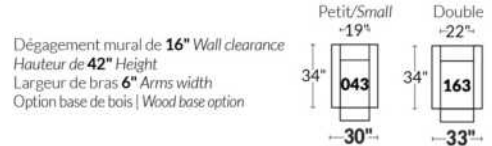
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

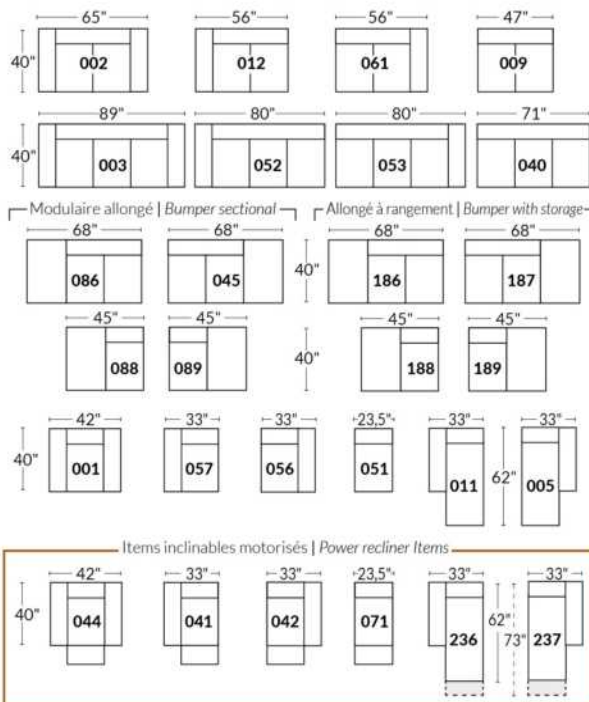
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



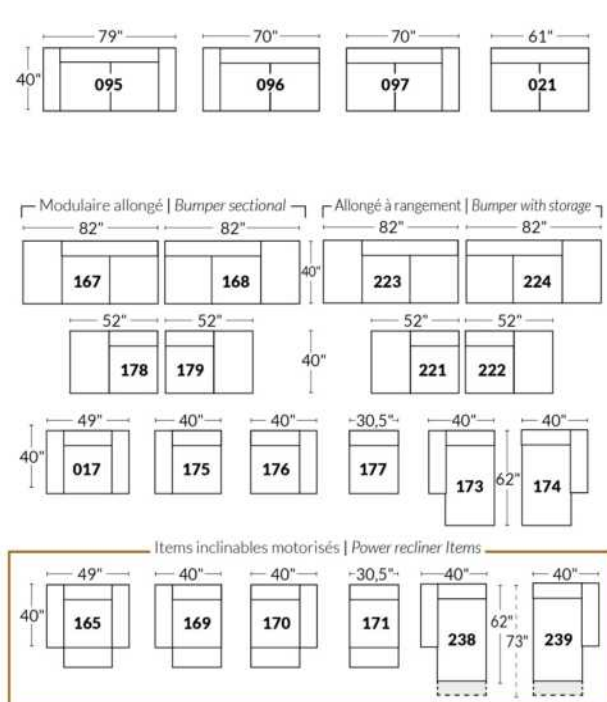
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



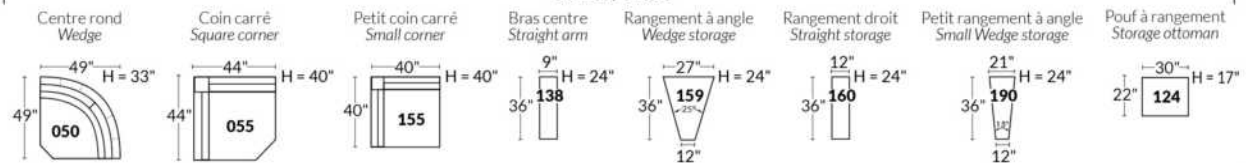
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



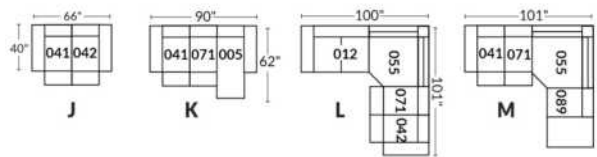
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



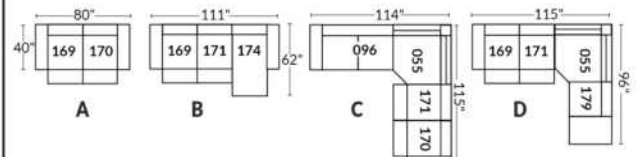
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

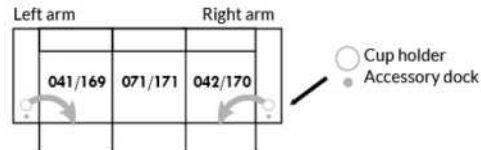
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

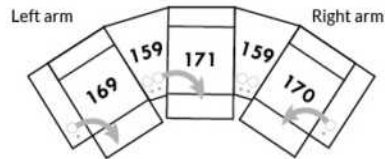
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

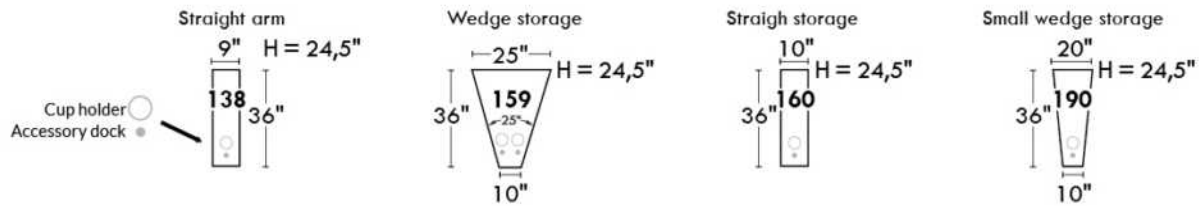
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

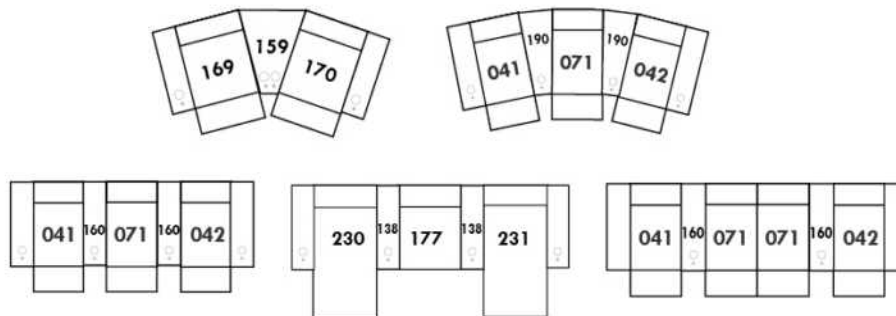
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327: Birch shelf for arm - specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220

## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327: Birch shelf for arm - specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825

## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327: Birch shelf for arm - specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865

## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327: Birch shelf for arm - specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400



## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327: Birch shelf for arm - specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100	



# MELBOURNE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

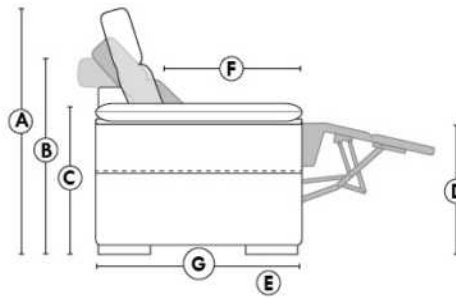
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



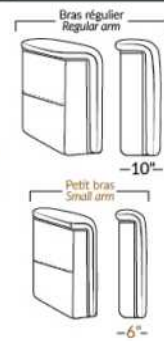
- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

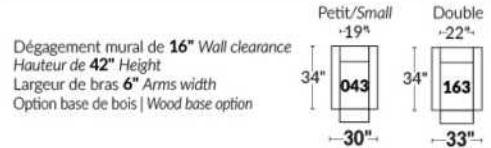
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

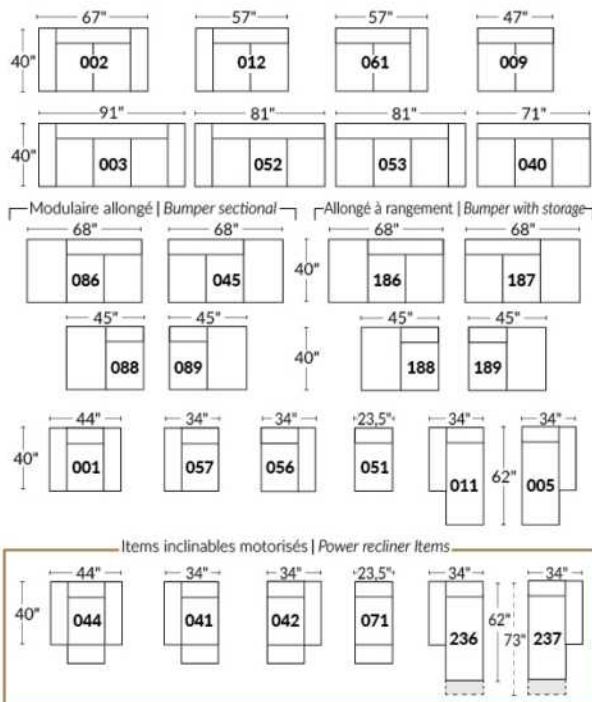


Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

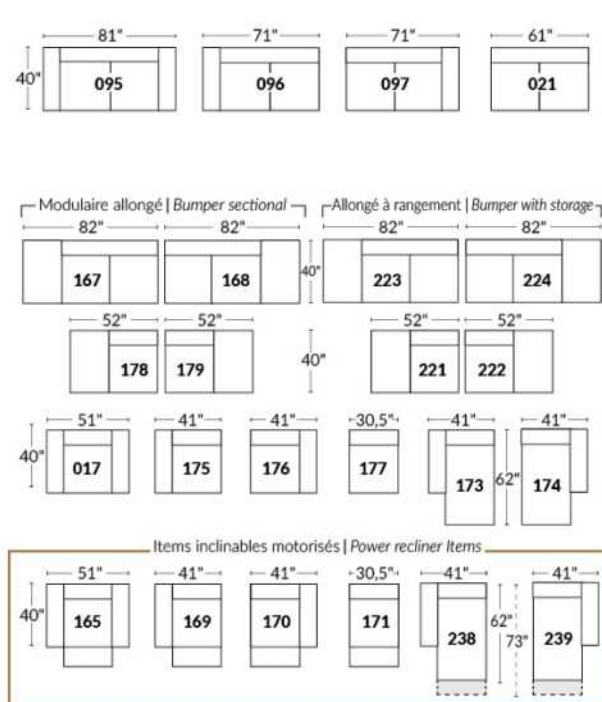
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



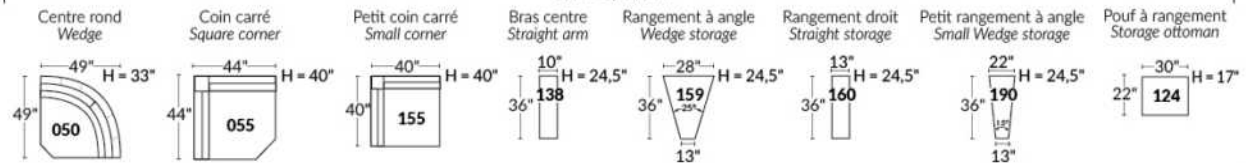
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



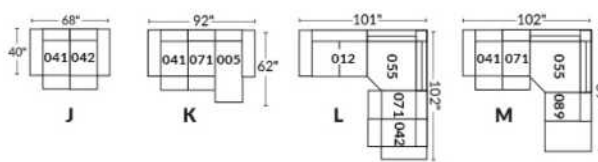
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



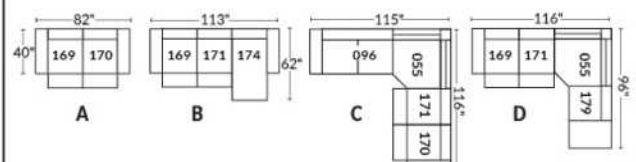
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

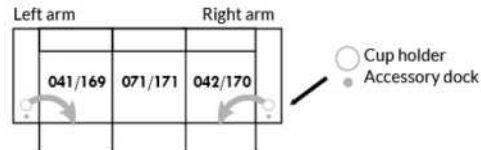
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

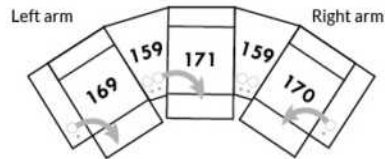
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

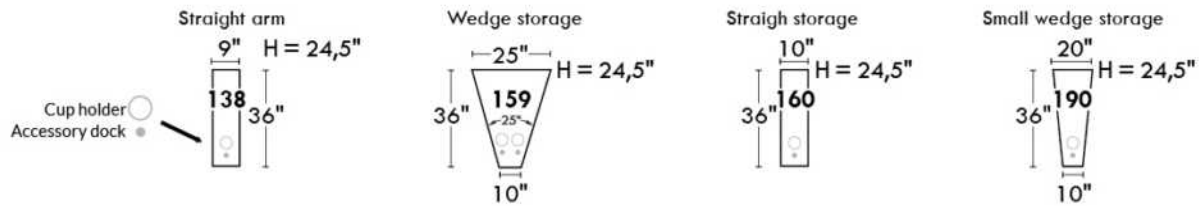
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

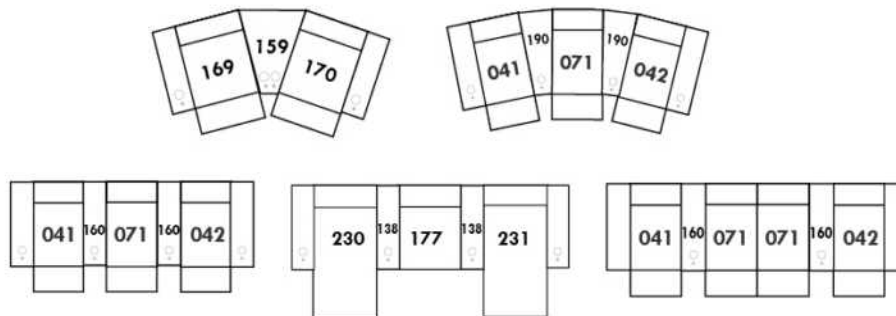
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## MONACO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in arms & seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a CORNER or TABLE (154) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG187 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$115 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$115 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$195 ea. | Tablet holder \$130 ea. & LED Lamp \$115 ea.

**\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\*** Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$435/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x30/39	4515	4770	5025	5280	5540	5795	3410	3520	3635
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x30/39	6705	7025	7345	7665	7985	8305	5040	5200	5360
003 SOFA	89x40x30/39	8195	8560	8930	9300	9665	10035	6195	6420	6640
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x30/39	4275	4480	4690	4900	5105	5315	3220	3410	3600
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x30/39	4980	5170	5360	5555	5745	5940	3760	3970	4180
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x30/39	4275	4480	4690	4900	5105	5315	3220	3410	3600
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x30/39	5825	6115	6400	6690	6980	7265	4420	4595	4770
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x30/39	4800	5060	5315	5570	5825	6080	3600	3745	3890
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x30/39	5600	5860	6115	6370	6625	6880	4275	4500	4720
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x30/39	6515	6770	7025	7280	7540	7795	4930	5155	5380
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x30/39	4785	4980	5170	5360	5555	5745	3840	4020	4195
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x30/39	4785	4980	5170	5360	5555	5745	3840	4020	4195
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5840	6115	6385	6660	6930	7200	4900	5040	5185
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x30/39	5600	5875	6145	6420	6690	6960	4465	4625	4785
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x30/39	5840	6145	6450	6755	7060	7360	4450	4640	4835
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	2820	2995	3170	3345	3520	3700	2160	2275	2385
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x30/39	7315	7665	8020	8370	8720	9075	5570	5825	6080
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x 40x30/39	7315	7665	8020	8370	8720	9075	5570	5825	6080
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x30/39	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	3985	4145	4305
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x30/39	3665	3890	4115	4340	4560	4785	2720	2835	2945
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x30/39	3665	3890	4115	4340	4560	4785	2720	2835	2945



## MONACO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in arms & seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a CORNER or TABLE (154) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG187 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$115 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$115 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$195 ea. | Tablet holder \$130 ea. & LED Lamp \$115 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$435/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x30/39	5825	6115	6400	6690	6980	7265	4420	4595	4770
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x/30/39	3905	4065	4225	4385	4545	4705	3265	3410	3555
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x30/39	5840	6145	6450	6755	7060	7360	4450	4640	4835
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x/30/39	3680	3905	4130	4355	4580	4800	2835	3010	3185
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x30/39	3680	3905	4130	4355	4580	4800	2835	3010	3185
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x30/39	7315	7730	8145	8560	8980	9395	5555	5795	6035
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x30/39	6515	6835	7155	7475	7795	8115	4900	5120	5345
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x30/39	6515	6835	7155	7475	7795	8115	4900	5120	5345
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1890	1955	2020	2080	2145	2210	1620	1635	1650
154 UPHOLSTERED ANGULAR TABLE	7/34x33.5x19	1620	1680	1745	1810	1875	1940	1395	1425	1460
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	5985	6305	6625	6945	7265	7585	4900	5040	5185
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x30/39	5875	6145	6420	6690	6960	7235	4705	4880	5060
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x30/39	6530	6865	7200	7540	7875	8210	4945	5155	5360
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x30/39	6530	6865	7200	7540	7875	8210	4945	5155	5360
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x30/39	5025	5250	5475	5700	5920	6145	4130	4225	4320
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x30/39	5025	5250	5475	5700	5920	6145	4130	4225	4320
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	4160	4340	4515	4690	4865	5040	3410	3600	3795
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x30/39	4705	4945	5185	5425	5665	5905	3555	3730	3905
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x30/39	4705	4945	5185	5425	5665	5905	3555	3730	3905
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x30/39	3920	4160	4400	4640	4880	5120	3025	3170	3315
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x30/39	3920	4160	4400	4640	4880	5120	3025	3170	3315
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	3105	3280	3460	3635	3810	3985	2320	2500	2675



## MONACO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in arms & seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a CORNER or TABLE (154) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG187 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$115 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$115 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$195 ea. | Tablet holder \$130 ea. & LED Lamp \$115 ea.

**\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\*** Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$435/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x30/39	3985	4210	4435	4660	4880	5105	3075	3220	3360
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x30/39	3985	4210	4435	4660	4880	5105	3075	3220	3360
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X30/39	10050	10500	10950	11400	11840	12290	8260	8450	8640
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X30/39	13890	14535	15175	15815	16450	17090	11095	11555	12020
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X115X30/39	20885	21900	22905	23915	24920	25925	16425	17090	17765
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X30/39	18355	19275	20185	21100	22005	22915	14600	15190	15780
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X30/39	9570	9960	10340	10720	11110	11490	7680	8040	8390
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X30/39	12965	13525	14085	14645	15205	15765	10325	10840	11350
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X101X30/39	19700	20635	21555	22485	23420	24340	15510	16170	16825
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X30/39	17555	18425	19285	20150	21020	21875	13925	14585	15240



# MONACO

LINEA 30 Collection

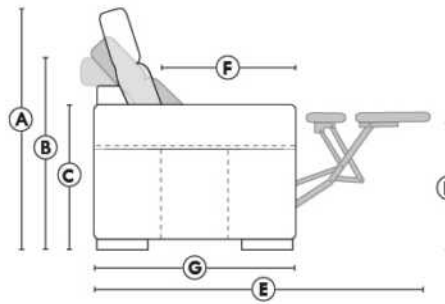


Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



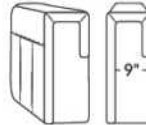
- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 39" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 30" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 63" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

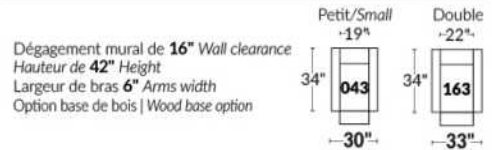
## BRAS | ARMS

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

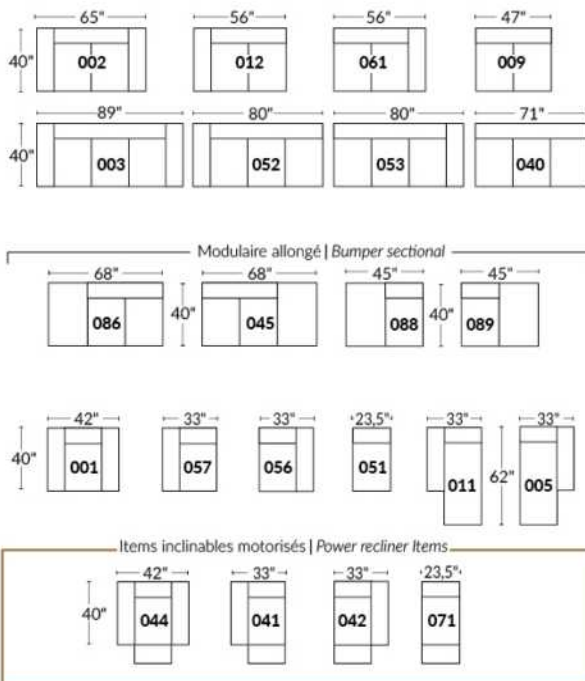
Option d'accessoires disponible  
Accessories option, available



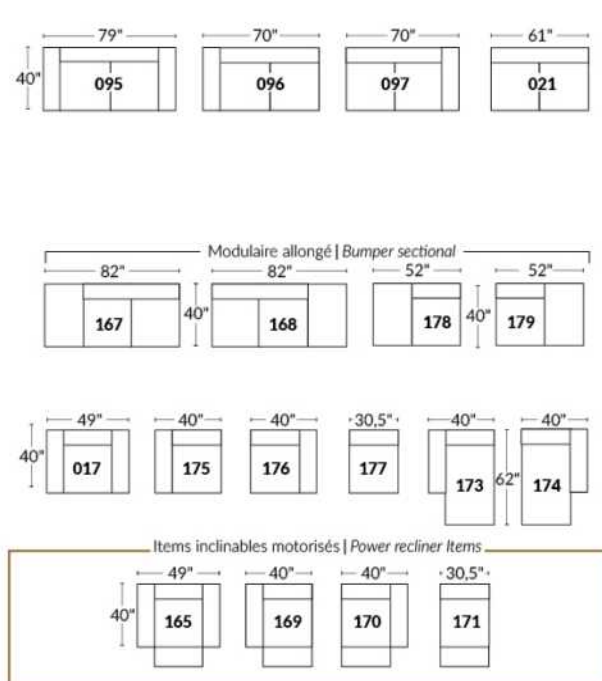
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



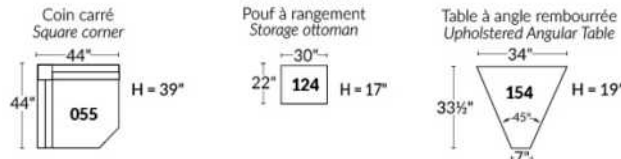
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



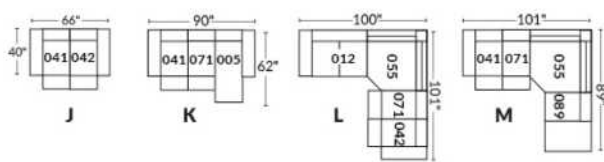
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



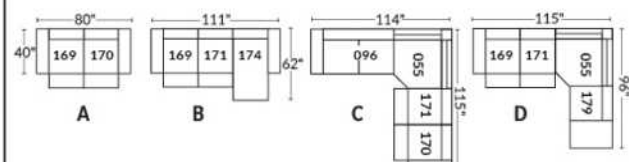
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585

## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075

## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700

## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115

## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100	



# MONTEREY

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

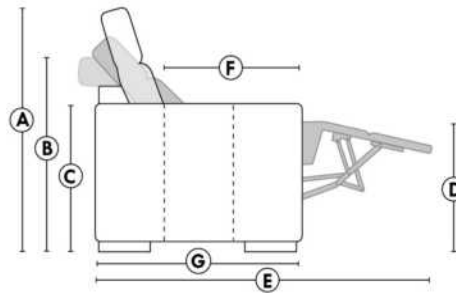
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

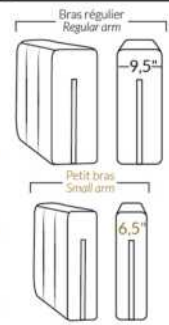
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

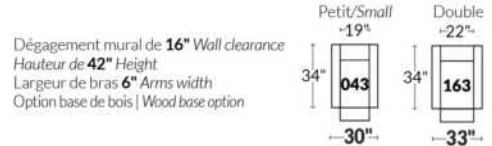
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

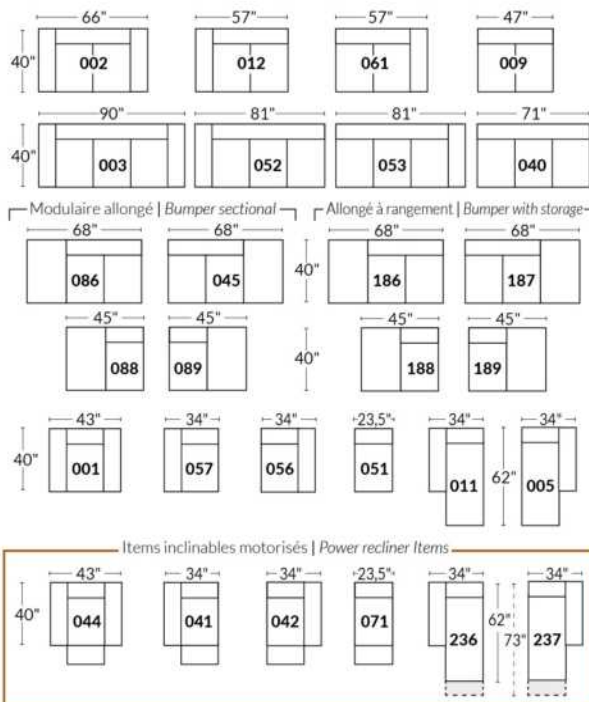
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



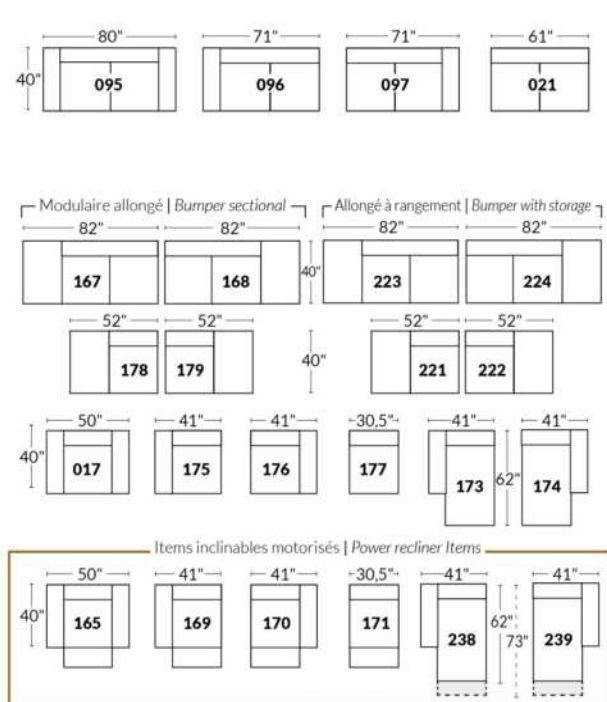
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



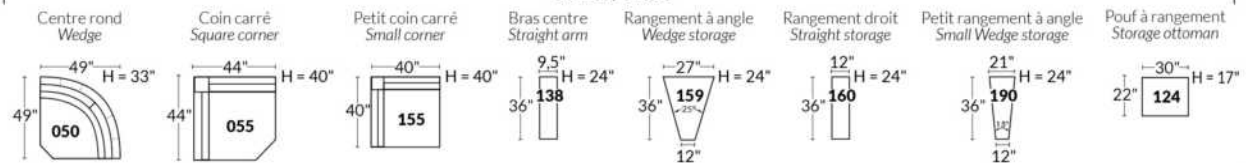
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



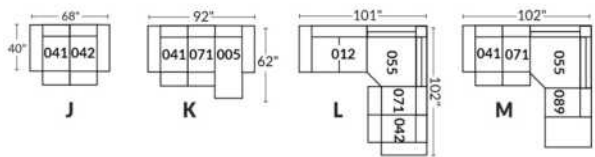
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



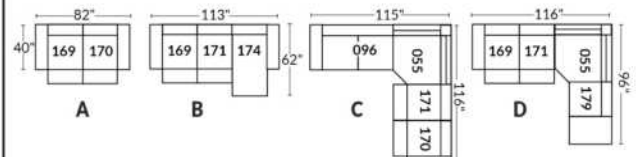
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

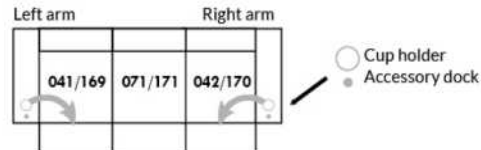
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

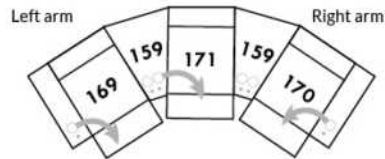
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

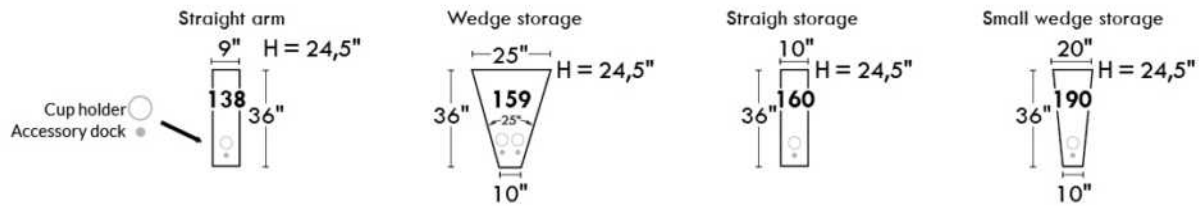
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

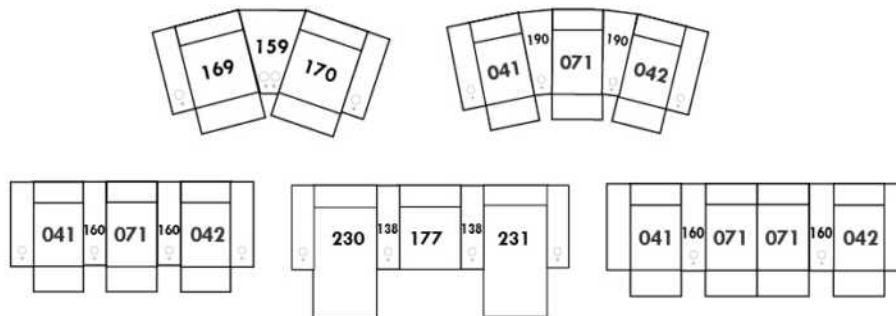
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585

## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075

## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700

## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115

## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100	



# MONTREAL

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

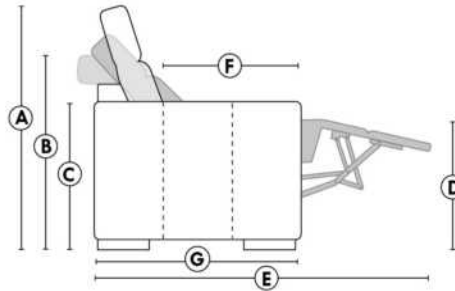
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

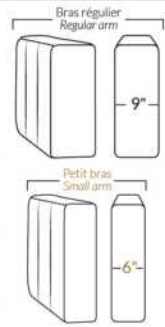
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

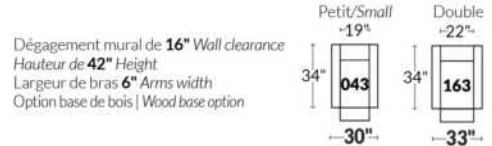
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

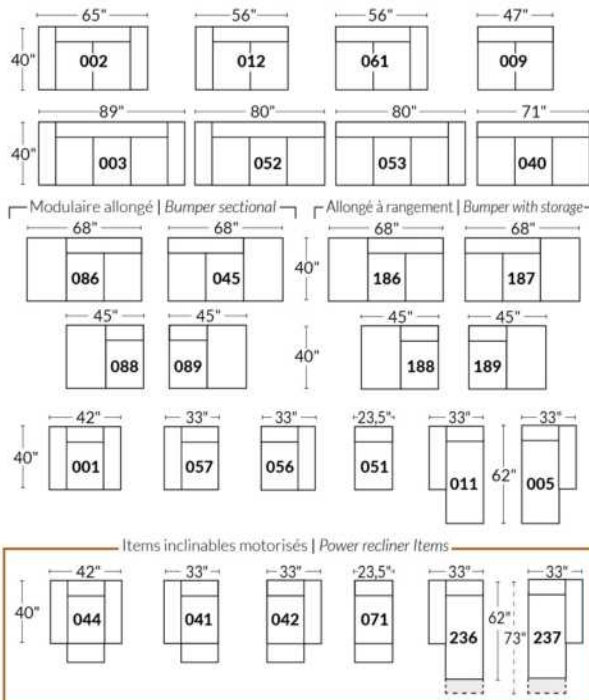
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



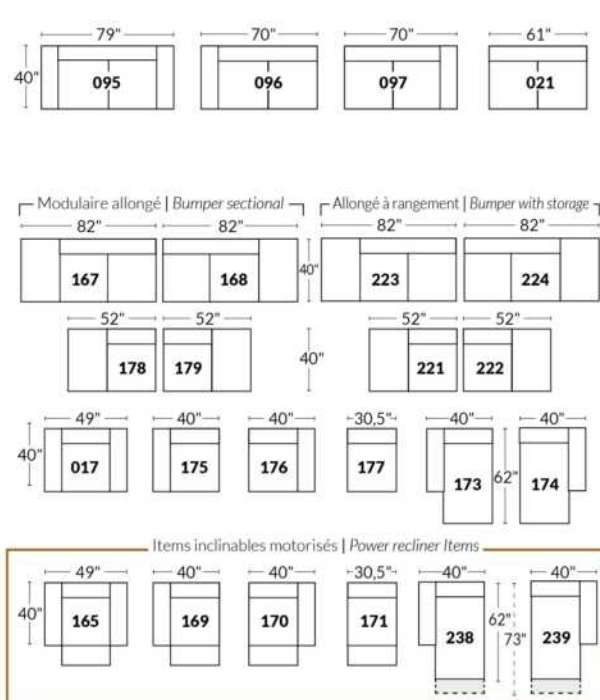
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



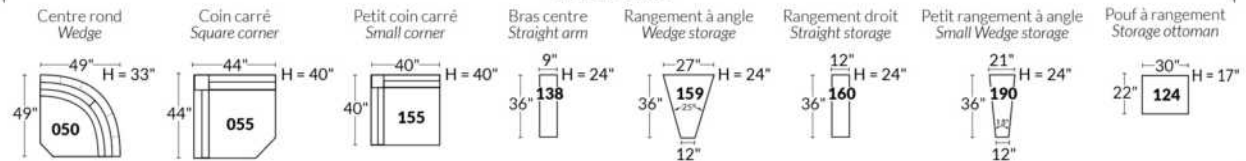
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



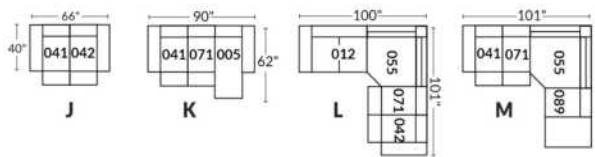
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



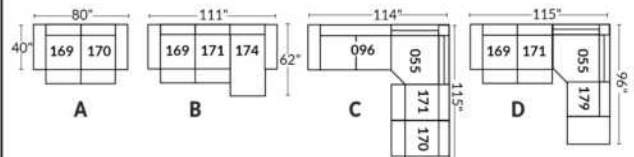
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

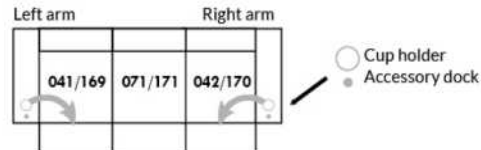
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

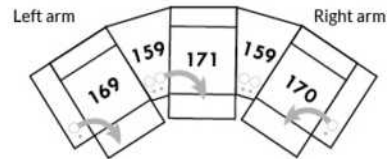
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

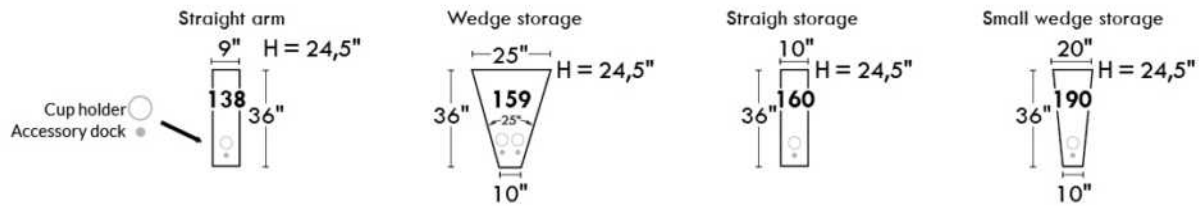
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

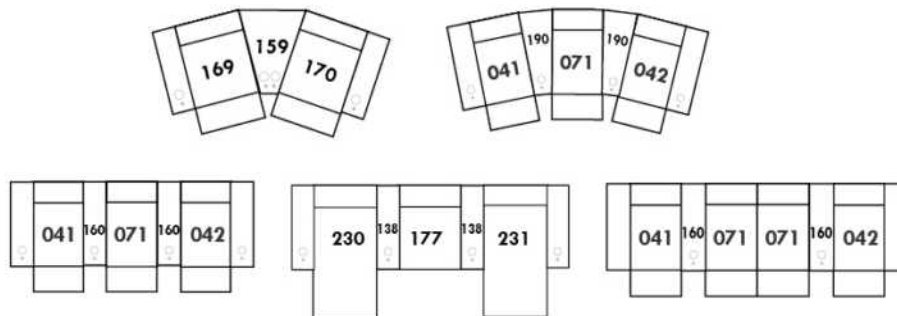
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## NATURE

**FEATURES:** The Rubix collection offers unparalleled comfort. Upholstery consists of a mixture of Canadian goose feathers with micro gel fibers and high density foam. The feather pockets are placed in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.

- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

**NOTE:**

- Items 27" & 30" are NOT compatible. (The depth of items 27" & 30" differ).
- Lounge Chair items 011-005 | 173-174: Comes in 2 pieces but the cushion will be 1 piece.
- In LEATHER, this model is NOT available in the following leathers: (Handle 1): Madras, Tucson, Vintage & Wild Laredo. (Handle 2): Elegance, Trina & Victoria.

**OPTIONS:**

- Roll Cushions on items (excl. Ottomans) : Available in combo (fabric or leather) at same price. Specify cover #2.
- Wooden platform - specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44.5x35.5x33	4145	4480	4820	5155	5490	5825	2820	2980	3140
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35.5x71x33	5395	6080	6770	7460	8145	8835	4130	4435	4740
006 OTTOMAN	27x35.5x16.5	1920	2260	2595	2930	3265	3600	1665	1825	1985
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35.5x71x33	5395	6080	6770	7460	8145	8835	4130	4435	4740
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49.5x39.5x33	4465	4800	5140	5475	5810	6145	3040	3200	3360
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	27x35.5x33	2225	2560	2900	3235	3570	3905	1825	1985	2145
055 SQUARE CORNER	35.5x35.5x33	3185	3520	3860	4195	4530	4865	2340	2500	2660
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35.5x35.5x33	3185	3520	3860	4195	4530	4865	2340	2500	2660
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35.5x35.5x33	3185	3520	3860	4195	4530	4865	2340	2500	2660
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	30 x 39.5x16.5	2130	2465	2800	3140	3475	3810	1795	1955	2115
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39.5x79x33	6035	6720	7410	8100	8785	9475	4435	4740	5040
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39.5x79x33	6035	6720	7410	8100	8785	9475	4435	4740	5040
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39.5x39.5x33	3505	3840	4180	4515	4850	5185	2500	2660	2820
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39.5x39.5x33	3505	3840	4180	4515	4850	5185	2500	2660	2820
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30x39.5x33	2545	2880	3220	3555	3890	4225	1955	2115	2275
225 SQUARE OTTOMAN	35.5x35.5x16.5	2210	2545	2880	3220	3555	3890	1795	1955	2115
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	39.5x39.5x16.5	2515	2850	3185	3520	3860	4195	1940	2100	2260
259 LARGE SQUARE CORNER	39.5x39.5x33	3505	3840	4180	4515	4850	5185	2500	2660	2820
609 ITEMS WITH 27" SEAT WIDTH										
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

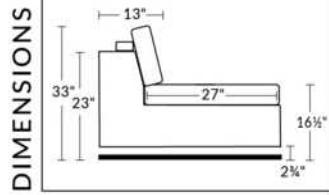
### NATURE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG 27" (057-056)	71X35.5X33	6370	7040	7720	8390	9060	9730	4680	5000	5320
B CONFIG 27" (057-056-006)	71X62.5X33	8290	9300	10315	11320	12325	13330	6345	6825	7305
C CONFIG 27" (057-051-056)	98X35.5X33	8595	9600	10620	11625	12630	13635	6505	6985	7465
D CONFIG 27" (057-051-055-051-056-225)	98X98X33	16215	18225	20260	22275	24285	26295	12465	13425	14385
E CONFIG 30" (175-176)	79X39.5X33	7010	7680	8360	9030	9700	10370	5000	5320	5640
F CONFIG 30" (175-176-115)	79X69.5X33	9140	10145	11160	12170	13175	14180	6795	7275	7755
G CONFIG 30" (175-177-176)	109X39.5X33	9555	10560	11580	12585	13590	14595	6955	7435	7915
H CONFIG 30" (175-177-259-177-176-256)	109X109X33	18120	20130	22165	24175	26190	28200	13350	14310	15270

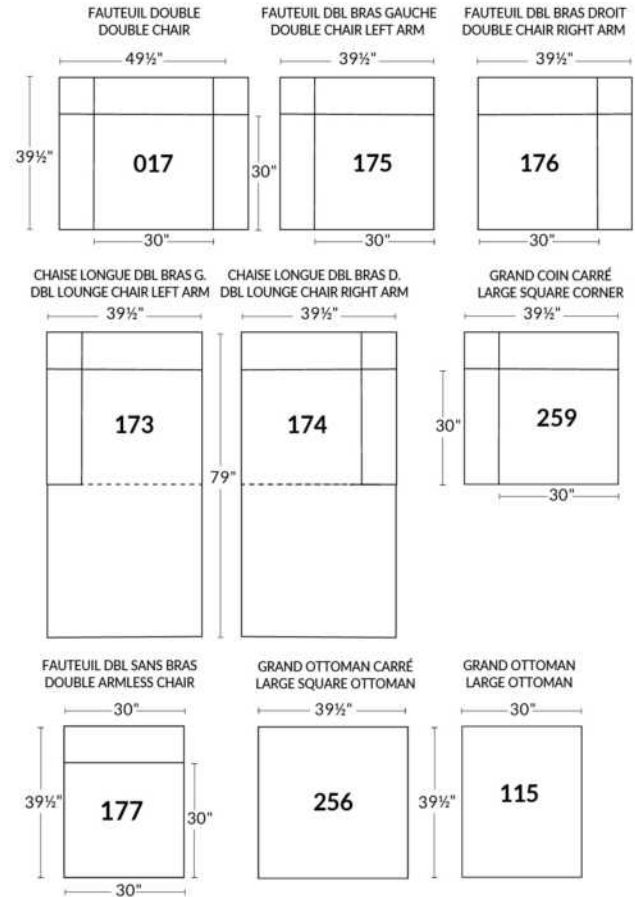
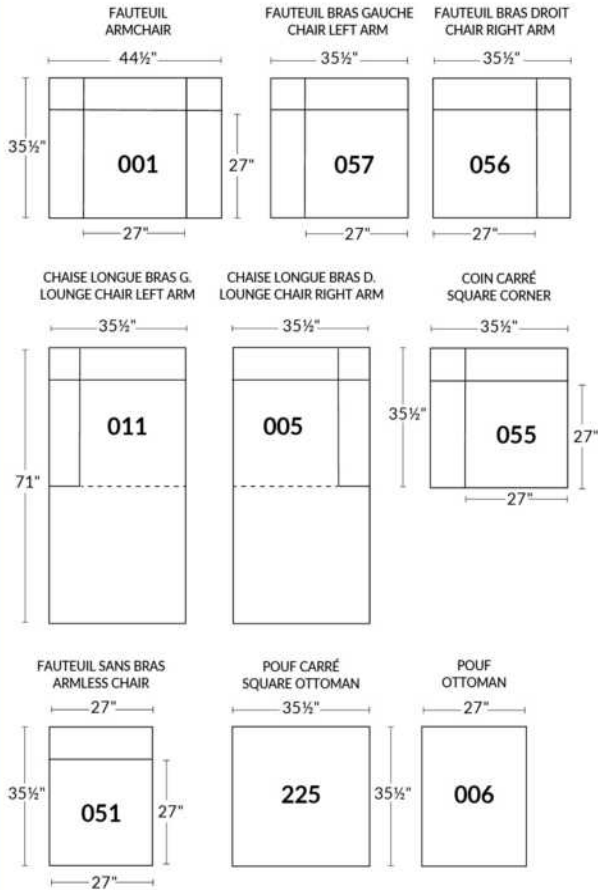
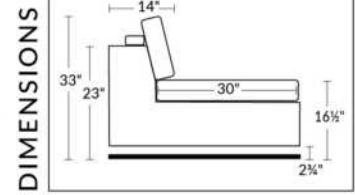
# NATURE: RÜBIX COLLECTION

ITEMS 27" & 30" NE SONT PAS COMPATIBLES | ARE NOT COMPATIBLE  
 (PROFONDEUR DES ITEMS DIFFÉRENT | DEPTH OF ITEMS DIFFER)  
 Coussins cylindriques disponibles en ton sur ton ou en combo  
 Roll Cushions available in tone on tone or in combo

## 27" SIÈGES/SEAT

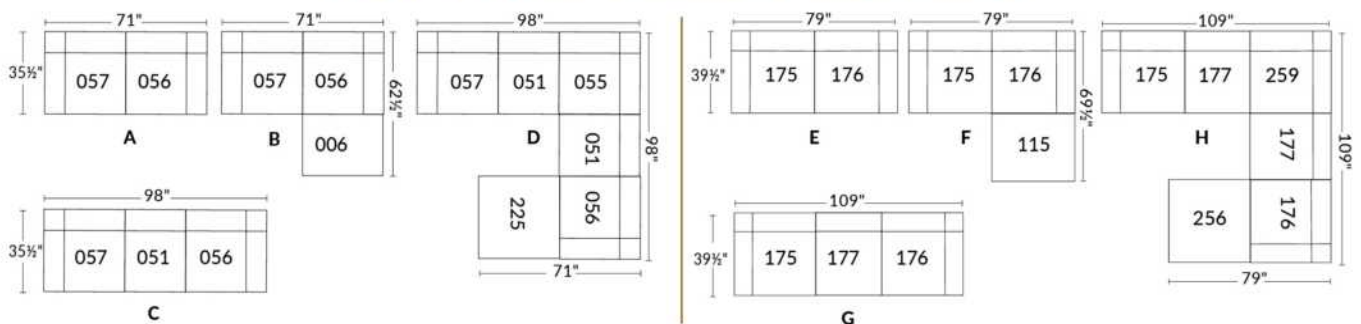


## 30" SIÈGES/SEAT



### EXEMPLE CONFIGURATIONS EXAMPLE

ITEMS 27" & 30" NE SONT PAS COMPATIBLES - ARE NOT COMPATIBLE



Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## NICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small square corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785

## NICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small square corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970

## NICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small square corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### NICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



# NICE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

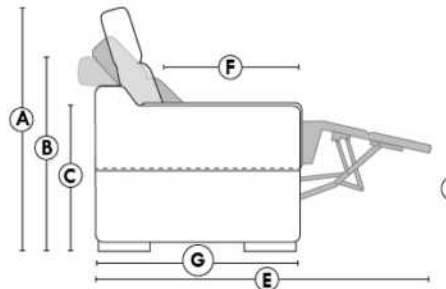
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

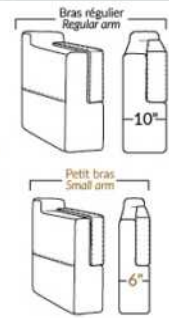
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

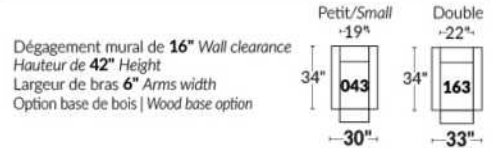
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

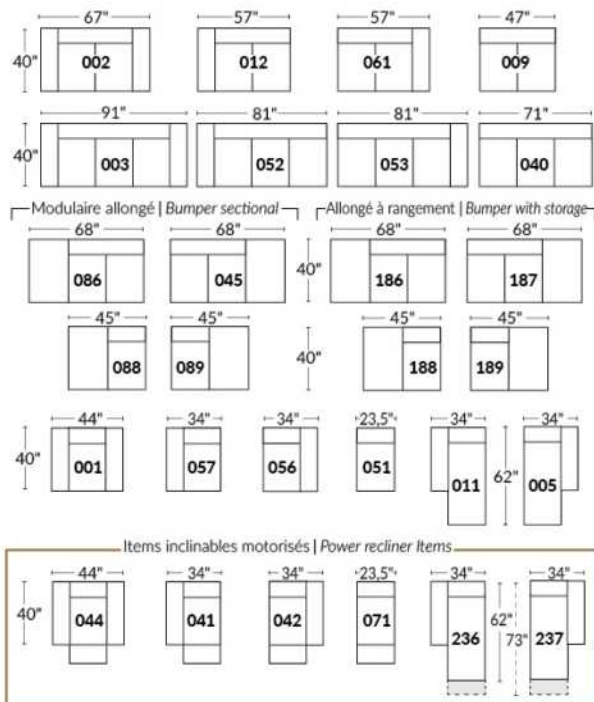
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



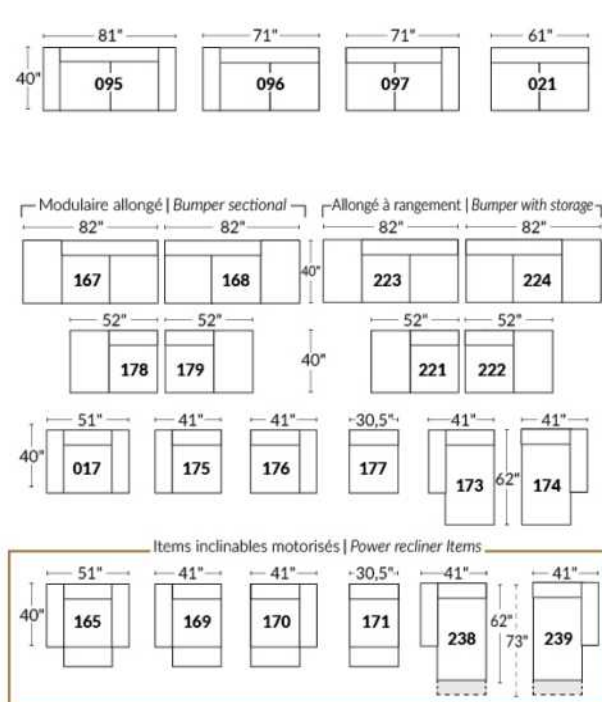
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



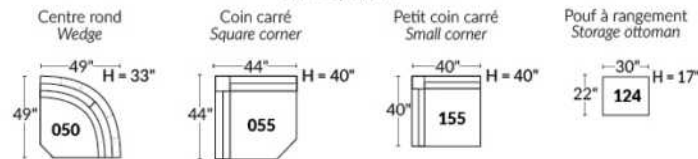
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



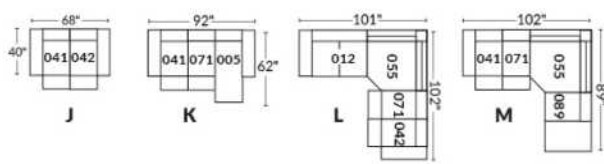
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



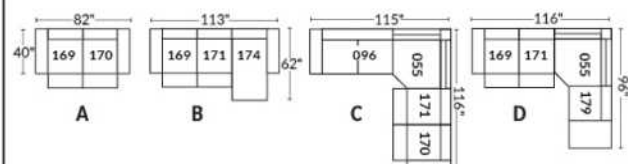
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





## USA Price List

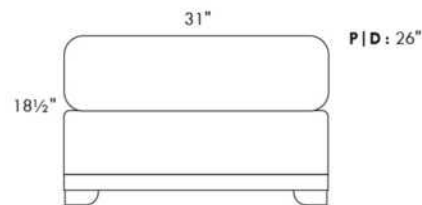
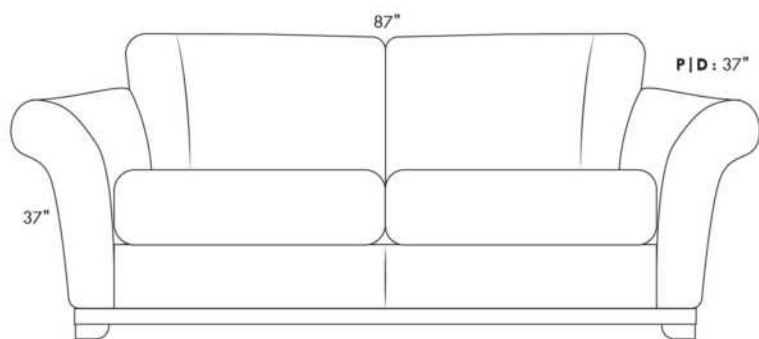
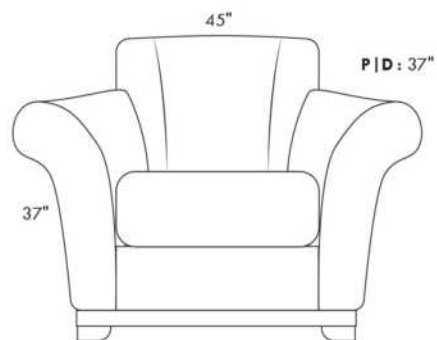
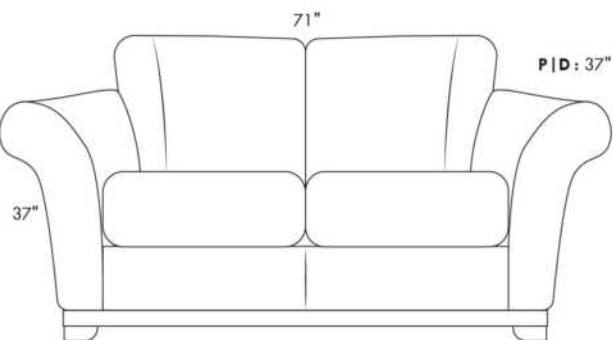
### NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	3570	3840	4115	4385	4660	4930	2755	2945	3140
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	5040	5410	5780	6145	6515	6880	3360	3620	3875
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	1520	1600	1680	1760	1840	1920	1345	1395	1440
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	5680	6195	6705	7220	7730	8240	3795	4080	4370

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



## USA Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545=\$980 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$435 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$50 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT		7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA		8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA		6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR		6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE		4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580

## USA Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545=\$980 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$435 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$50 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER		5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA		7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM		1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
159 WEDGE STORAGE		2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585

## USA Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545=\$980 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$435 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$50 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700

## USA Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545=\$980 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$435 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$50 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

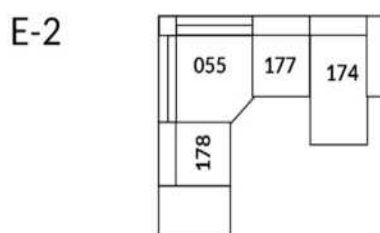
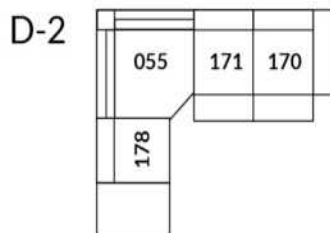
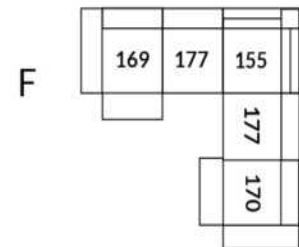
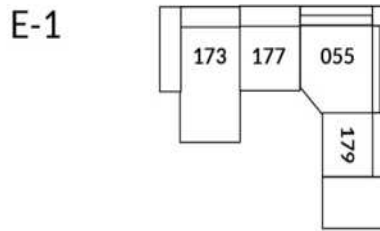
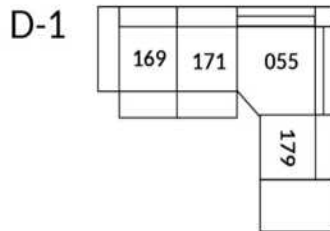
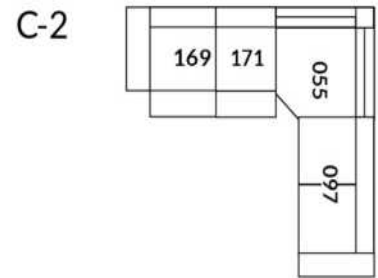
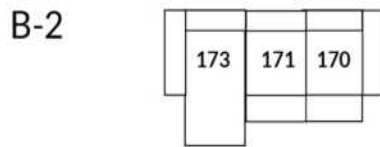
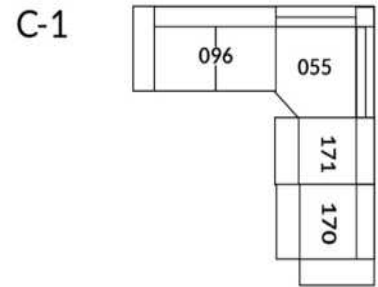
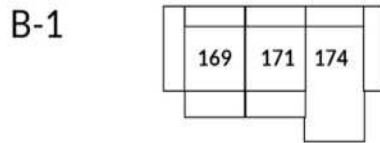
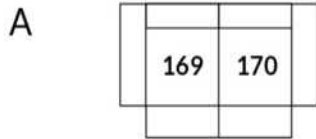
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)		10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		17750	18765	19770	20775	21790	22790	14115	14890	15660

## USA Price List

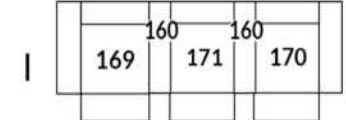
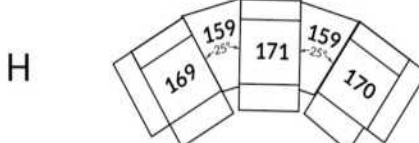
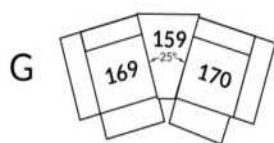
### OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		17750	18765	19770	20775	21790	22790	14115	14890	15660
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		22405	23595	24780	25960	27150	28325	18180	19105	20010
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		12885	13445	14005	14565	15125	15685	10660	11100	11525
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		19225	20040	20855	21670	22490	23305	15850	16515	17160
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		18975	19850	20725	21610	22490	23375	15690	16355	17000
J CONFIG (041-042)		10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		16835	17750	18660	19575	20490	21395	13305	13900	14490
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		16835	17750	18660	19575	20490	21395	13305	13900	14490
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		21345	22345	23330	24330	25320	26305	17420	18145	18860
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		12305	12775	13235	13705	14165	14625	10280	10620	10945
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		18355	19100	19830	20570	21305	22035	15260	15825	16370
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		18105	18910	19700	20510	21305	22105	15100	15665	16210

30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large

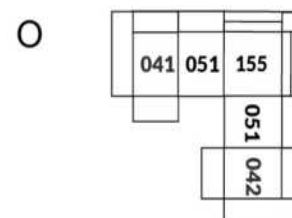
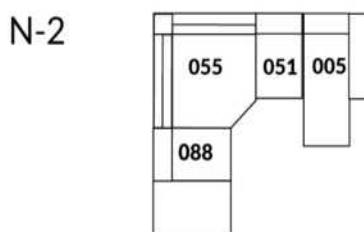
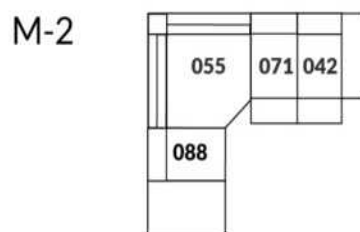
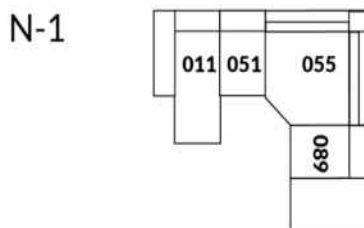
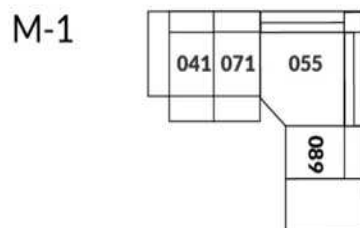
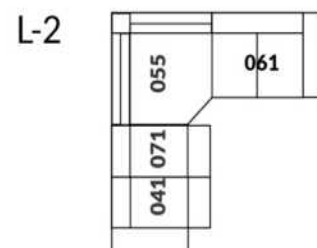
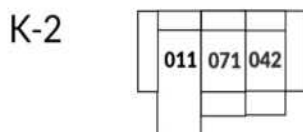
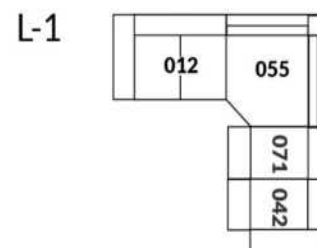
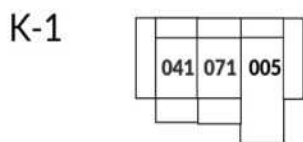
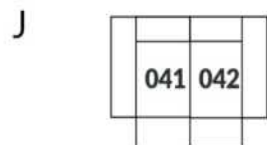


## Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison

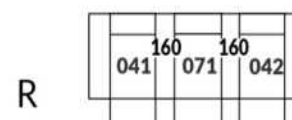
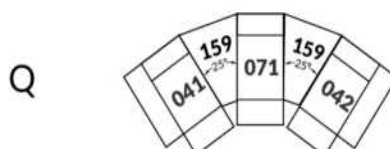




23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large



## Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



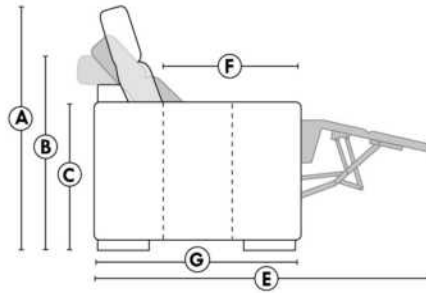
# OPTIMA Collection

**Jaymar** 

Proudly designed and made in Canada

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS

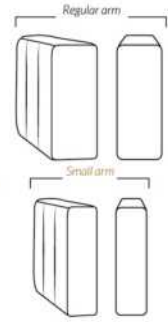


Headrest up    Headrest down    Fully reclined

- Ⓐ 40" Total Height
- Ⓑ 33" Height headrest down
- Ⓒ 24" Arm Height
- Ⓓ 19,5" Seat height
- Ⓔ 65" Depth fully reclined
- Ⓕ 20"ou/ 22" Seat depth
- Ⓖ 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## ARMS

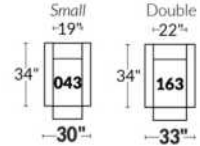
Arm option  
Regular arm Large or Small arm



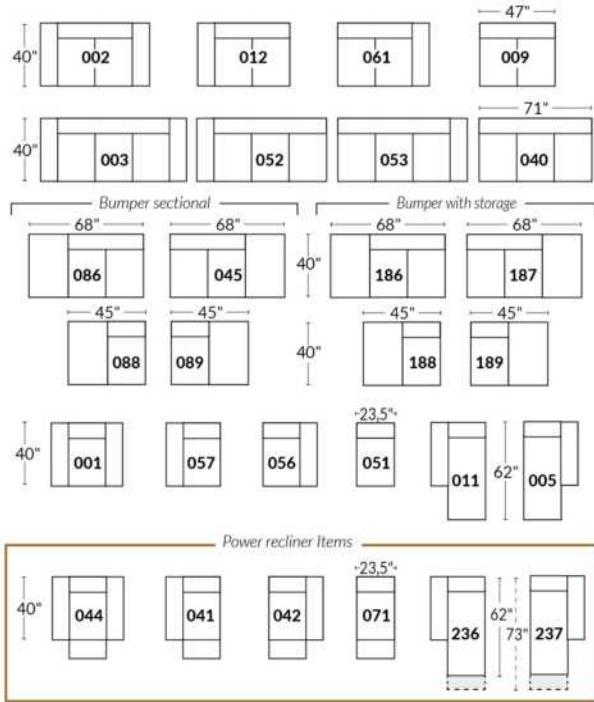
Accessories option, available on certain Regular arms ONLY.

## SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

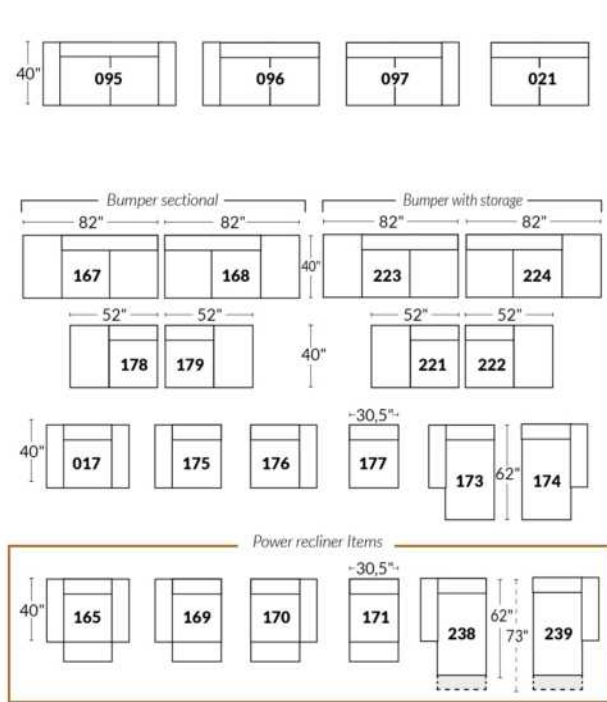
16" Wall clearance  
42" Height  
6" Arms width  
Wood base option



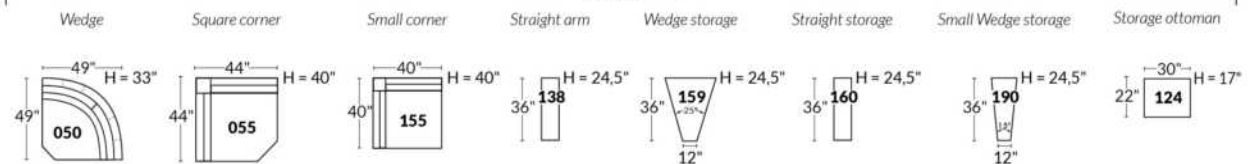
## 23" SEAT WIDTH



## 30" SEAT WIDTH



### Others



## USA Price List

### PARIS

FEATURES: Modern style with tufted headrest & base. Decorative metal bar on outside arm. Manual headrest adjustable to 1 position.  
SPECS: Seat Depth: 23". Arm Height: 21". Seat Height: 16,5".

LEG: LG103 wood (specify colour).

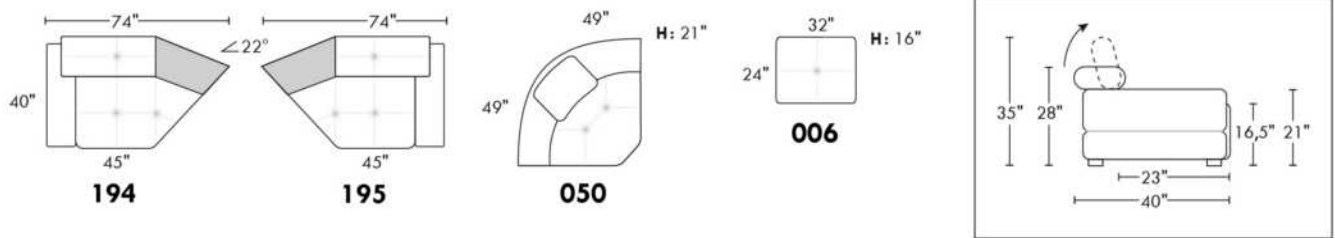
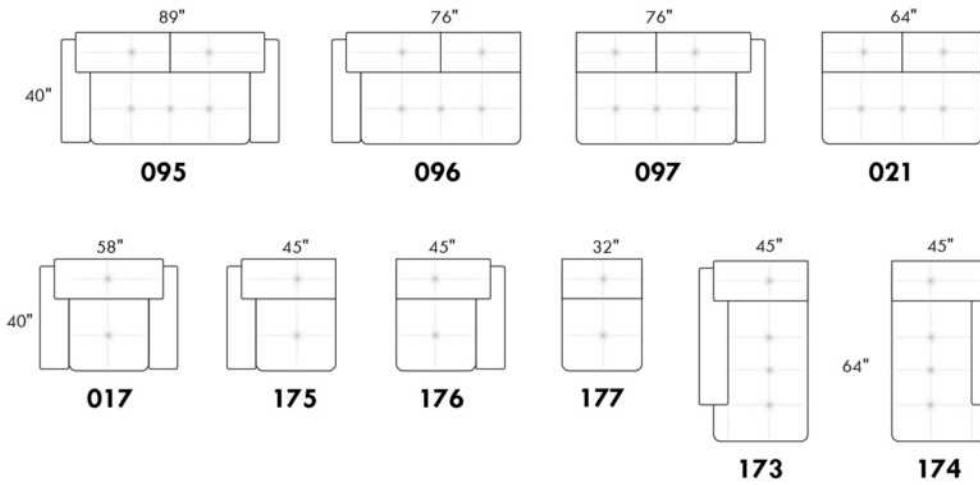
ITEMS #194 & #195 Double Angle Chair: Specify colour of wood insert.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	32x24x16	2290	2530	2770	3010	3250	3490	1920	1970	2020
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	58x40x28/35	6400	6900	7395	7890	8385	8880	5090	5330	5570
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	64x40x28/35	7300	7730	8160	8595	9025	9460	5940	6180	6420
050 WEDGE	49x49x21	5010	5440	5875	6305	6740	7170	4020	4240	4465
095 APARTMENT SOFA	89x40x28/35	10050	10770	11490	12210	12930	13650	8065	8355	8640
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76x40x28/35	8640	9220	9795	10370	10945	11520	7010	7280	7555
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76x40x28/35	8640	9220	9795	10370	10945	11520	7010	7280	7555
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x64x28/35	7715	8290	8865	9440	10020	10595	6130	6450	6770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x64x28/35	7715	8290	8865	9440	10020	10595	6130	6450	6770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x40x28/35	5025	5395	5760	6130	6500	6865	4020	4240	4465
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x40x28/35	5025	5395	5760	6130	6500	6865	4020	4240	4465
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	32x40x28/35	3665	3875	4080	4290	4500	4705	2980	3170	3360
194 DBL ANGLE CHAIR L-ARM	74x40x28/35	5825	6260	6690	7120	7555	7985	4900	5140	5380
195 DBL ANGLE CHAIR R-ARM	74x40x28/35	5825	6260	6690	7120	7555	7985	4900	5140	5380
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (175-177-176)	122X40X28/35	13715	14665	15600	16550	17500	18435	11020	11650	12290
B CONFIG (194-097)	136X72X28/35	14465	15480	16485	17490	18500	19505	11910	12420	12935
C CONFIG (096-174)	121X64X28/35	16355	17510	18660	19810	20965	22115	13140	13730	14325
D CONFIG (173-021-195)	169X72X28/35	20840	22280	23715	25155	26600	28040	16970	17770	18570
E CONFIG (096-050-097)	125X125X28/35	22290	23880	25465	27045	28630	30210	18040	18800	19575

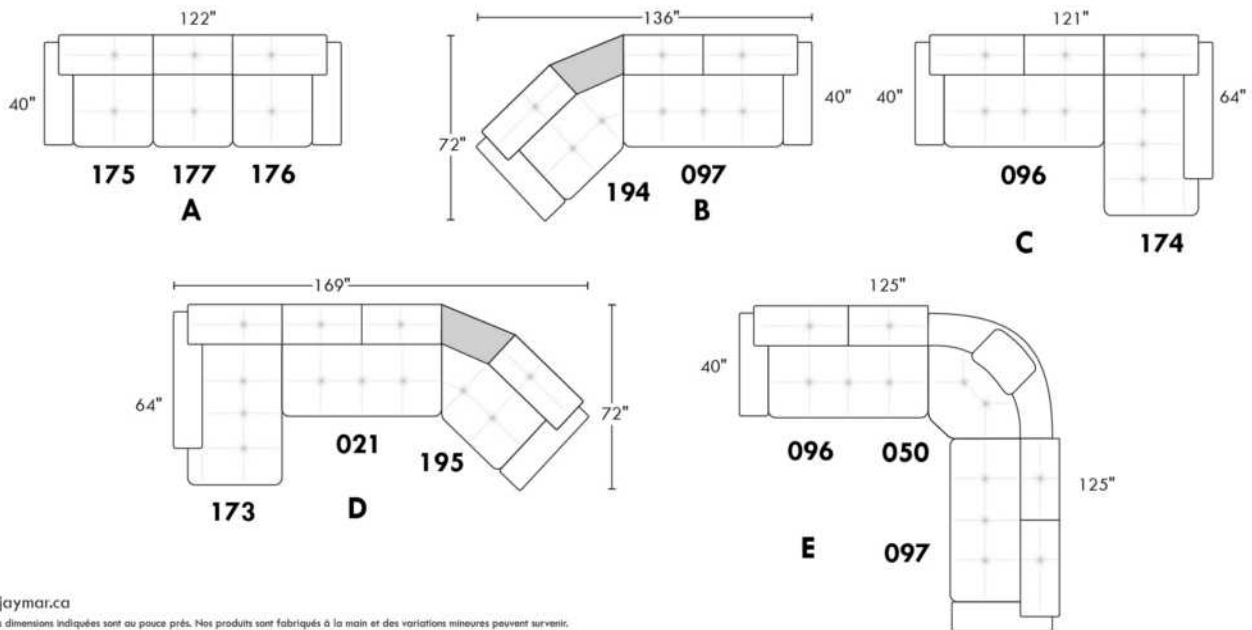
# PARIS



Hauteur complète 28"/35" | Hauteur de siège 16½" | Hauteur devant bras 21" | Profondeur d'assise 23"  
 Total Height 28"/35" | Seat Height 16½" | Arm Height 21" | Seat Depth 23"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca  
 Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## PORTLAND

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785

## PORTLAND

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970

## PORTLAND

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### PORTLAND

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100





# PORTLAND

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

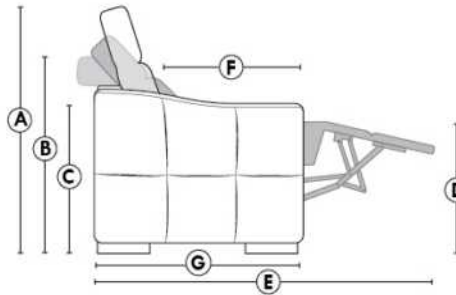
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

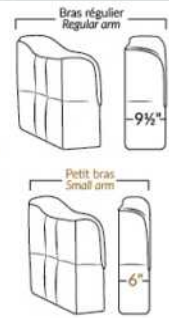
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

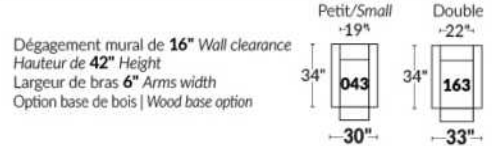
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

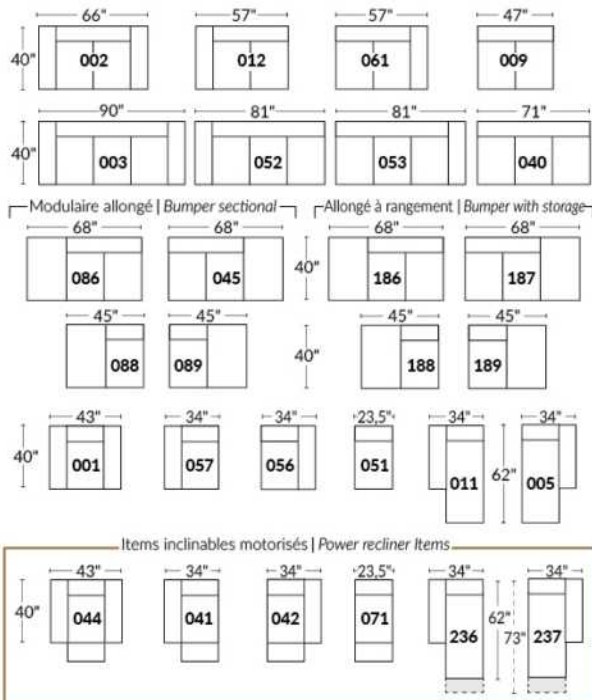
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



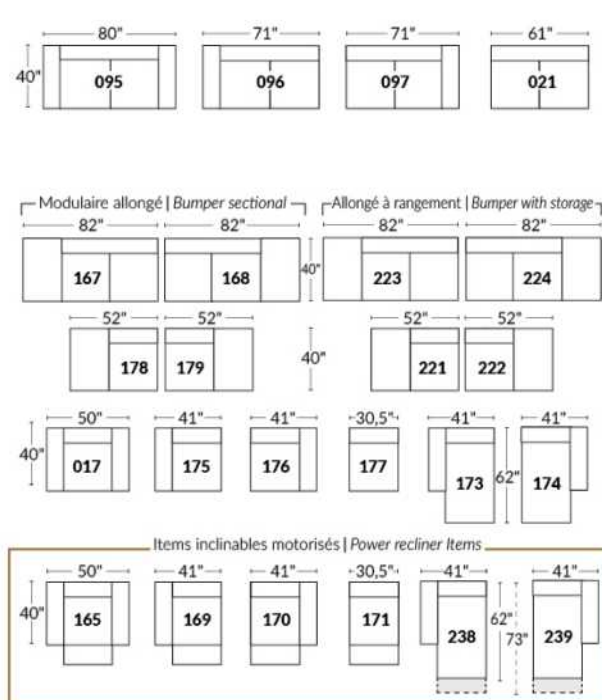
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



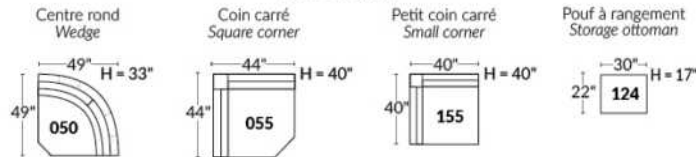
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



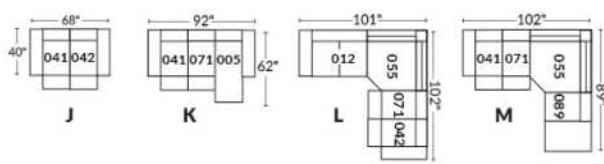
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



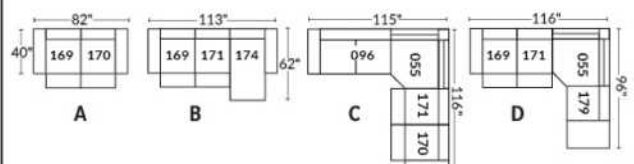
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585

## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075

## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700

## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115

## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100	



# PORTOFINO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

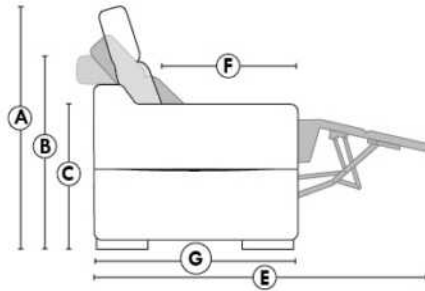
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

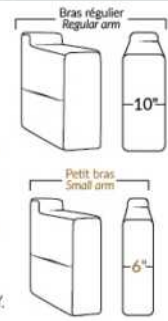
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

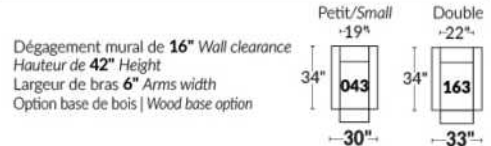
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

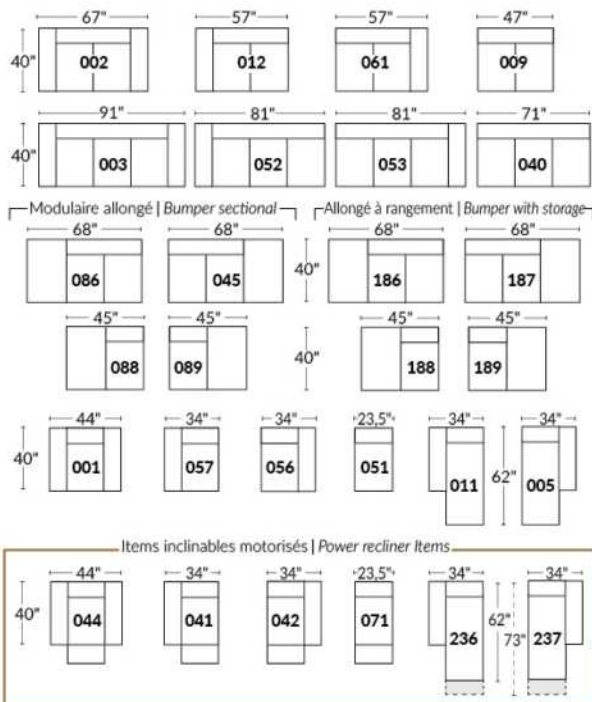
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



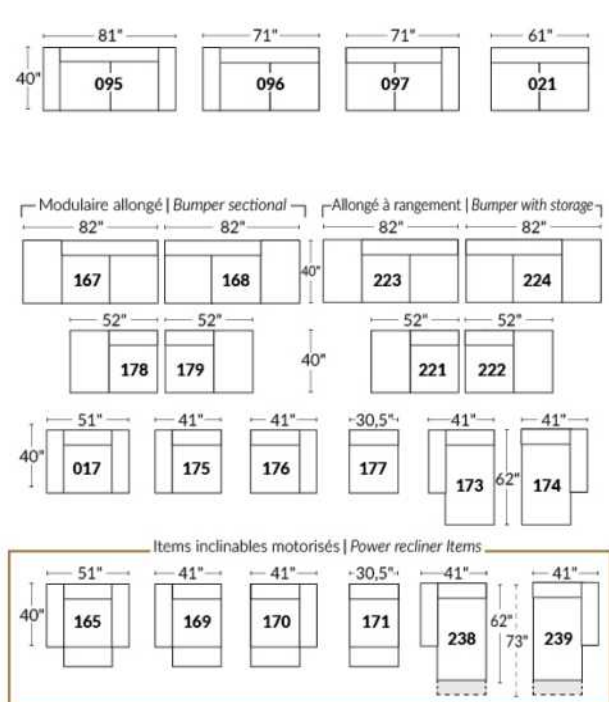
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



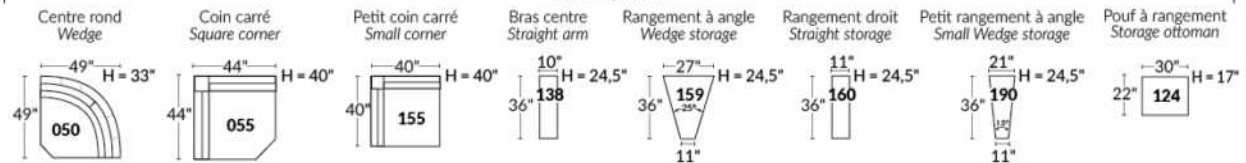
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



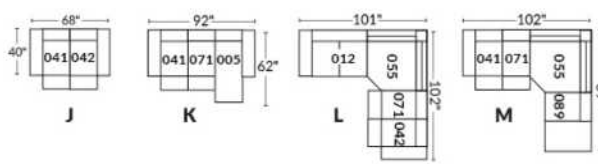
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



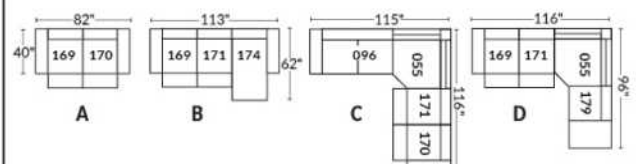
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

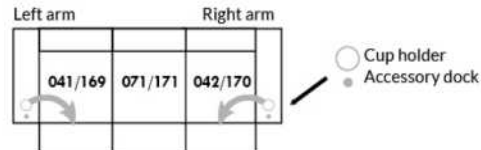
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

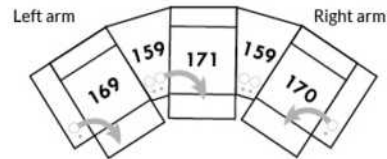
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

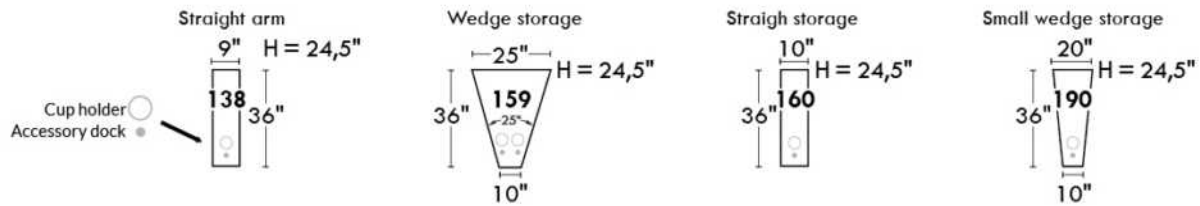
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

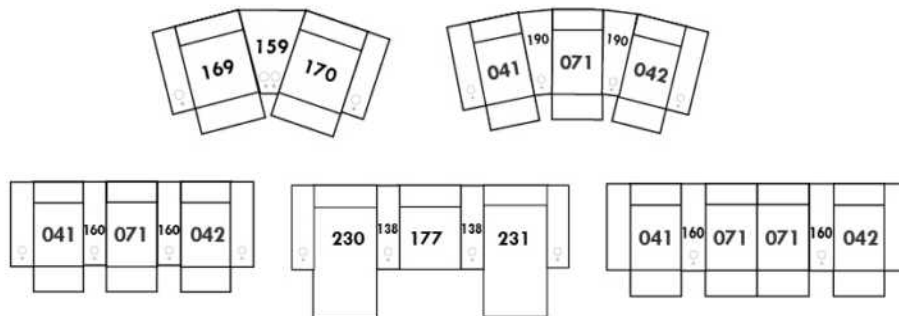
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

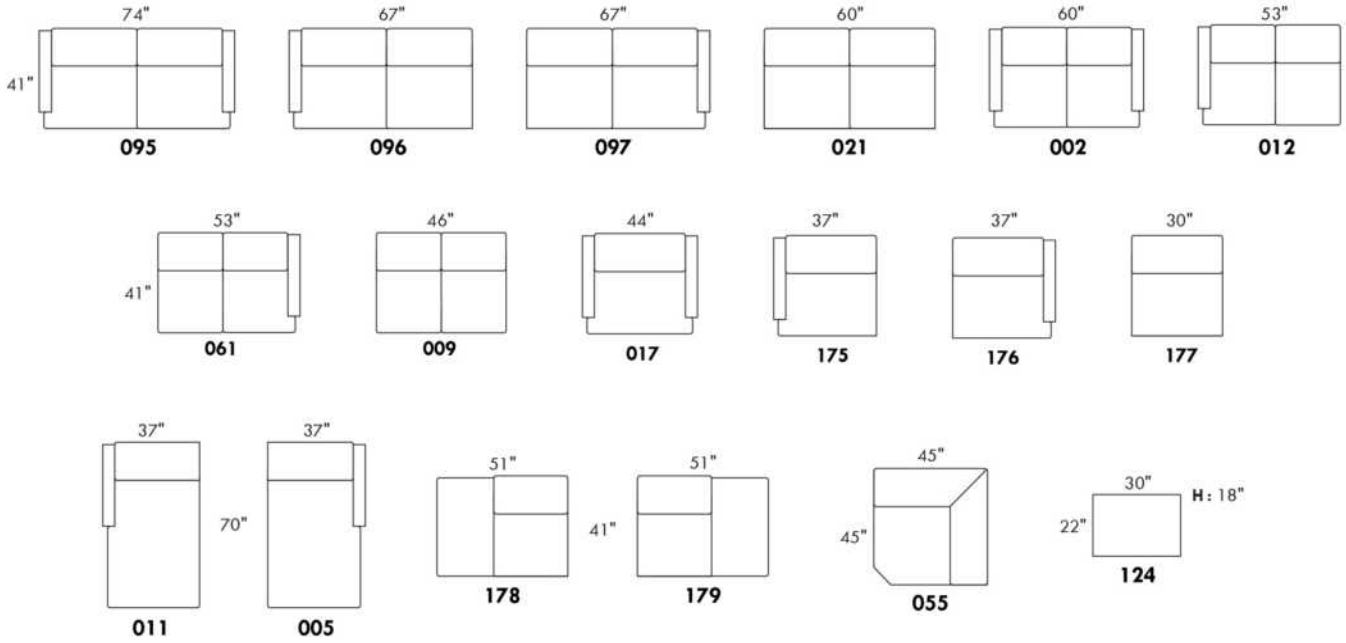
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$195 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$290 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	4480	4835	5185	5540	5890	6240	2800	2995	3185
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	3825	4160	4500	4835	5170	5505	2690	2945	3200
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	3235	3600	3970	4340	4705	5075	2465	2675	2880
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	3825	4160	4500	4835	5170	5505	2690	2945	3200
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	3825	4180	4530	4880	5235	5585	2580	2880	3185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	3460	3700	3940	4180	4420	4660	2385	2560	2740
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	4160	4580	4995	5410	5825	6240	3220	3475	3730
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	2835	3010	3185	3360	3540	3715	2385	2545	2705
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	3825	4180	4530	4880	5235	5585	2580	2880	3185
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	5360	5825	6290	6755	7220	7680	3540	3810	4080
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	4705	5155	5600	6050	6500	6945	3345	3600	3860
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	4705	5155	5600	6050	6500	6945	3345	3600	3860
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	1665	1810	1955	2100	2240	2385	1540	1570	1600
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	2820	3025	3235	3440	3650	3860	2195	2400	2610
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	2820	3025	3235	3440	3650	3860	2195	2400	2610
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	2260	2515	2770	3025	3280	3540	2050	2240	2435
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	2930	3265	3600	3940	4275	4610	2260	2450	2640
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	2930	3265	3600	3940	4275	4610	2260	2450	2640
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	10360	11190	12020	12850	13690	14520	7925	8545	9175
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	8695	9540	10385	11240	12090	12935	6905	7445	7985
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	11850	12950	14055	15160	16265	17370	9385	10180	10980
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	8530	9315	10100	10885	11670	12450	6035	6545	7060

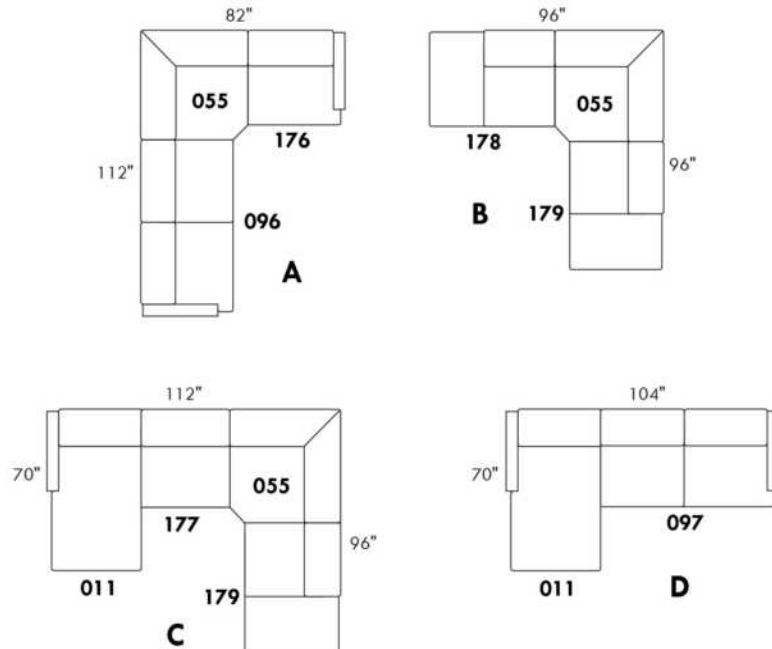
# PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SACHA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

**PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.**

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

**OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:**

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE Arm: LG106 wood. On SMALL Arm: LG195 wood.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$50/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$435/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$865/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42X 40X33/40	4370	4625	4880	5140	5395	5650	3330	3505	3680
002 LOVESEAT	65X40X33/40	6340	6675	7010	7345	7680	8020	4800	5010	5220
003 SOFA	89X40X33/40	7745	8160	8580	8995	9410	9825	5840	6065	6290
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X62X33/40	4160	4355	4545	4740	4930	5120	3140	3315	3490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	4720	4930	5140	5345	5555	5760	3570	3730	3890
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X62X33/40	4160	4355	4545	4740	4930	5120	3140	3315	3490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56X40X33/40	5570	5795	6020	6240	6465	6690	4225	4420	4610
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X40X33/40	4675	4945	5220	5490	5760	6035	3520	3665	3810
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	5395	5620	5840	6065	6290	6515	4080	4305	4530
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	6065	6305	6545	6785	7025	7265	4610	4865	5120
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X40X33/40	4035	4225	4420	4610	4800	4995	3170	3315	3460
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X40X33/40	4035	4225	4420	4610	4800	4995	3170	3315	3460
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5250	5520	5795	6065	6340	6610	4275	4420	4560
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42X40X33/40	4865	5090	5315	5540	5760	5985	3795	3955	4115
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	5585	5825	6065	6305	6545	6785	4240	4435	4625
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	4160	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	2960	3120	3280
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	3235	2100	2195	2290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80X40X33/40	6900	7200	7505	7810	8115	8420	5185	5490	5795
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80X40X33/40	6900	7200	7505	7810	8115	8420	5185	5490	5795
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	4915	5120	5330	5540	5745	5955	3715	3875	4035
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X40X33/40	3555	3730	3905	4080	4260	4435	2690	2785	2880
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X40X33/40	3555	3730	3905	4080	4260	4435	2690	2785	2880

## SACHA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE Arm: LG106 wood. On SMALL Arm: LG195 wood.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$50/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$435/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$865/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56X40X33/40	5570	5795	6020	6240	6465	6690	4225	4420	4610
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	3170	3345	3520	3700	3875	4050	2595	2705	2820
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	5585	5825	6065	6305	6545	6785	4240	4435	4625
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	3555	3780	4000	4225	4450	4675	2690	2800	2915
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	3555	3780	4000	4225	4450	4675	2690	2800	2915
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X40X33/40	7060	7395	7730	8065	8400	8740	5265	5540	5810
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70X40X33/40	6195	6500	6800	7105	7410	7715	4675	4930	5185
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70X40X33/40	6195	6500	6800	7105	7410	7715	4675	4930	5185
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	1890	1955	2020	2080	2145	2210	1620	1635	1650
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	5395	5715	6035	6355	6675	6995	4275	4420	4560
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49X40X33/40	5090	5410	5730	6050	6370	6690	3985	4195	4400
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	6225	6560	6900	7235	7570	7905	4740	4980	5220
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	6225	6560	6900	7235	7570	7905	4740	4980	5220
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X40X33/40	4340	4530	4720	4915	5105	5300	3410	3570	3730
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X40X33/40	4340	4530	4720	4915	5105	5300	3410	3570	3730
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	3505	3620	3730	3840	3955	4065	2880	3075	3265
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X62X33/40	4515	4770	5025	5280	5540	5795	3490	3680	3875
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X62X33/40	4515	4770	5025	5280	5540	5795	3490	3680	3875
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X40X33/40	3780	4035	4290	4545	4800	5060	2880	3075	3265
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X40X33/40	3780	4035	4290	4545	4800	5060	2880	3075	3265
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	3025	3170	3315	3460	3600	3745	2275	2420	2560
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	3825	4100	4370	4640	4915	5185	2960	3120	3280

## SACHA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

**PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.**

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

**OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:**

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE Arm: LG106 wood. On SMALL Arm: LG195 wood.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$50/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$435/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$865/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	3825	4100	4370	4640	4915	5185	2960	3120	3280
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X33/40	8680	9060	9440	9830	10210	10600	6820	7140	7460
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X33/40	12360	12920	13475	14035	14600	15160	9780	10325	10870
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X115X33/40	18955	19770	20580	21400	22215	23035	14680	15450	16215
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X33/40	16585	17370	18150	18935	19720	20505	12965	13640	14310
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X33/40	8070	8450	8840	9220	9600	9990	6340	6630	6920
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X33/40	11365	11925	12485	13050	13605	14165	8905	9335	9770
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X101X33/40	17690	18485	19290	20090	20885	21690	13705	14315	14925
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X33/40	15675	16470	17270	18075	18870	19675	12170	12695	13230



# SACHA

PARALLELE  
Collection 33

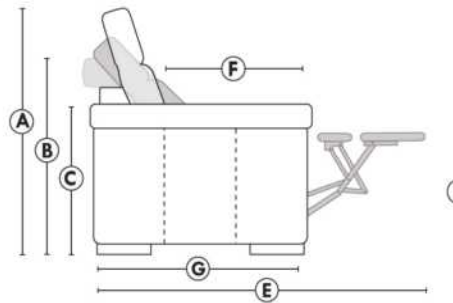
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

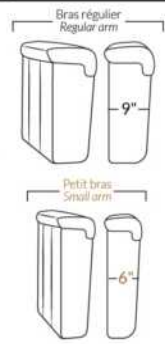
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

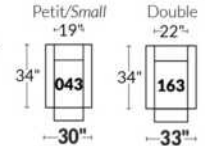
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

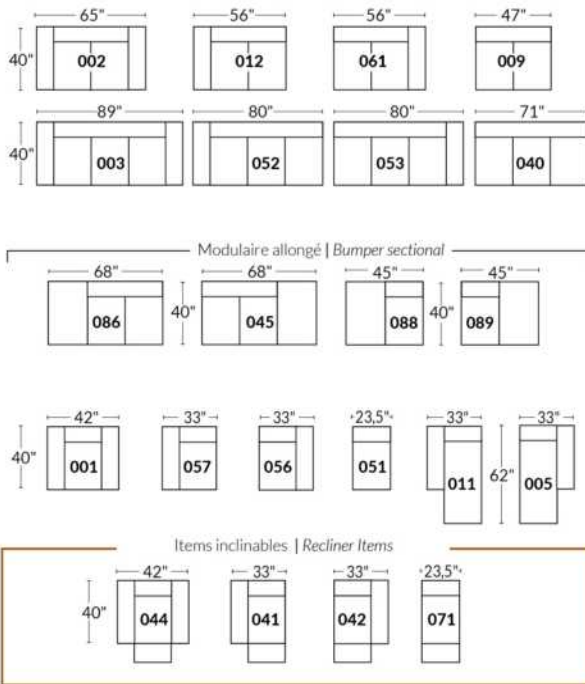


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

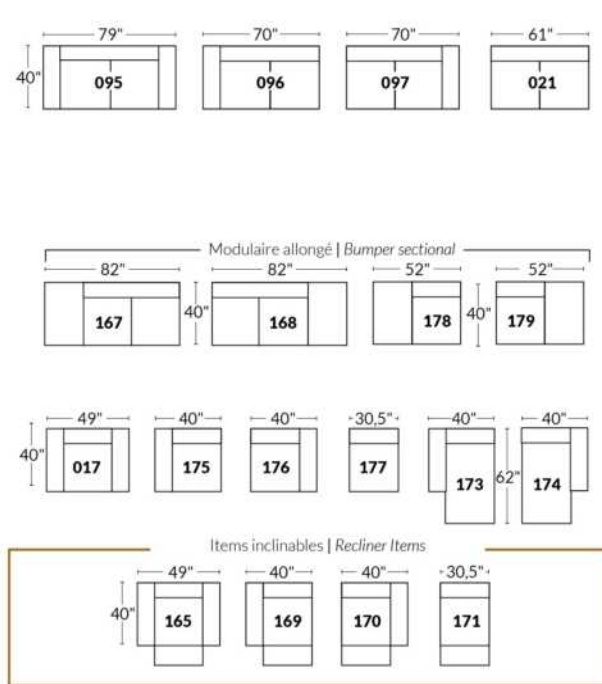
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



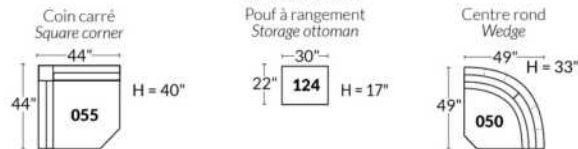
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



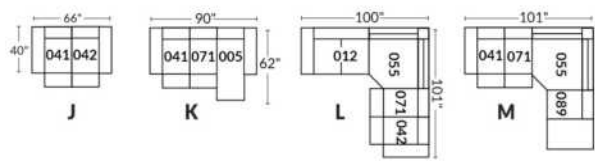
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



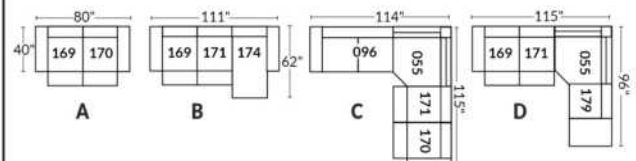
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585



## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075

## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700

## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115

## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100	



# SALERNO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

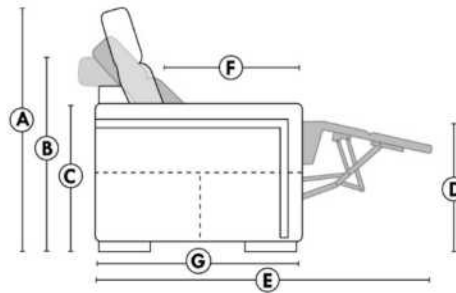
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

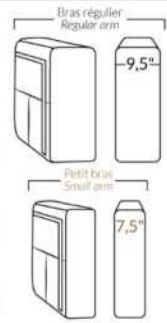
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

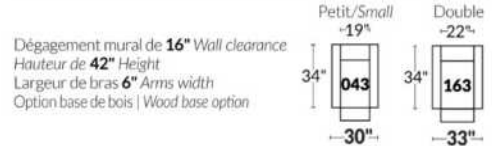
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

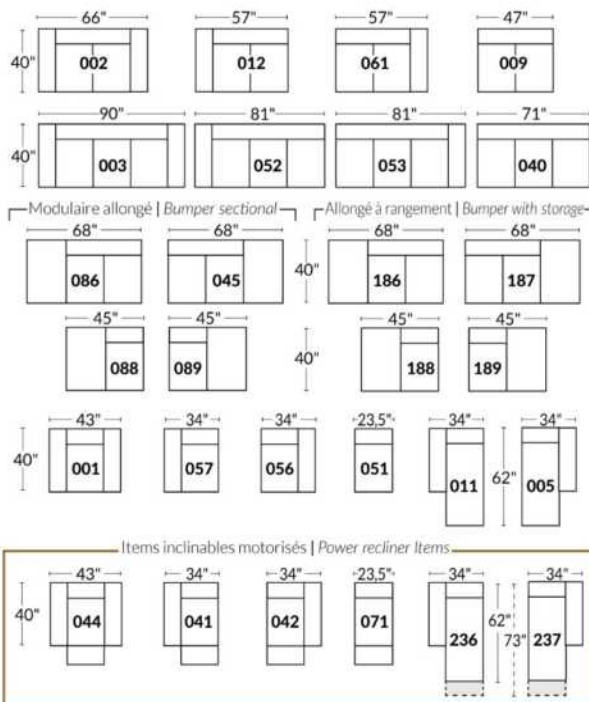
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



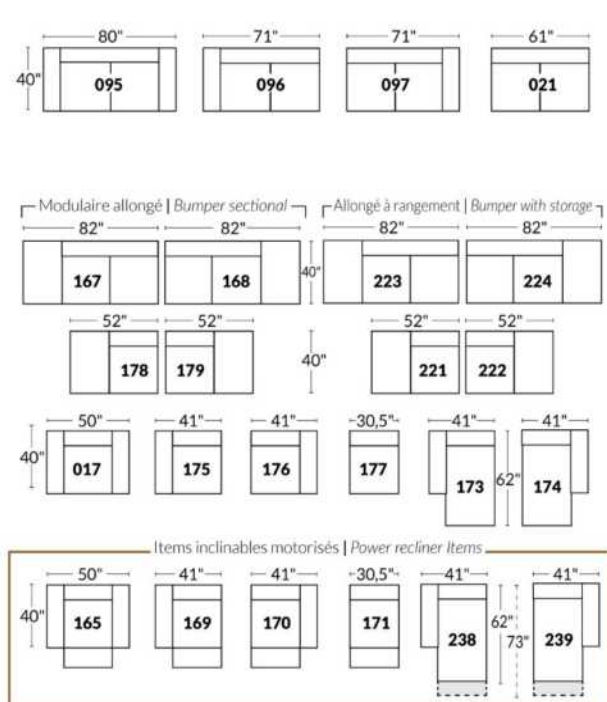
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



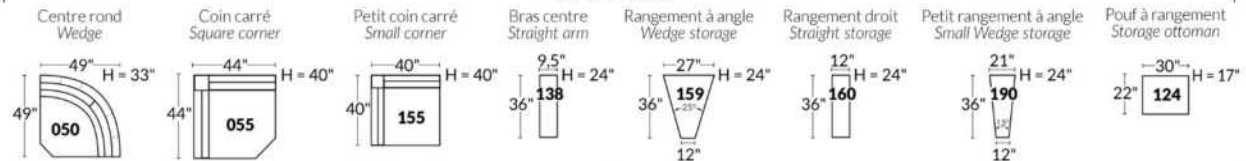
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



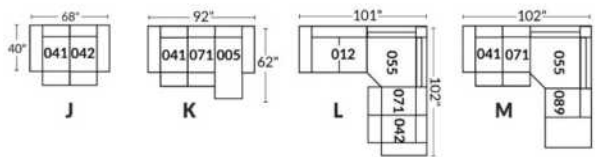
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



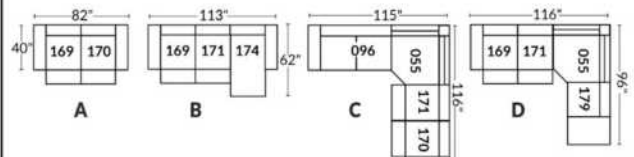
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

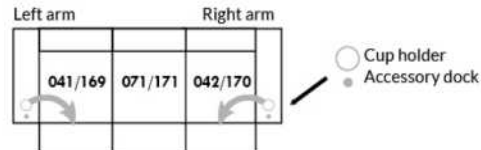
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

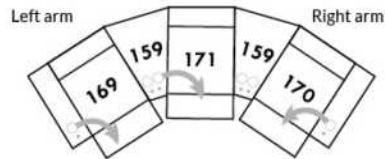
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

##### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

##### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

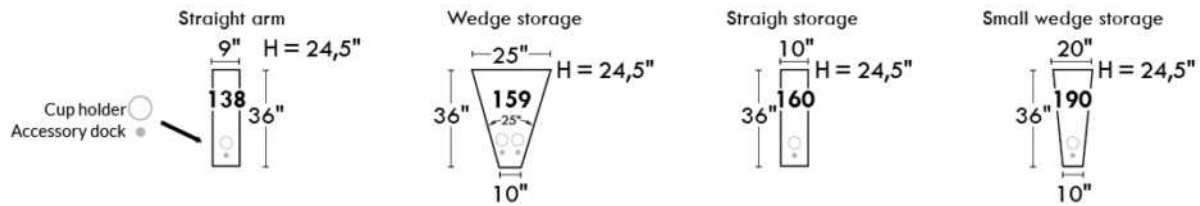
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

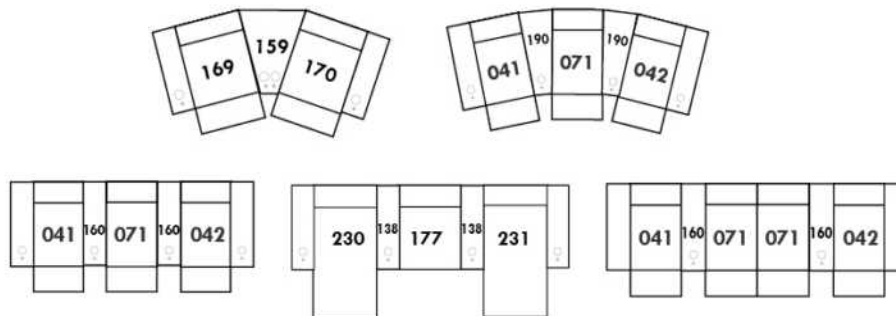
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## SAN FRANCISCO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785



## SAN FRANCISCO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970

## SAN FRANCISCO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



# SAN FRANCISCO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

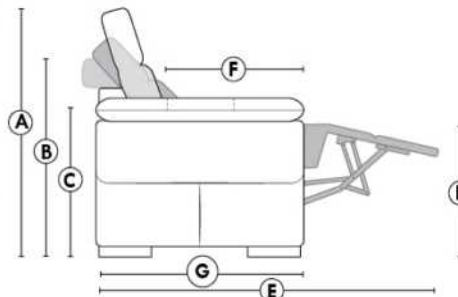
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



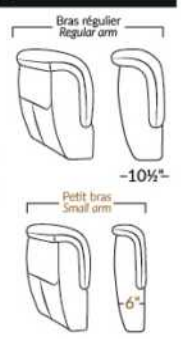
- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

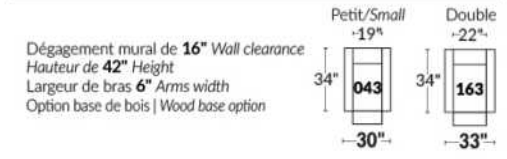
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

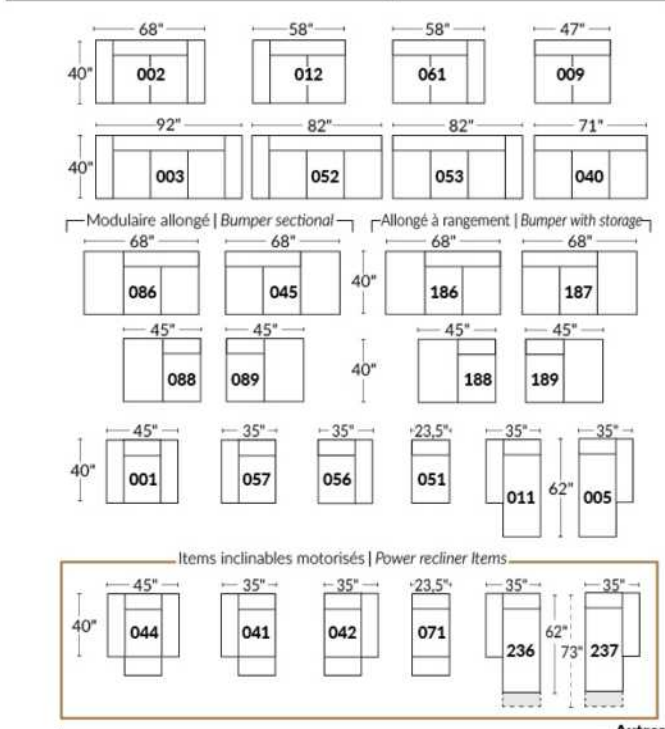


Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

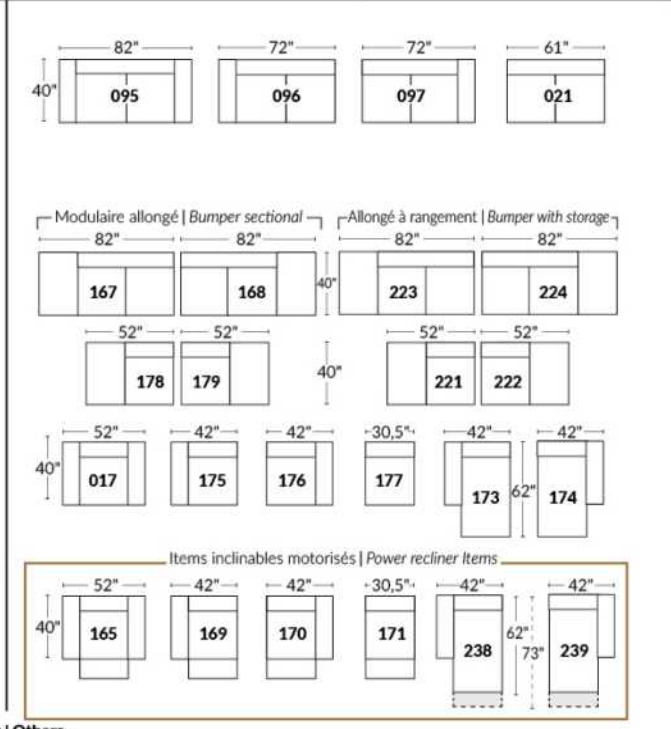
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



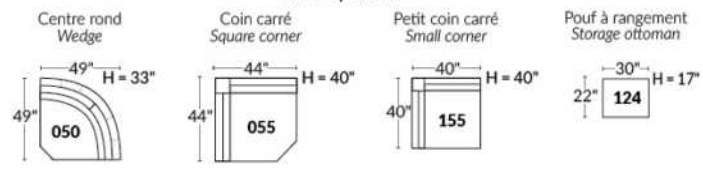
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



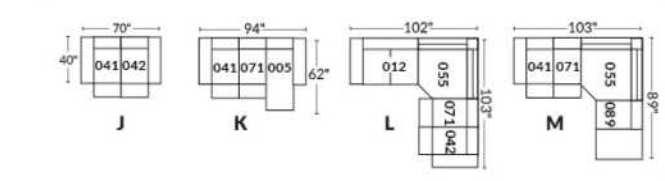
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



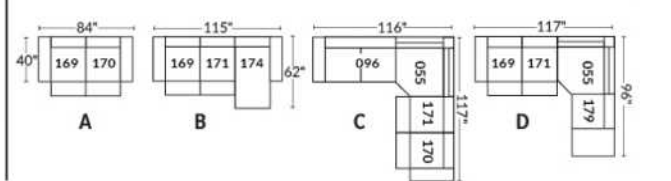
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## USA Price List

### SCORPIO

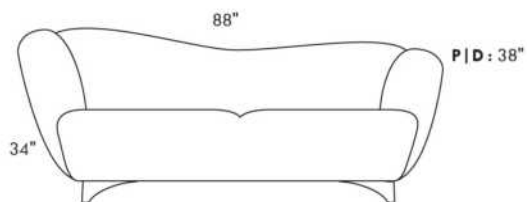
COMBO: Cover #2 on seat cushions only.  
 FABRIC: There is no stitching on back and seat cushions.  
 LG82 metal.  
 COMBO:  
 Cover #1: Arms, outside and inside back.  
 Cover #2: Top and front of seat cushion.  
 1x PL.12 for Apt. Sofa and 1x PL.12 for Loveseat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
001 CHAIR	47X38X32	3360	3635	3905	4180	4450	4720	2370	2530	2690
002 LOVESEAT	73X38X34	4705	5140	5570	6000	6435	6865	3425	3665	3905
006 OTTOMAN	25X25X18	1555	1635	1715	1795	1875	1955	1315	1345	1380
095 APARTMENT SOFA	88X38X34	4960	5380	5795	6210	6625	7040	3600	3840	4080

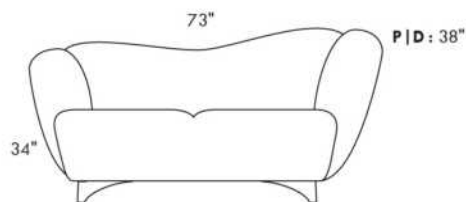
# SCORPIO



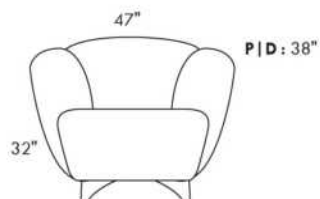
Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 34" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 34" | Seat Depth 21"



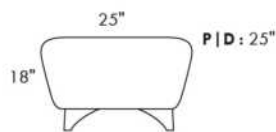
095\*



002\*

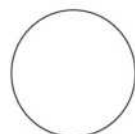


001



006

\*COUSSIN DÉCORATIF INCLU\*  
\*ARM BOLSTER INCLUDED\*



PL12

Diam.: 17"  
rond | round

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075



## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100	



# SEATTLE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

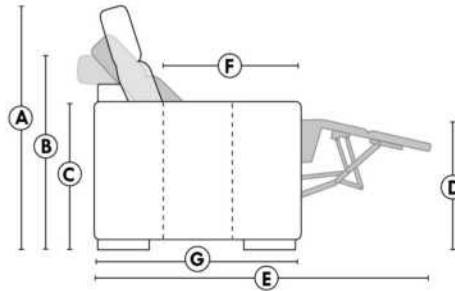
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

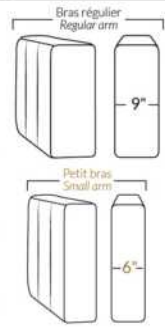
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

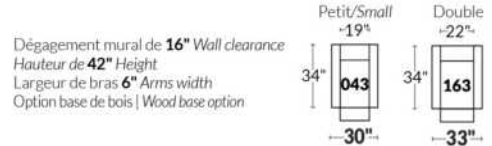
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

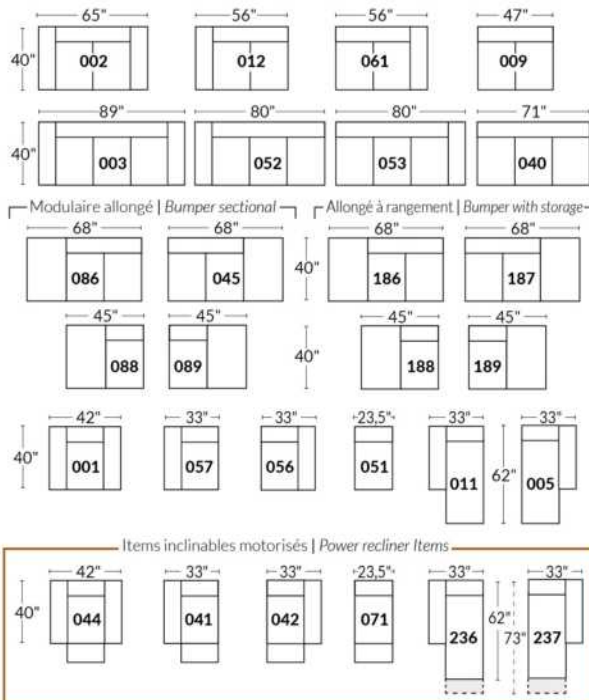
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



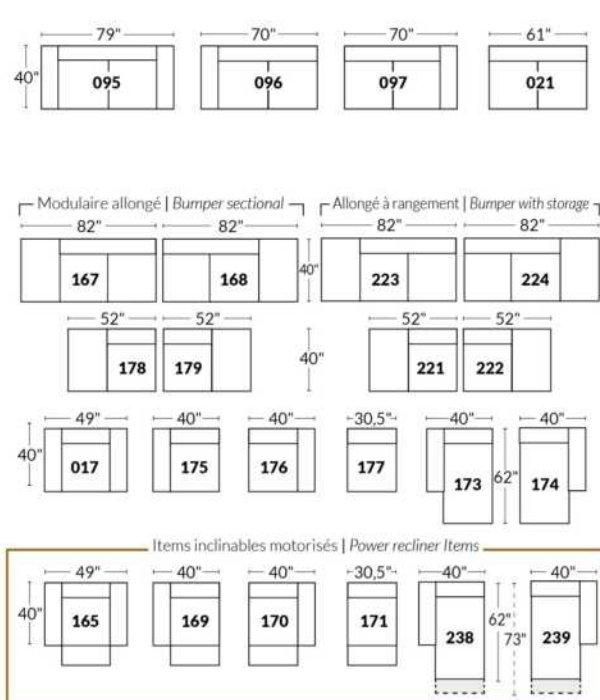
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



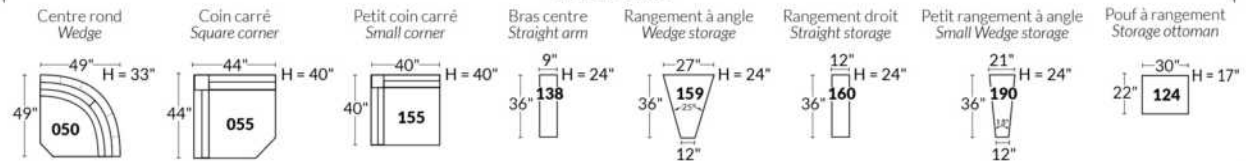
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



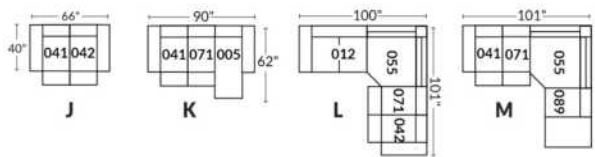
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



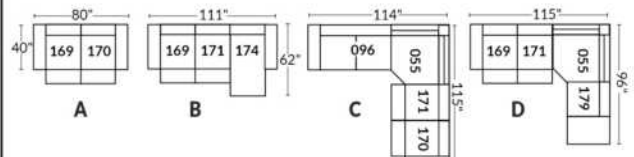
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Baserail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Baserail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

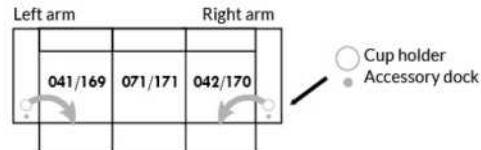
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

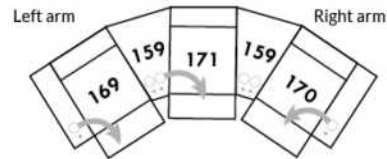
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

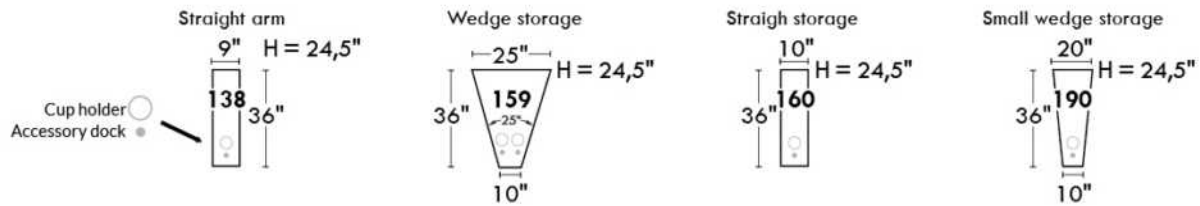
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

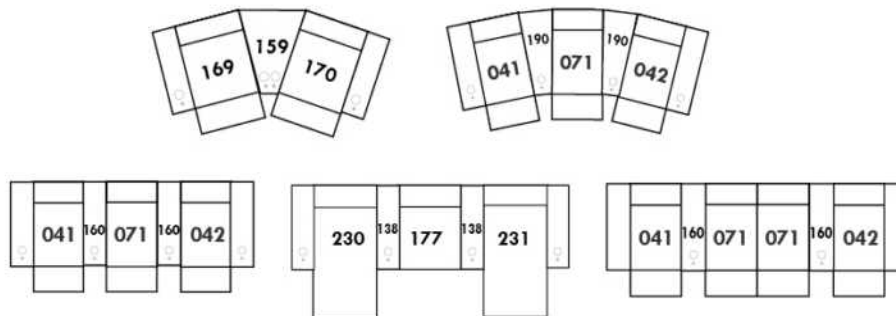
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify color of legs LG87or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

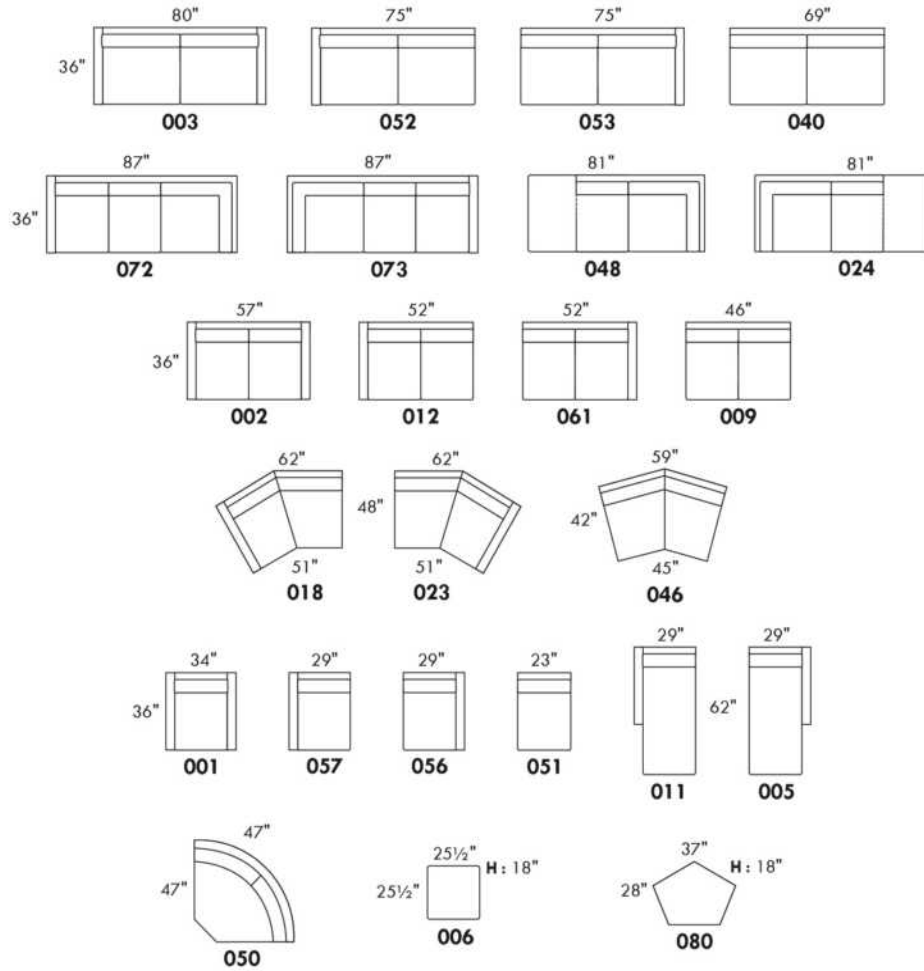
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	2960	3235	3505	3780	4050	4320	2240	2420	2595
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	4225	4545	4865	5185	5505	5825	3075	3300	3520
003 SOFA	80X36X35	4980	5410	5840	6275	6705	7140	3780	4020	4260
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	3490	3760	4035	4305	4580	4850	2545	2720	2900
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1505	1585	1665	1745	1825	1905	1200	1265	1330
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	3555	3920	4290	4660	5025	5395	2610	2865	3120
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	3490	3760	4035	4305	4580	4850	2545	2720	2900
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	3745	4065	4385	4705	5025	5345	2865	3025	3185
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	3585	3955	4320	4690	5060	5425	2675	2930	3185
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	3585	3955	4320	4690	5060	5425	2675	2930	3185
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	5120	5440	5760	6080	6400	6720	3745	3970	4195
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	4500	4930	5360	5795	6225	6660	3345	3600	3860
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	2960	3330	3700	4065	4435	4800	2480	2690	2900
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	5120	5440	5760	6080	6400	6720	3745	3970	4195
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	3140	3380	3620	3860	4100	4340	2355	2530	2705
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	2050	2290	2530	2770	3010	3250	1665	1840	2020
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	4755	5200	5650	6100	6545	6995	3570	3875	4180
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	4755	5200	5650	6100	6545	6995	3570	3875	4180
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	2560	2835	3105	3380	3650	3920	2050	2210	2370
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	2560	2835	3105	3380	3650	3920	2050	2210	2370
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	3745	4065	4385	4705	5025	5345	2865	3025	3185
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	5410	5840	6275	6705	7140	7570	4000	4320	4640
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	5410	5840	6275	6705	7140	7570	4000	4320	4640
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	1650	1730	1810	1890	1970	2050	1410	1490	1570

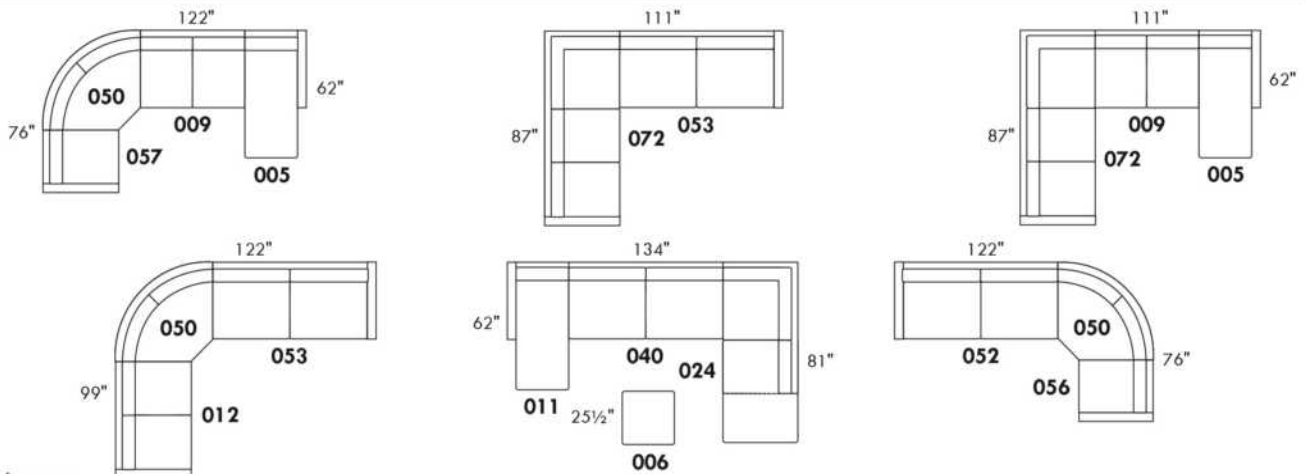
# SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## SORRENTO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
  - \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
  - Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
  - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
  - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785

## SORRENTO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
  - \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
  - Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
  - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
  - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970

## SORRENTO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
  - \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
  - Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
  - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
  - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### SORRENTO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



# SORRENTO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

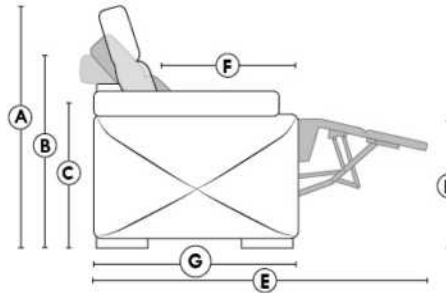
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

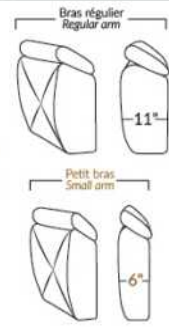
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

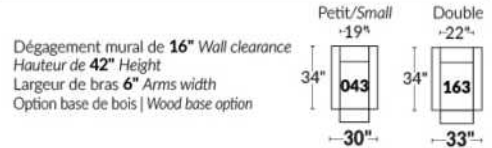
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

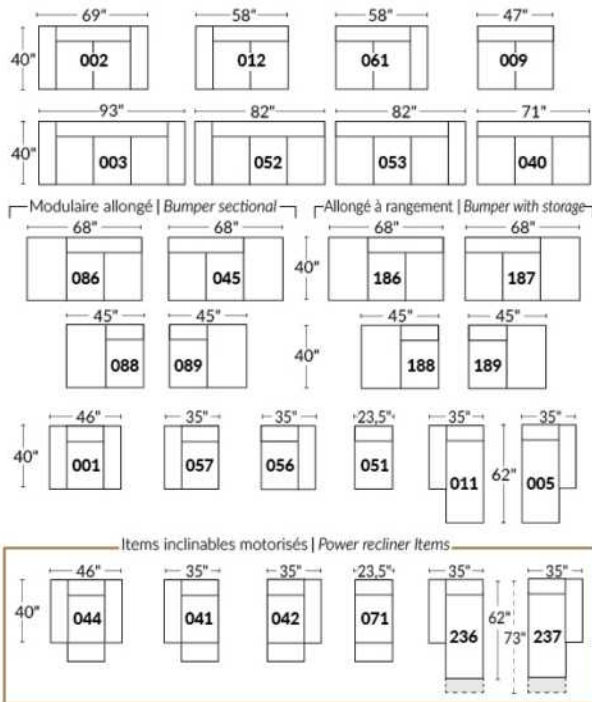
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



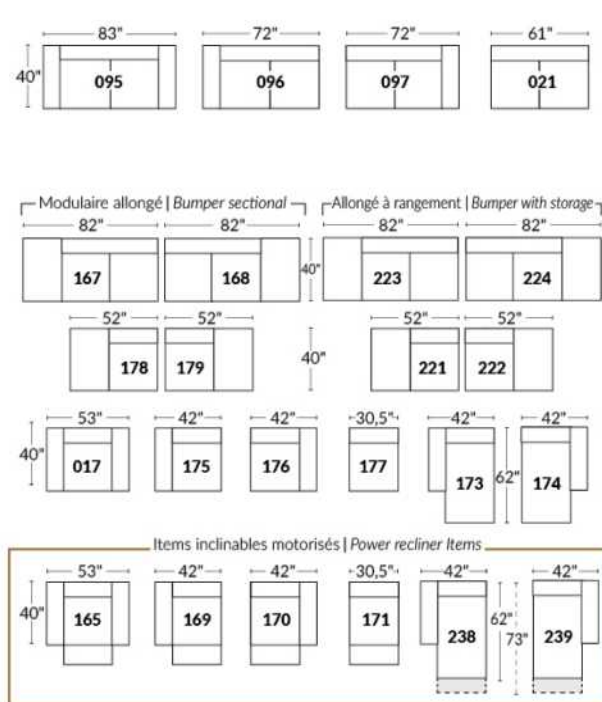
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



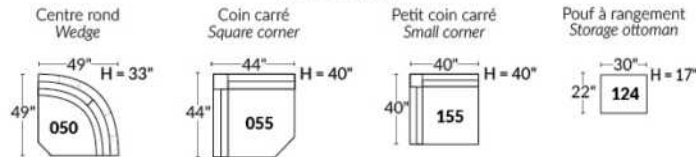
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



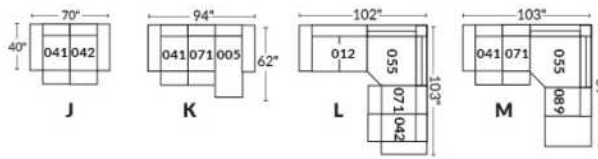
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



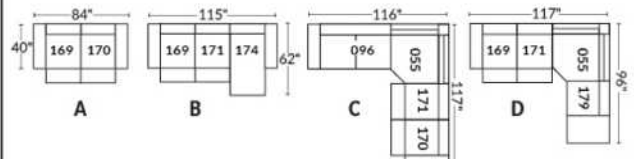
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585

## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075

## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700



## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115

## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



# SYDNEY

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

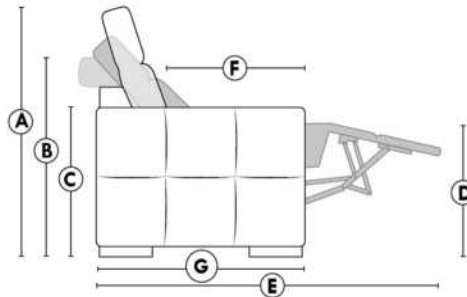
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

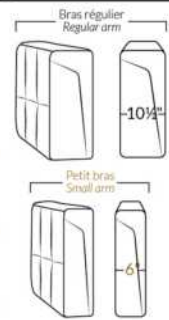
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

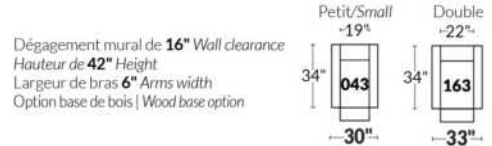
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

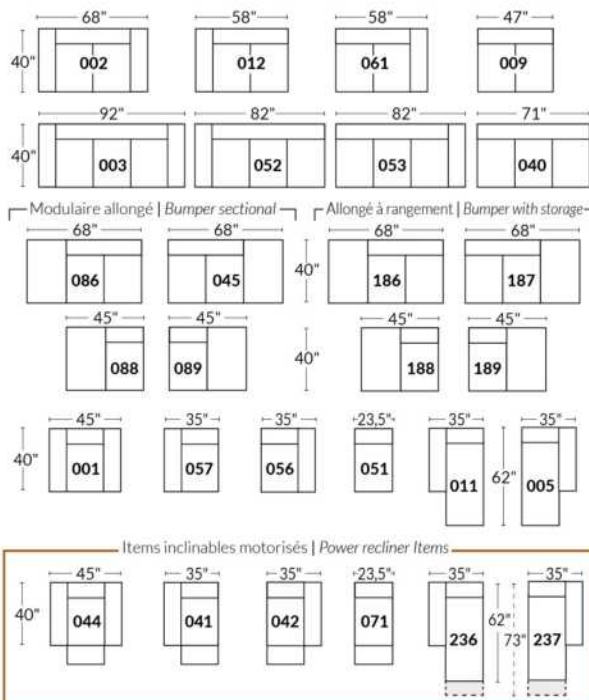
Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



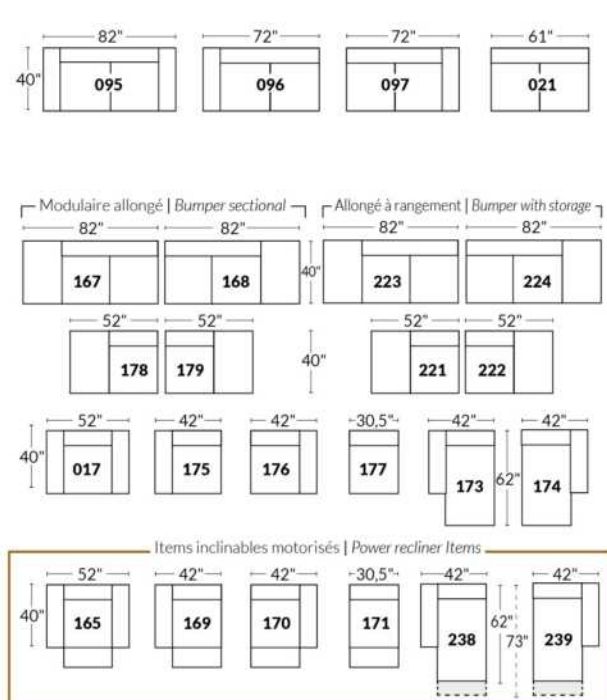
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



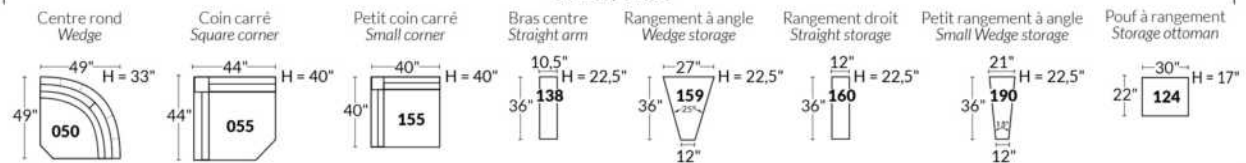
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



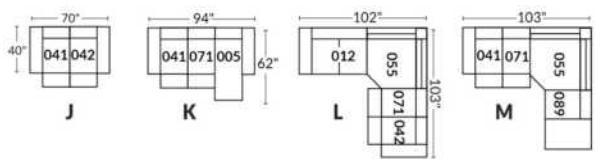
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



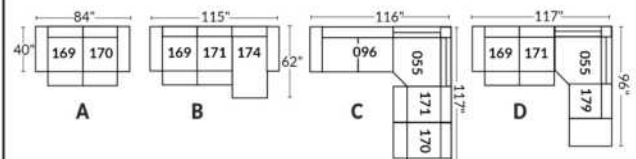
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

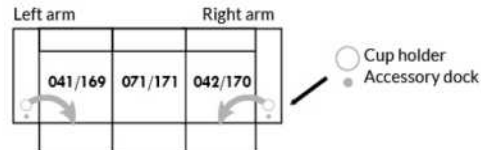
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

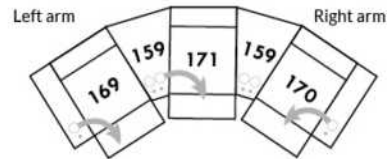
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

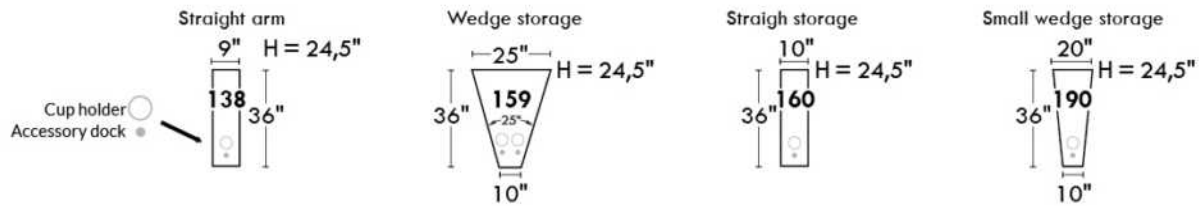
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

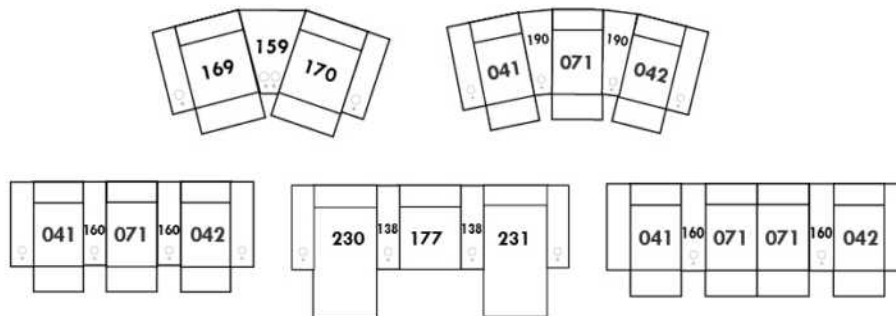
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### TALBOT

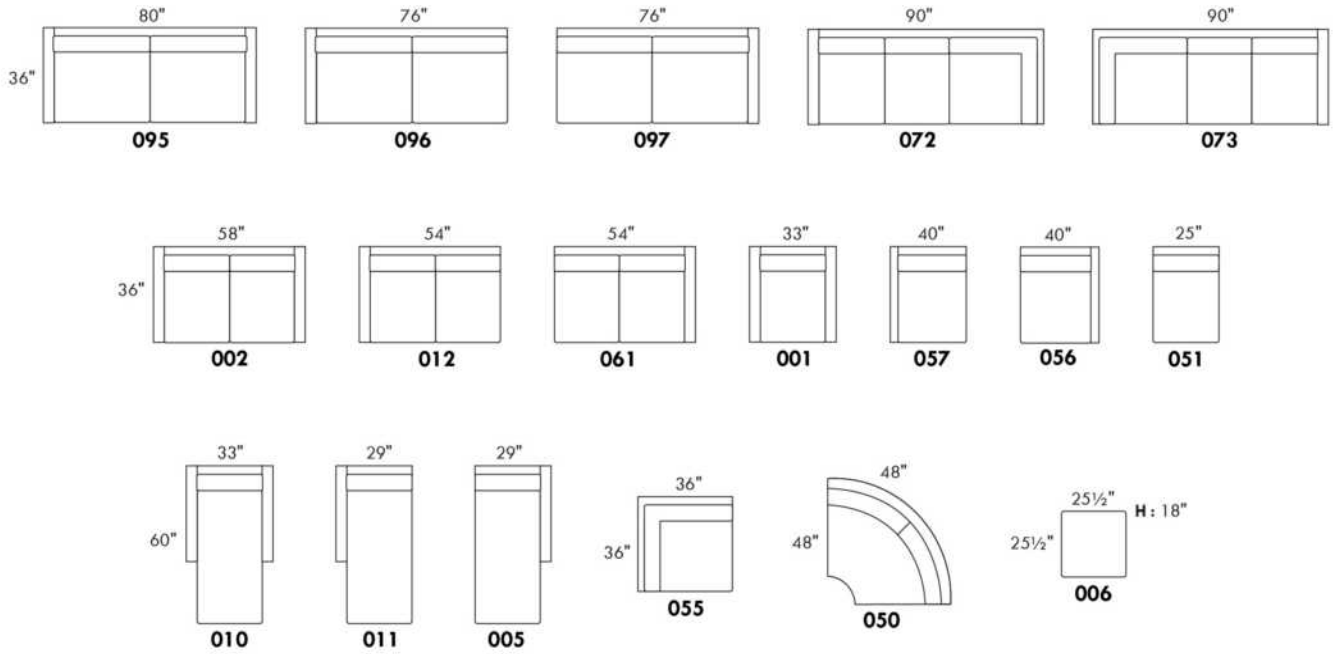
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.  
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	3200	3460	3715	3970	4225	4480	2275	2450	2625
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	4400	4755	5105	5460	5810	6160	3235	3475	3715
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	3185	3475	3760	4050	4340	4625	2370	2560	2755
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1505	1585	1665	1745	1825	1905	1200	1265	1330
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	3780	4065	4355	4640	4930	5220	2580	2850	3120
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	3185	3475	3760	4050	4340	4625	2370	2560	2755
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	3825	4130	4435	4740	5040	5345	3040	3300	3555
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	3200	3505	3810	4115	4420	4720	2385	2530	2675
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	2145	2400	2660	2915	3170	3425	1940	2100	2260
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	3075	3345	3620	3890	4160	4435	2240	2420	2595
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	2770	2980	3185	3395	3600	3810	2160	2305	2450
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	2770	2980	3185	3395	3600	3810	2160	2305	2450
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	3825	4130	4435	4740	5040	5345	3040	3300	3555
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	5985	6465	6945	7425	7905	8385	3810	4050	4290
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	5985	6465	6945	7425	7905	8385	3810	4050	4290
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	5425	5905	6385	6865	7345	7825	3440	3680	3920
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	4865	5345	5825	6305	6785	7265	3315	3585	3860
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	4865	5345	5825	6305	6785	7265	3315	3585	3860
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	13395	14725	16055	17385	18715	20035	10010	10775	11550
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	9810	10595	11380	12165	12945	13730	6850	7350	7845
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	11315	12340	13365	14390	15415	16435	8120	8710	9305
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	8755	9445	10130	10820	11505	12195	5970	6355	6740
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	10835	11830	12820	13815	14805	15795	7860	8420	8985
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	7010	7605	8195	8790	9380	9970	5410	5860	6310

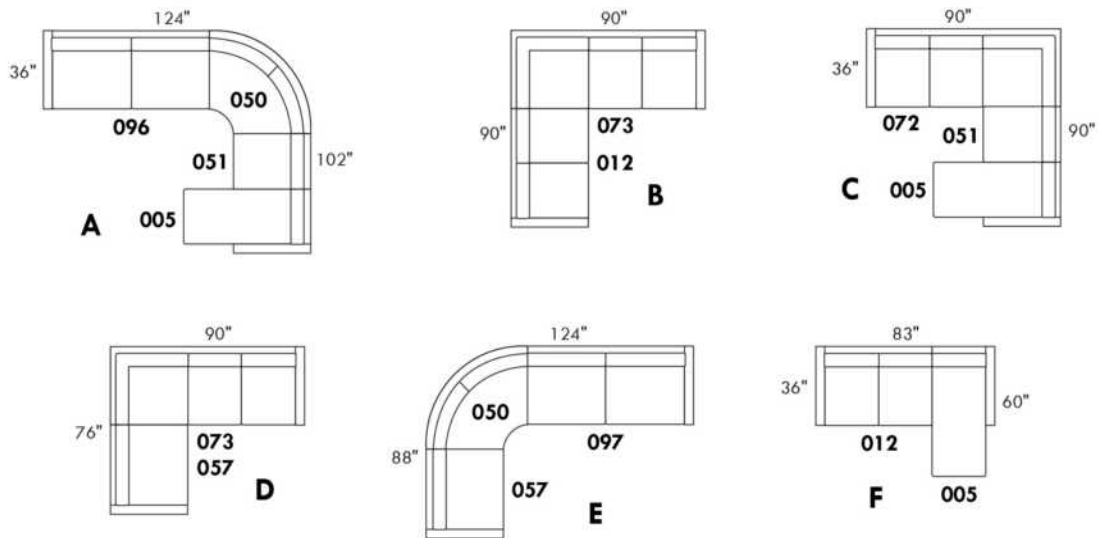
# TALBOT



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## USA Price List

### TAURUS

LG73 metal. Also available LG72 wood only, specify wood finish for LG72.

COMBO: Cover #2 on BACKS only.

OPTIONAL LEATHER PATCH ON TOP OF ARM:

FABRIC: Leather patch: Upcharge of \$160 per arm.

COMBO FABRIC & LEATHER: Leather patch no upcharge.

\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	38X40X36	3490	3700	3905	4115	4320	4530	2610	2770	2930
002 LOVESEAT	66X40X36	5075	5380	5680	5985	6290	6595	3780	3955	4130
003 SOFA	94X40X36	6130	6500	6865	7235	7600	7970	4740	4930	5120
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X64X36	3410	3780	4145	4515	4880	5250	2260	2515	2770
006 OTTOMAN	40X25X18	1505	1585	1665	1745	1825	1905	1200	1265	1330
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	56X40X36	4225	4515	4800	5090	5380	5665	3040	3280	3520
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	38X64X36	3810	4180	4545	4915	5280	5650	2640	2945	3250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X64X36	3410	3780	4145	4515	4880	5250	2260	2515	2770
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	61X40X36	4660	4945	5235	5520	5810	6100	3425	3585	3745
040 ARMLESS SOFA	84X40X36	5280	5600	5920	6240	6560	6880	4145	4385	4625
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	28X40X36	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	1970	2080	2195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	89X40X36	5680	6035	6385	6740	7090	7440	4400	4625	4850
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	89X40X36	5680	6035	6385	6740	7090	7440	4400	4625	4850
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X40X36	3040	3250	3460	3665	3875	4080	2275	2435	2595
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X40X36	3040	3250	3460	3665	3875	4080	2275	2435	2595
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	61X40X36	4660	4945	5235	5520	5810	6100	3425	3585	3745
076 ROUND CHAIR LEFT	42X50X36	3460	3650	3840	4035	4225	4420	2610	2785	2960
081 ROUND CHAIR RIGHT	42X50X36	3460	3650	3840	4035	4225	4420	2610	2785	2960
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (076-009-081)	140X50X36	11145	11815	12480	13160	13830	14505	8260	8850	9440
B CONF. B (076-040-081)	168X50X36	12200	12900	13600	14310	15010	15720	9365	9955	10545
C CONF. C (076-009)	98X50X36	7685	8165	8640	9125	9605	10085	5650	6065	6480
D CONF. D (009-081)	98X50X36	7685	8165	8640	9125	9605	10085	5650	6065	6480
E CONF. E (012-005)	94X64X36	8070	8725	9380	10035	10690	11350	5685	6100	6515
F CONF. F (076-040)	126X50X36	8740	9250	9760	10275	10785	11300	6755	7170	7585



## USA Price List

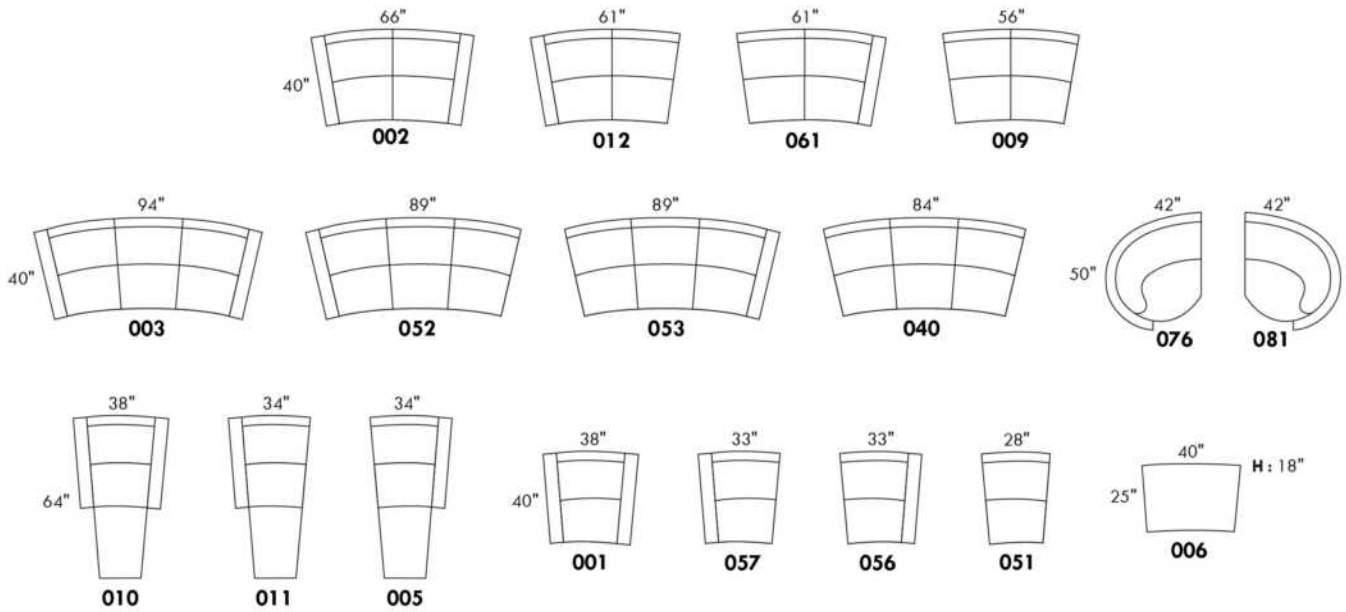
### TAURUS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
G CONF. G (040-081)	126X50X36	8740	9250	9760	10275	10785	11300	6755	7170	7585
H CONF. H (052-005)	122X64X36	9090	9815	10530	11255	11970	12690	6660	7140	7620
I CONF. I (076-040-005)	159X64X36	12150	13030	13905	14790	15665	16550	9015	9685	10355
J CONF. J (076-009-005)	131X64X36	11095	11945	12785	13640	14485	15335	7910	8580	9250

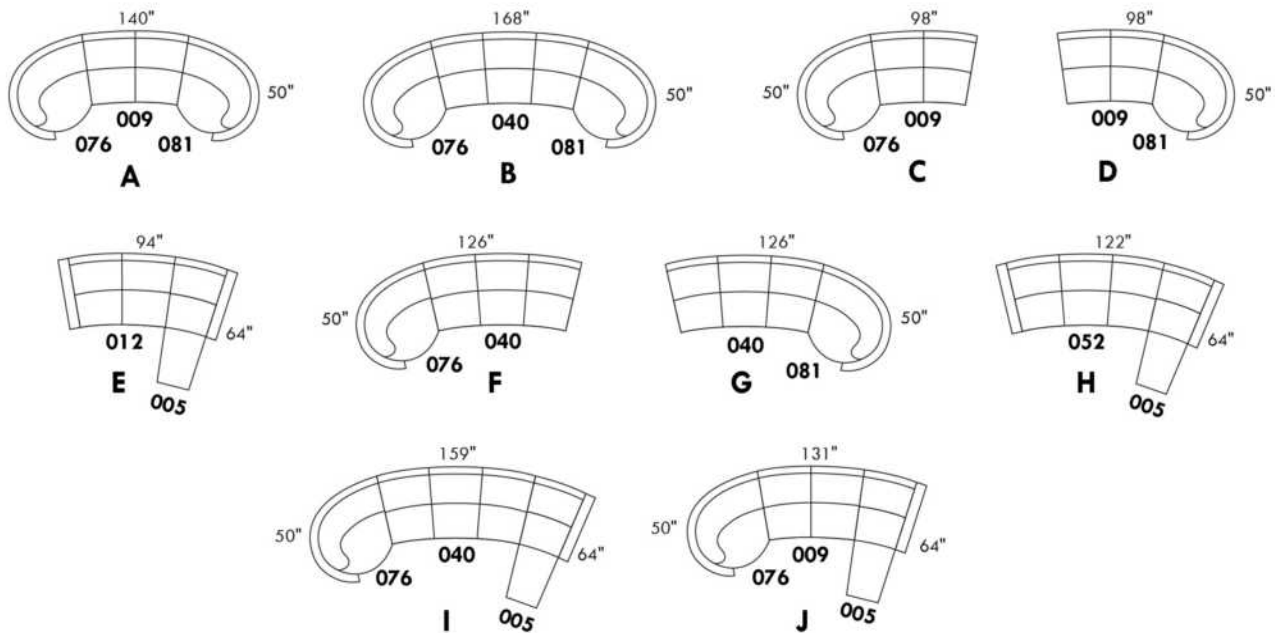
# TAURUS



Hauteur complète 36" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 36" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## TODD

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG04.

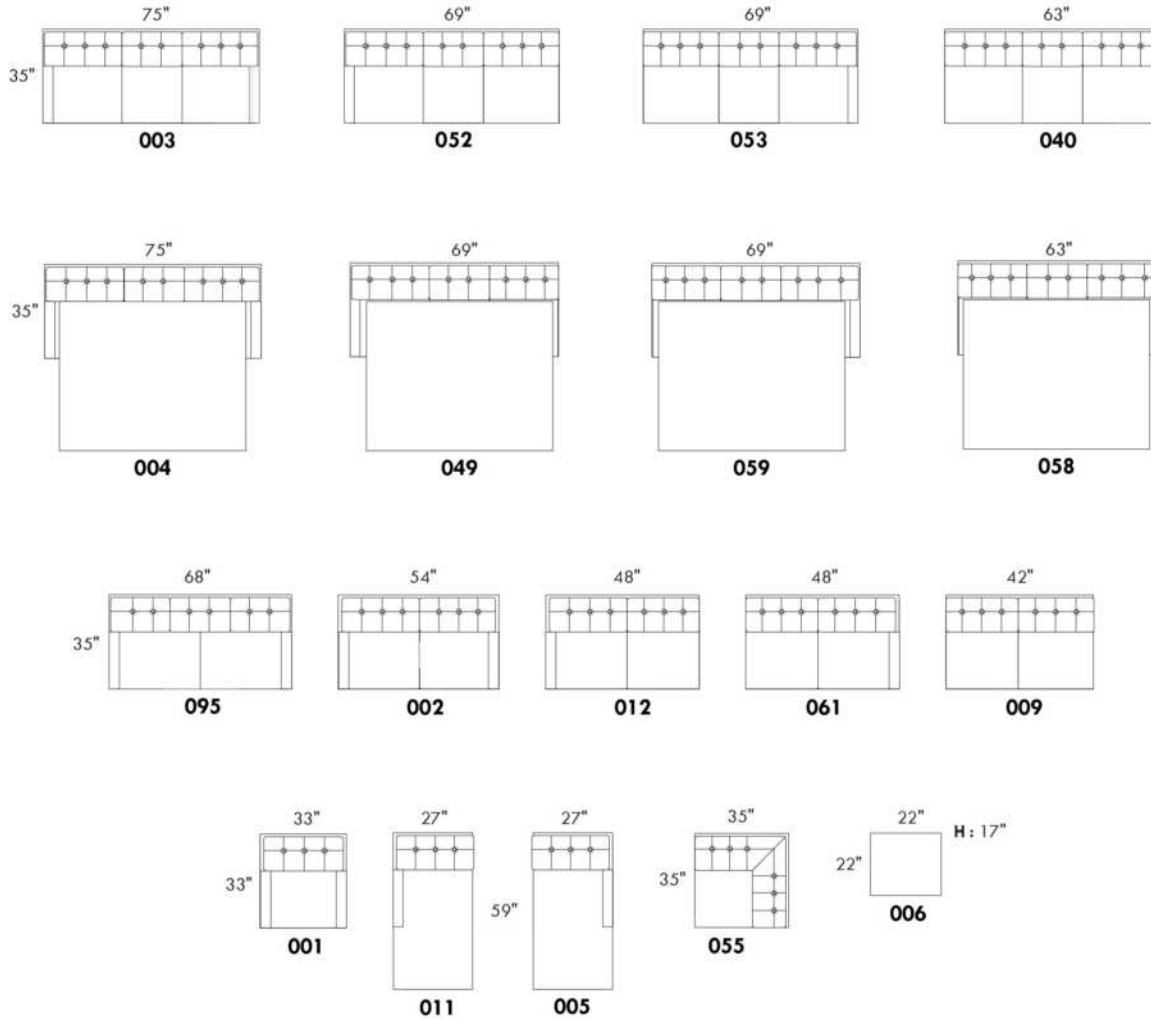
In fabric, stitching will be with a thinner thread. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

IN LEATHER available with CONTRASTING THREAD: Upcharge of \$160/piece. Specify thread number: 005-Black, 087-Beige, 103-Brown, 111-White.

Sofa bed: Slat support system with 2" mattress included.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X35X33	3300	3555	3810	4065	4320	4580	2465	2580	2690
002 LOVESEAT	54X35X33	4480	4835	5185	5540	5890	6240	3220	3475	3730
003 SOFA	75X35X33	5265	5760	6260	6755	7250	7745	3860	4130	4400
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	75X35X33	6115	6545	6980	7410	7840	8275	4770	5060	5345
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	27X59X33	3860	4210	4560	4915	5265	5620	2640	2915	3185
006 OTTOMAN	22X22X17	1345	1540	1730	1920	2115	2305	1170	1200	1235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	42X35X33	3635	4000	4370	4740	5105	5475	2800	3010	3220
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	27X59X33	3860	4210	4560	4915	5265	5620	2640	2915	3185
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	48X35X33	4035	4420	4800	5185	5570	5955	2960	3200	3440
040 ARMLESS SOFA	63X35X33	4400	4865	5330	5795	6260	6720	3360	3680	4000
049 DOUBLE SOFA BED LEFT ARM	69X35X33	5680	6195	6705	7220	7730	8240	4545	4850	5155
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	69X35X33	4785	5265	5745	6225	6705	7185	3600	3905	4210
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	69X35X33	4785	5265	5745	6225	6705	7185	3600	3905	4210
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X33	3185	3520	3860	4195	4530	4865	2465	2610	2755
058 DOUBLE SOFA BED NO ARM	63X35X33	5315	5810	6305	6800	7300	7795	4305	4595	4880
059 DOUBLE SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	69X35X33	5680	6195	6705	7220	7730	8240	4545	4850	5155
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	48X35X33	4035	4420	4800	5185	5570	5955	2960	3200	3440
095 APARTMENT SOFA	68X35X33	5010	5425	5840	6260	6675	7090	3620	3905	4195

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 18½" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 33" | Seat Height 18½" | Seat Depth 21"



## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585

## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075

## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700

## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115



## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



# TOKYO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

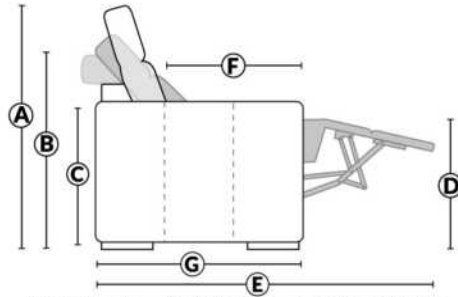
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

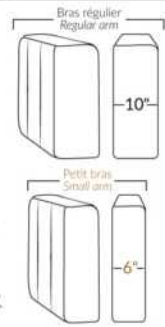
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

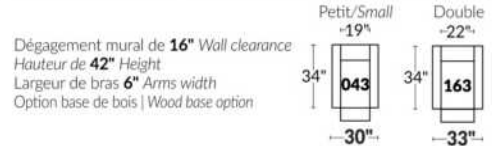
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

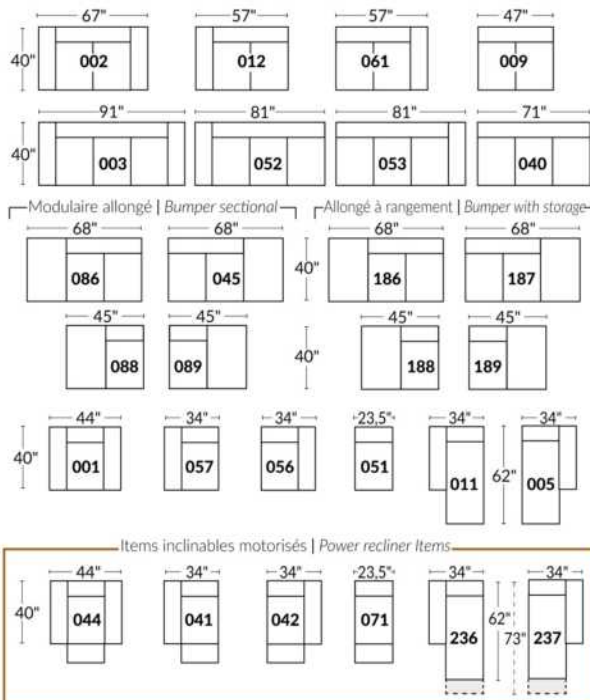
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



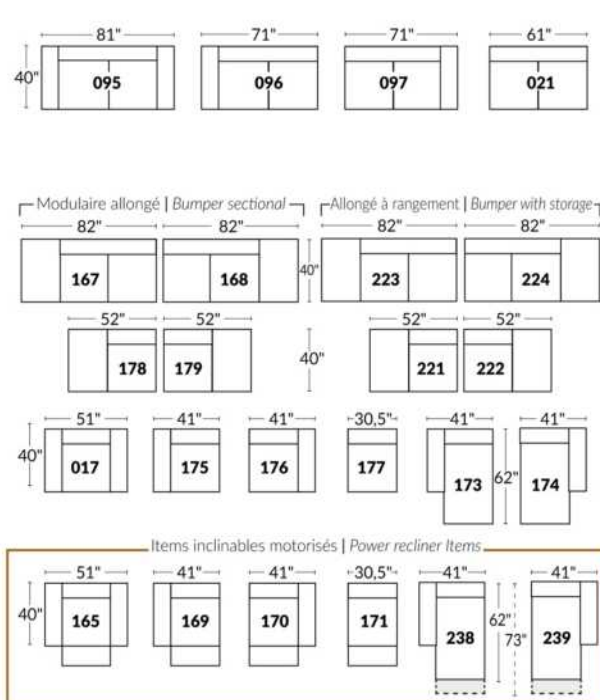
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



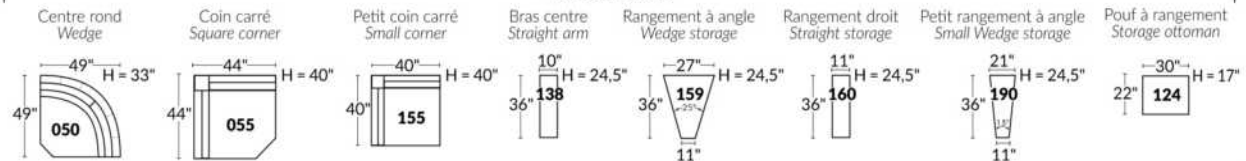
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



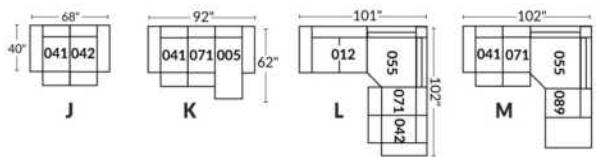
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



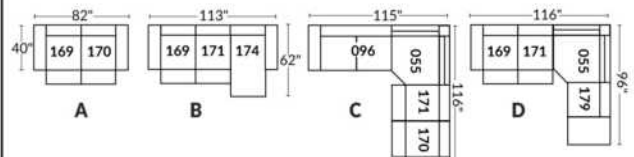
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

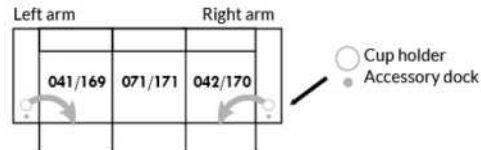
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

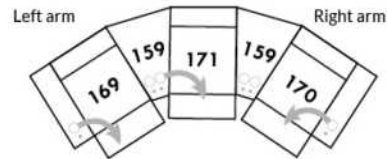
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

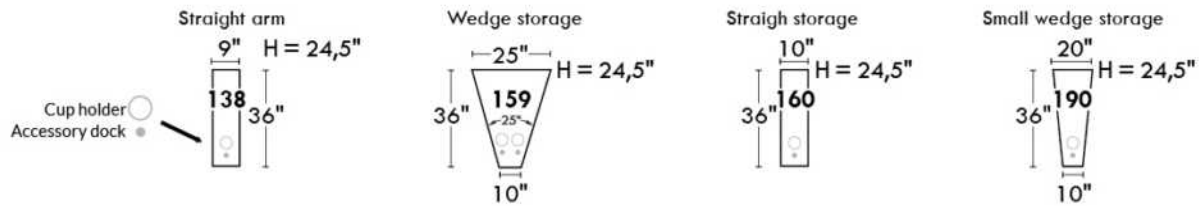
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

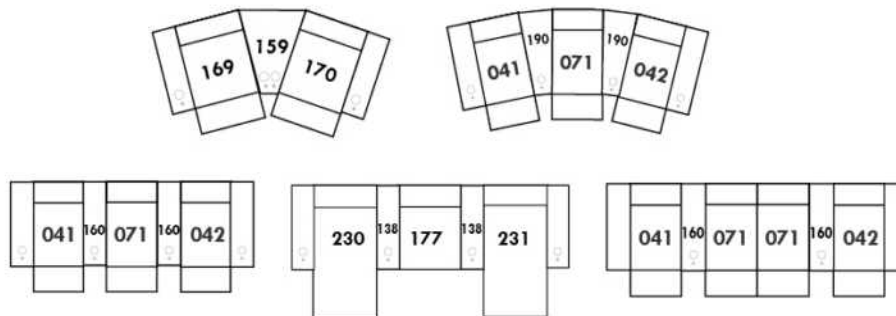
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### TOULOUSE

FEATURES: Modern style with tufted headrest & base. Manual headrest adjustable to 1 position.  
SPECS: Seat Depth: 23". Arm Height: 21". Seat Height: 16,5".

LEG: LG103 wood (specify colour).

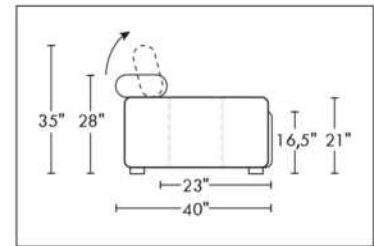
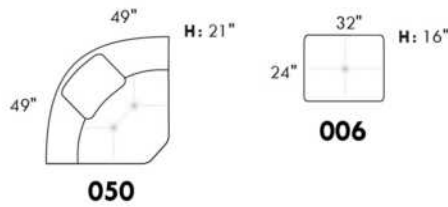
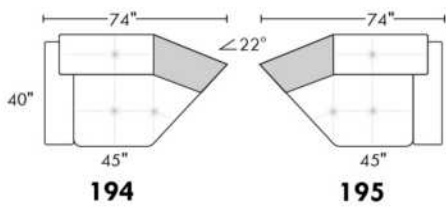
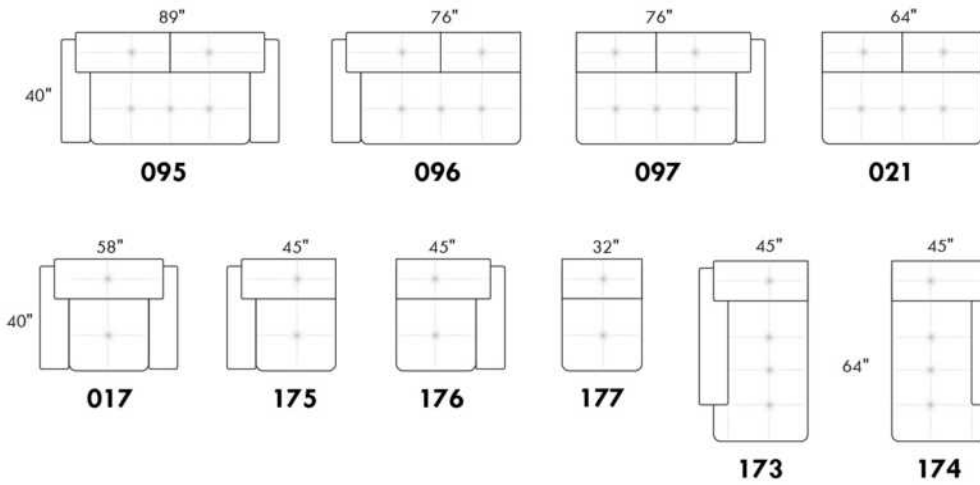
ITEMS #194 & #195 Double Angle Chair: Specify colour of wood insert.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	32x24x16	2290	2530	2770	3010	3250	3490	1920	1970	2020
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	58x40x28/35	5315	5825	6340	6850	7360	7875	3970	4225	4480
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	64x40x28/35	7300	7730	8160	8595	9025	9460	5940	6180	6420
050 WEDGE	49x49x21	5010	5440	5875	6305	6740	7170	4020	4240	4465
095 APARTMENT SOFA	89x40x28/35	8960	9680	10400	11120	11840	12560	6960	7265	7570
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76x40x28/35	8115	8690	9265	9840	10420	10995	6465	6755	7040
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76x40x28/35	8115	8690	9265	9840	10420	10995	6465	6755	7040
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x64x28/35	7010	7620	8225	8835	9440	10050	5460	5760	6065
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x64x28/35	7010	7620	8225	8835	9440	10050	5460	5760	6065
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x40x28/35	4500	4850	5200	5555	5905	6260	3505	3700	3890
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x40x28/35	4500	4850	5200	5555	5905	6260	3505	3700	3890
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	32x40x28/35	3665	3875	4080	4290	4500	4705	2980	3170	3360
194 DBL ANGLE CHAIR L-ARM	74x40x28/35	5300	5730	6160	6595	7025	7460	4340	4595	4850
195 DBL ANGLE CHAIR R-ARM	74x40x28/35	5300	5730	6160	6595	7025	7460	4340	4595	4850
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (175-177-176)	122X40X28/35	12665	13575	14480	15400	16310	17225	9990	10570	11140
B CONFIG (194-097)	136X72X28/35	13415	14420	15425	16435	17445	18455	10805	11350	11890
C CONFIG (096-174)	121X64X28/35	15125	16310	17490	18675	19860	21045	11925	12515	13105
D CONFIG (173-021-195)	169X72X28/35	19610	21080	22545	24025	25490	26970	15740	16535	17335
E CONFIG (096-050-097)	125X125X28/35	21240	22820	24405	25985	27580	29160	16950	17750	18545

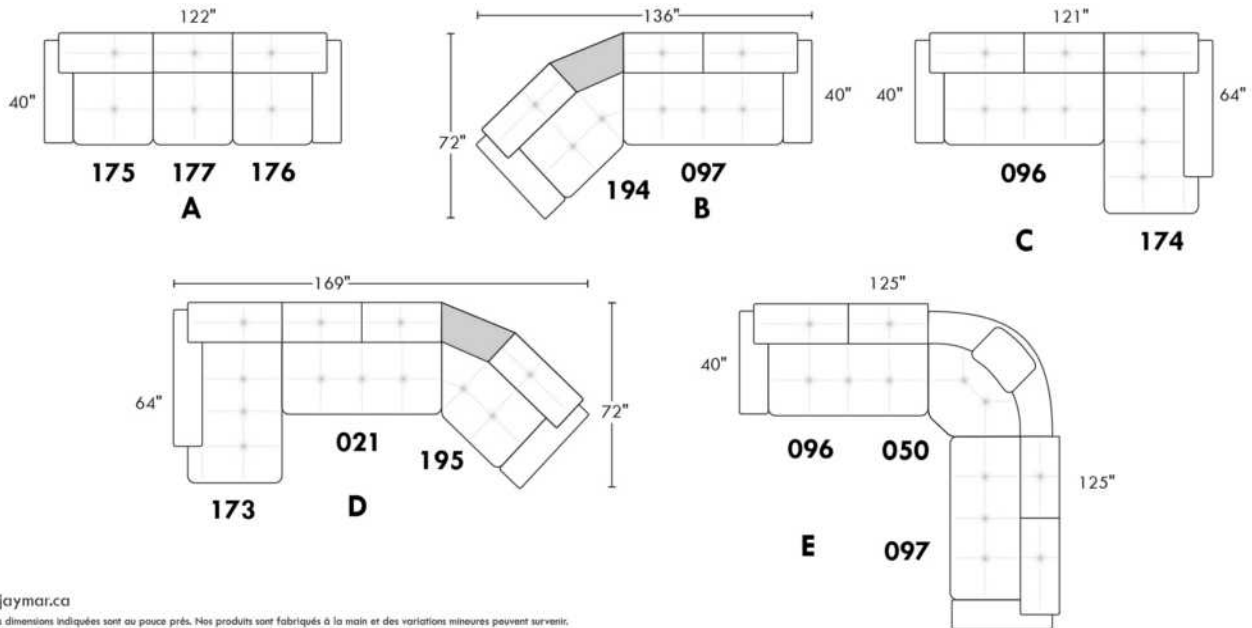
# TOULOUSE



Hauteur complète 28"/35" | Hauteur de siège 16½" | Hauteur devant bras 21" | Profondeur d'assise 23"  
 Total Height 28"/35" | Seat Height 16½" | Arm Height 21" | Seat Depth 23"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## TREMBLANT

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood. SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785

## TREMBLANT

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood. SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970



## TREMBLANT

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood. SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### TREMBLANT

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



# TREMBLANT

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

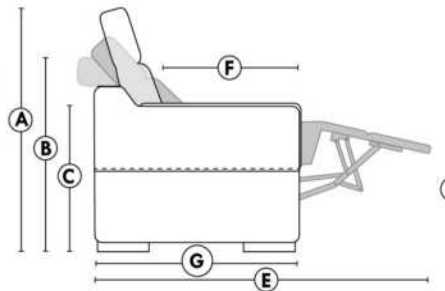
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

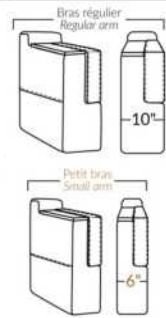
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

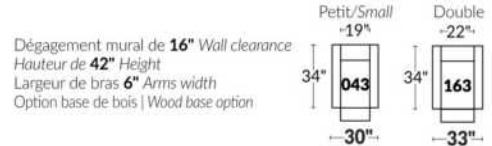
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

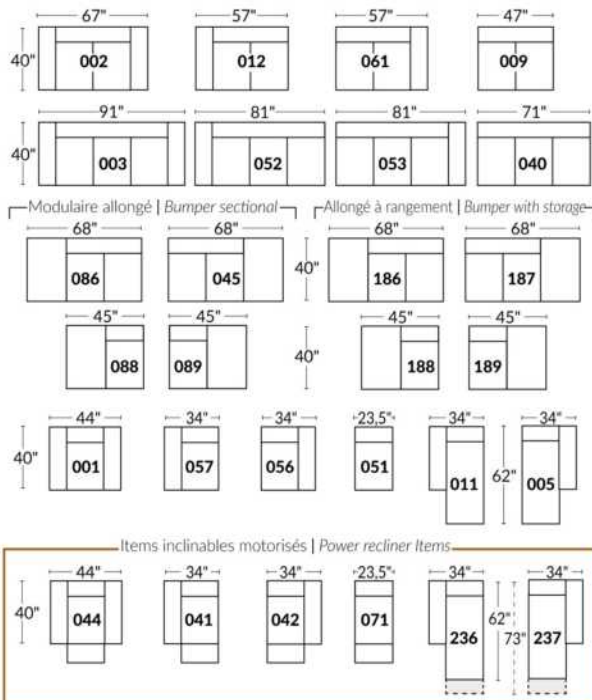
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



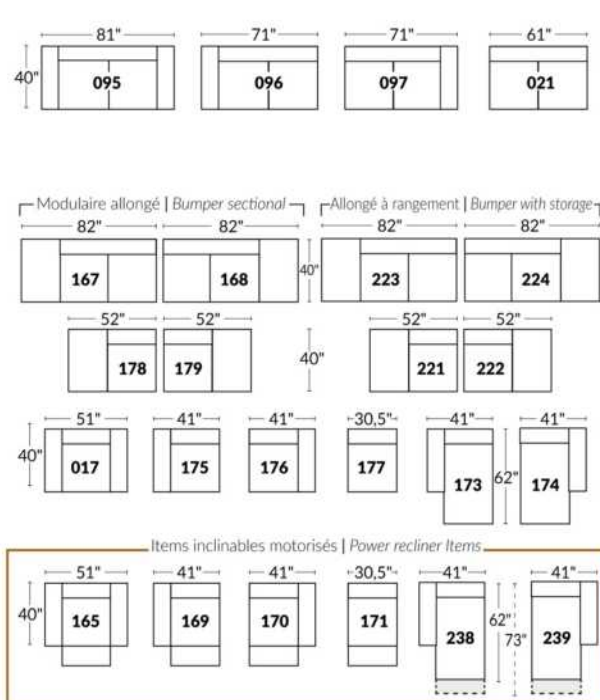
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



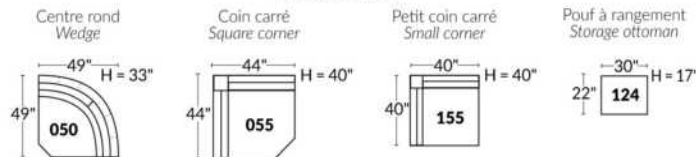
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



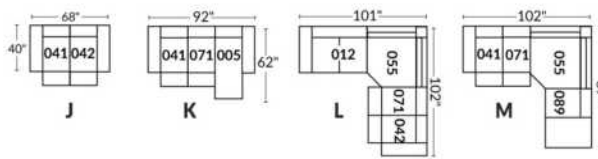
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



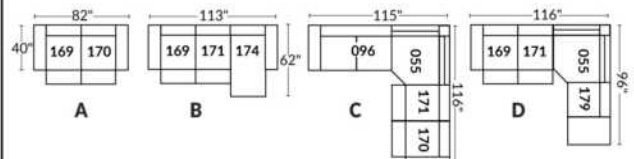
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## VALENCE

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420

## VALENCE

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675

## VALENCE

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575

## USA Price List

### VALENCE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



# VALENCE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

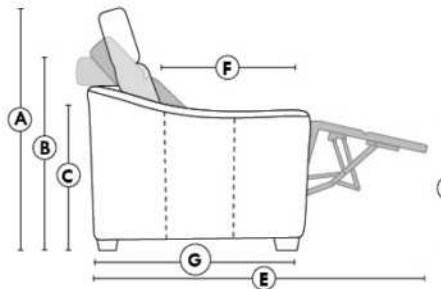
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

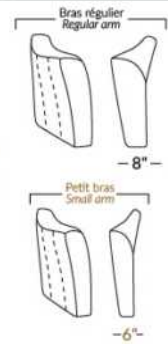
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

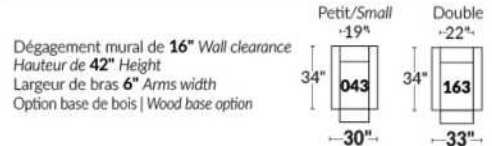
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

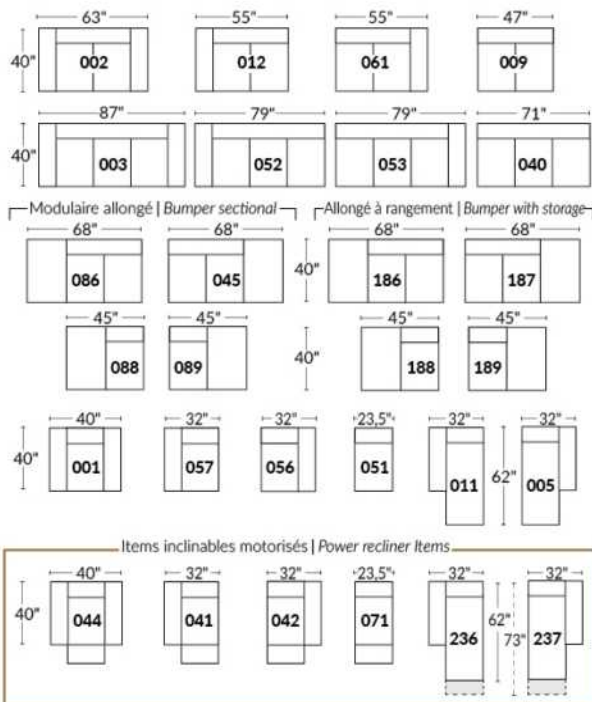
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



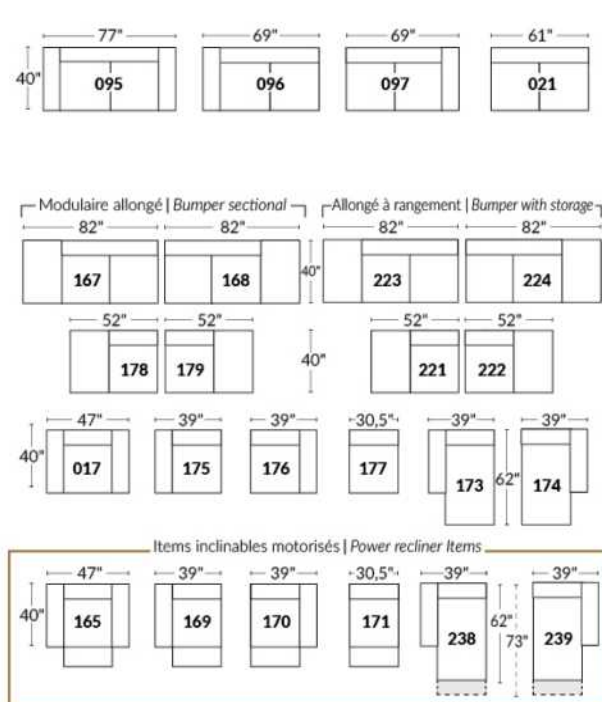
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



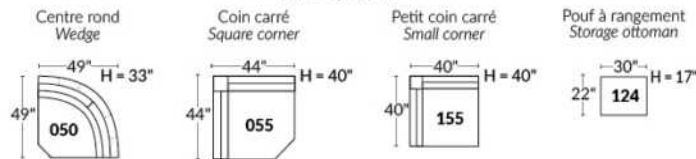
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



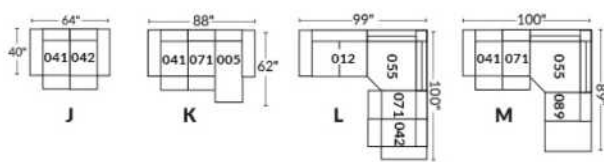
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



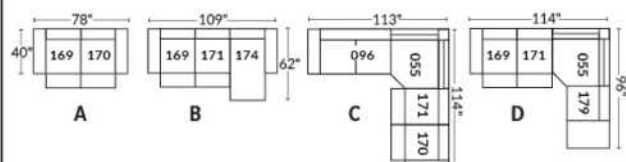
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585

## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075

## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700

## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115

## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.  
**OPTIONS**  
 \*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch shelf for arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



# VANCOUVER

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

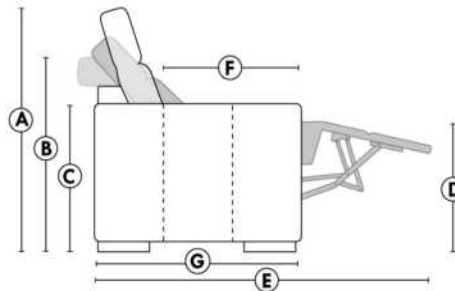
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

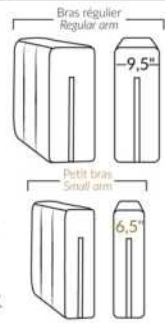
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

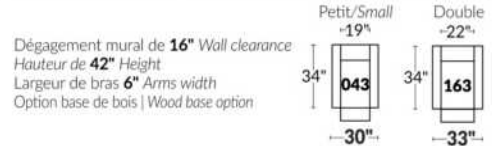
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

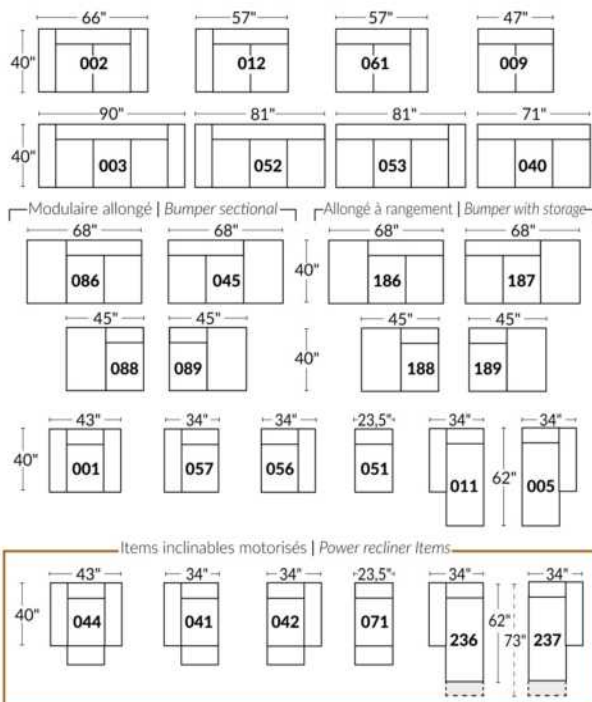
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



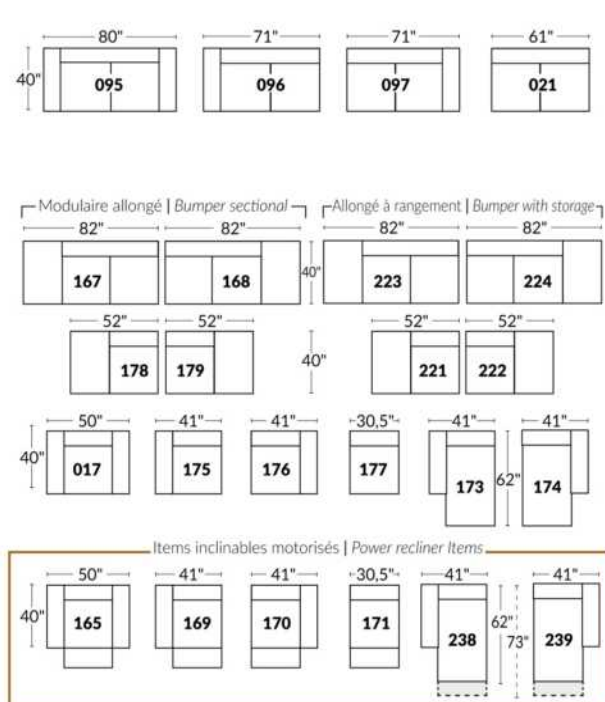
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



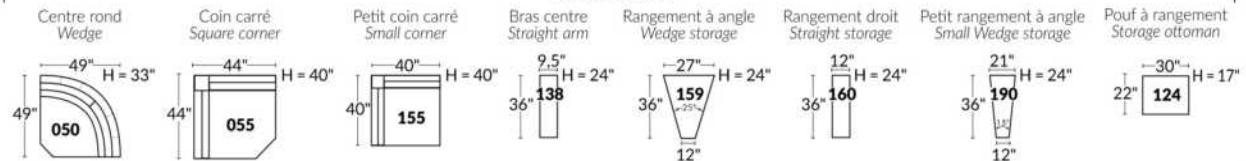
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



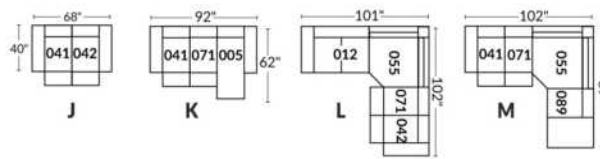
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



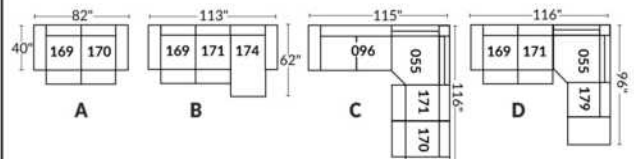
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

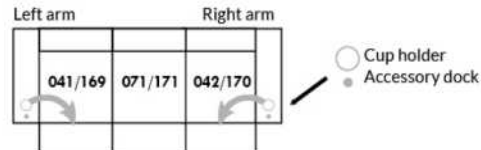
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

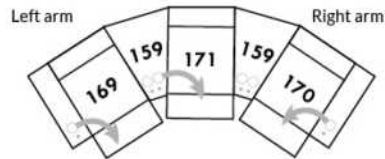
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

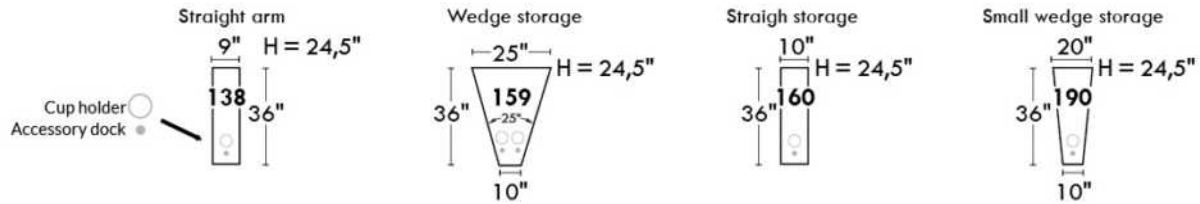
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

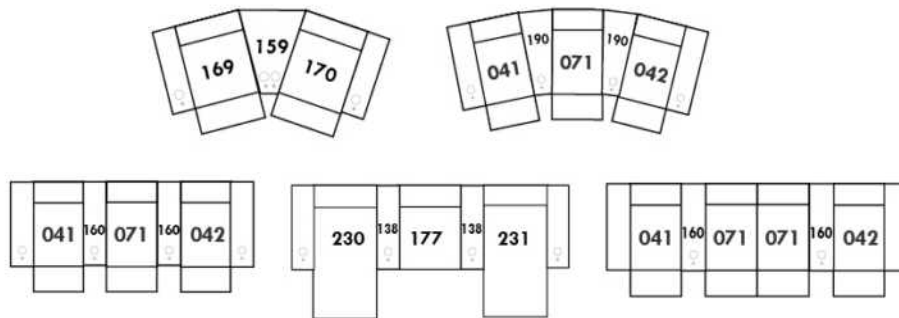
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## VANDA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm LEG: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$50/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$435/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$865/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	4370	4625	4880	5140	5395	5650	3330	3505	3680
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	6340	6675	7010	7345	7680	8020	4800	5010	5220
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	7745	8160	8580	8995	9410	9825	5840	6065	6290
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	4160	4355	4545	4740	4930	5120	3140	3315	3490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	4720	4930	5140	5345	5555	5760	3570	3730	3890
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	4160	4355	4545	4740	4930	5120	3140	3315	3490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	5570	5795	6020	6240	6465	6690	4225	4420	4610
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	4675	4945	5220	5490	5760	6035	3520	3665	3810
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	5395	5620	5840	6065	6290	6515	4080	4305	4530
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	6065	6305	6545	6785	7025	7265	4610	4865	5120
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	4000	4195	4385	4580	4770	4960	3170	3315	3460
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	4000	4195	4385	4580	4770	4960	3170	3315	3460
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5250	5520	5795	6065	6340	6610	4275	4420	4560
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	4835	5060	5280	5505	5730	5955	3795	3955	4115
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	5585	5825	6065	6305	6545	6785	4240	4435	4625
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	4160	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	2960	3120	3280
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	3235	2100	2195	2290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	6900	7200	7505	7810	8115	8420	5185	5490	5795
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	6900	7200	7505	7810	8115	8420	5185	5490	5795
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	4915	5120	5330	5540	5745	5955	3715	3875	4035
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	3555	3730	3905	4080	4260	4435	2690	2785	2880
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	3555	3730	3905	4080	4260	4435	2690	2785	2880

## VANDA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm LEG: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$50/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$435/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$865/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	5570	5795	6020	6240	6465	6690	4225	4420	4610
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	3170	3345	3520	3700	3875	4050	2595	2705	2820
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	5585	5825	6065	6305	6545	6785	4240	4435	4625
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	3555	3780	4000	4225	4450	4675	2690	2800	2915
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	3555	3780	4000	4225	4450	4675	2690	2800	2915
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	7060	7395	7730	8065	8400	8740	5265	5540	5810
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	6195	6500	6800	7105	7410	7715	4675	4930	5185
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	6195	6500	6800	7105	7410	7715	4675	4930	5185
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	1890	1955	2020	2080	2145	2210	1620	1635	1650
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	5395	5715	6035	6355	6675	6995	4275	4420	4560
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	5090	5410	5730	6050	6370	6690	3985	4195	4400
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	6225	6560	6900	7235	7570	7905	4740	4980	5220
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	6225	6560	6900	7235	7570	7905	4740	4980	5220
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	4340	4530	4720	4915	5105	5300	3410	3570	3730
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	4340	4530	4720	4915	5105	5300	3410	3570	3730
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	3505	3620	3730	3840	3955	4065	2720	2930	3140
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	4515	4770	5025	5280	5540	5795	3490	3680	3875
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	4515	4770	5025	5280	5540	5795	3490	3680	3875
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	3780	4035	4290	4545	4800	5060	2880	3075	3265
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	3780	4035	4290	4545	4800	5060	2880	3075	3265
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	3025	3170	3315	3460	3600	3745	2275	2420	2560
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	3825	4100	4370	4640	4915	5185	2960	3120	3280

## VANDA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm LEG: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$50/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$435/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$865/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	3825	4100	4370	4640	4915	5185	2960	3120	3280
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	8680	9060	9440	9830	10210	10600	6820	7140	7460
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	12360	12920	13475	14035	14600	15160	9620	10180	10745
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	18955	19770	20580	21400	22215	23035	14520	15305	16090
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	16585	17370	18150	18935	19720	20505	12805	13495	14185
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	8000	8390	8770	9160	9540	9920	6340	6630	6920
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	101X102X33/40	11330	11895	12450	13020	13575	14130	8905	9335	9770
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	17655	18455	19255	20060	20855	21655	13705	14315	14925
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	15640	16440	17235	18045	18840	19640	12170	12695	13230



# VANDA

PARALLELE  
Collection 33

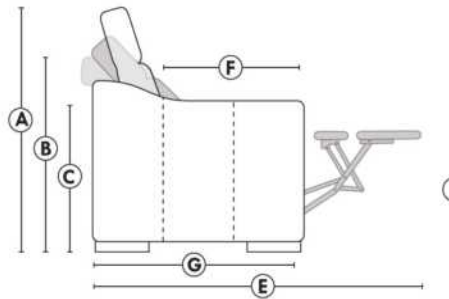
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

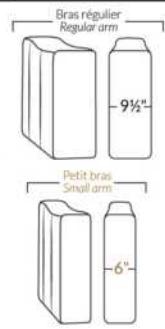
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur incliné 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

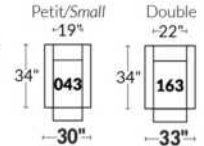
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

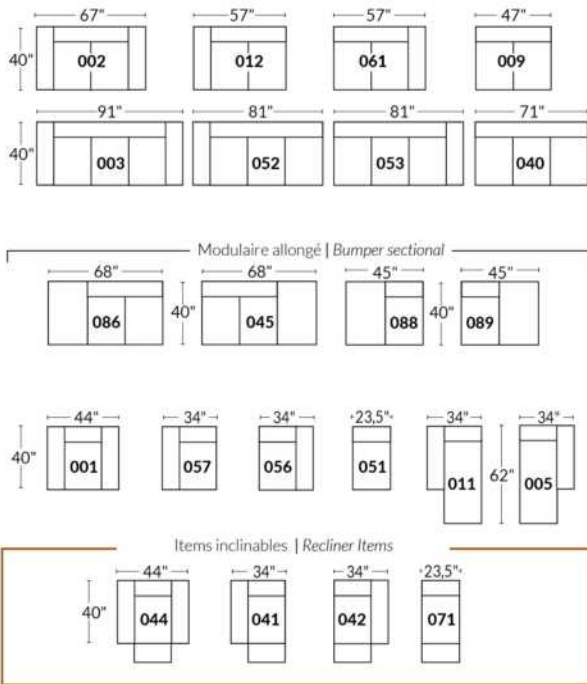


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

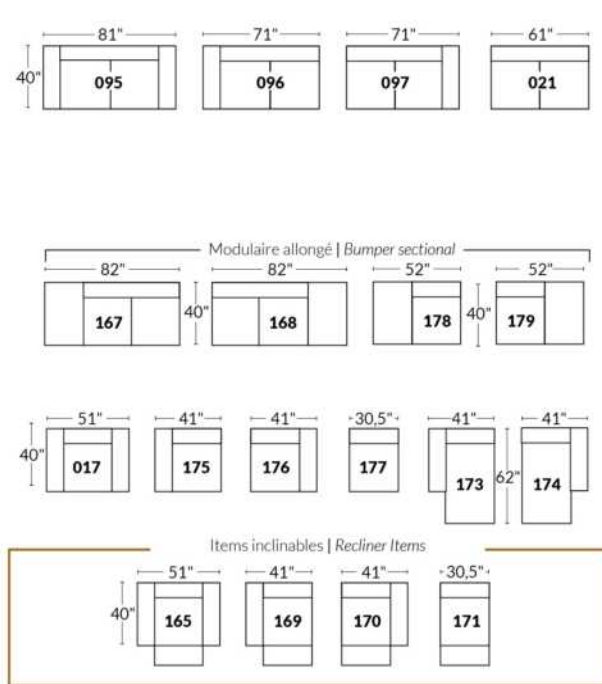
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



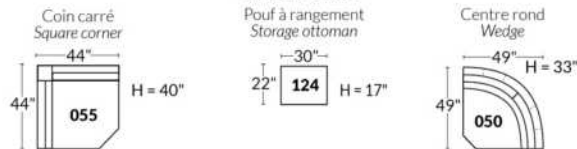
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



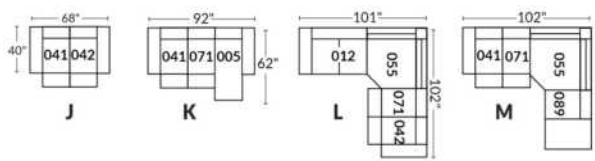
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



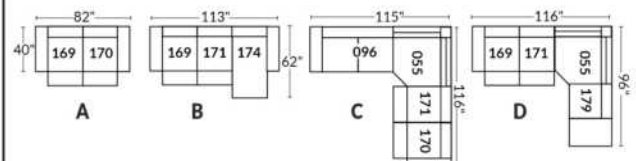
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## VARSOVIE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420

## VARSOVIE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675

## VARSOVIE

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575

## USA Price List

### VARSOVIE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100





# VARSOVIE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

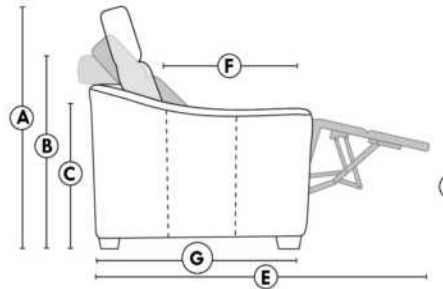
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

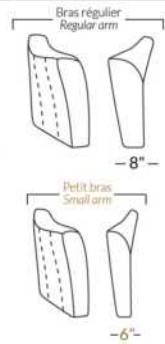
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

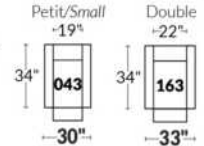
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

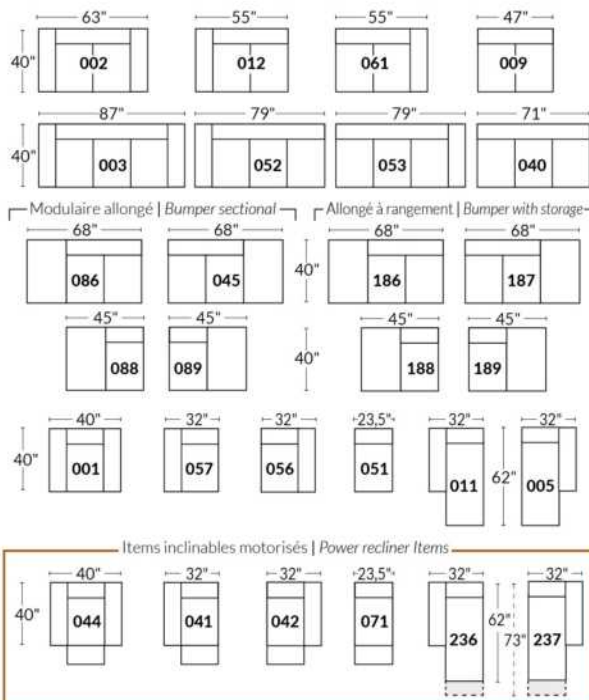


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

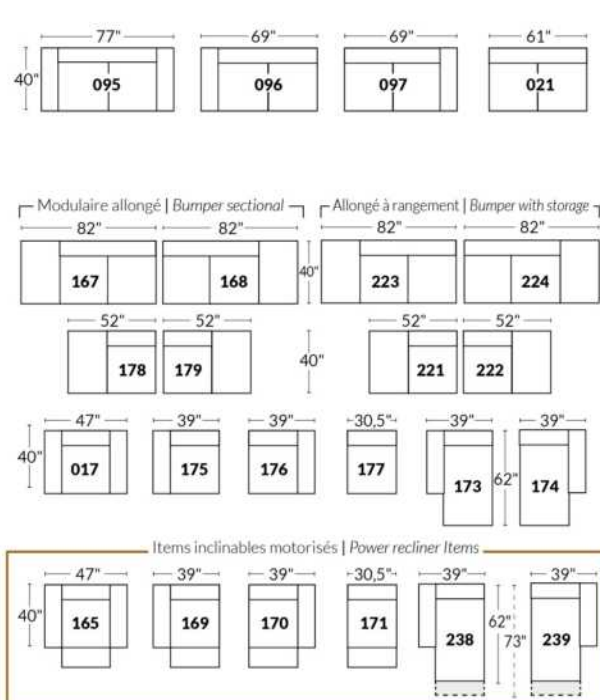
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



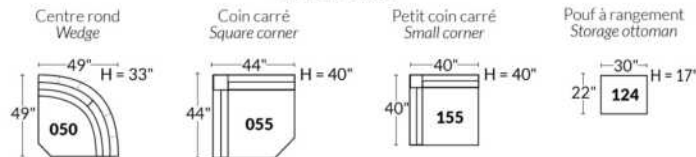
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



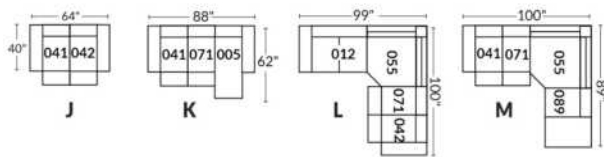
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



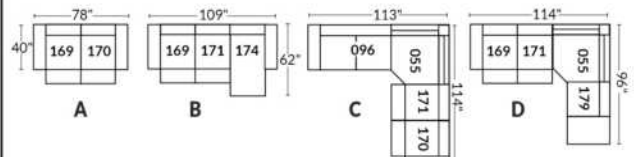
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## VENICE

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785

## VENICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970

## VENICE

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



# VENICE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

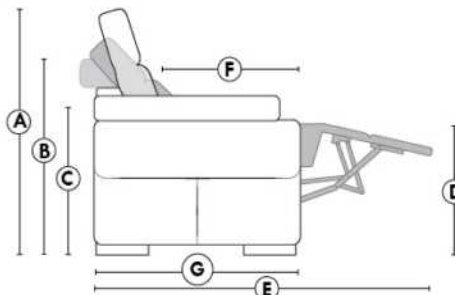
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

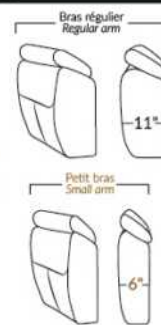
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

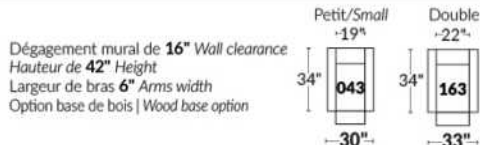
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

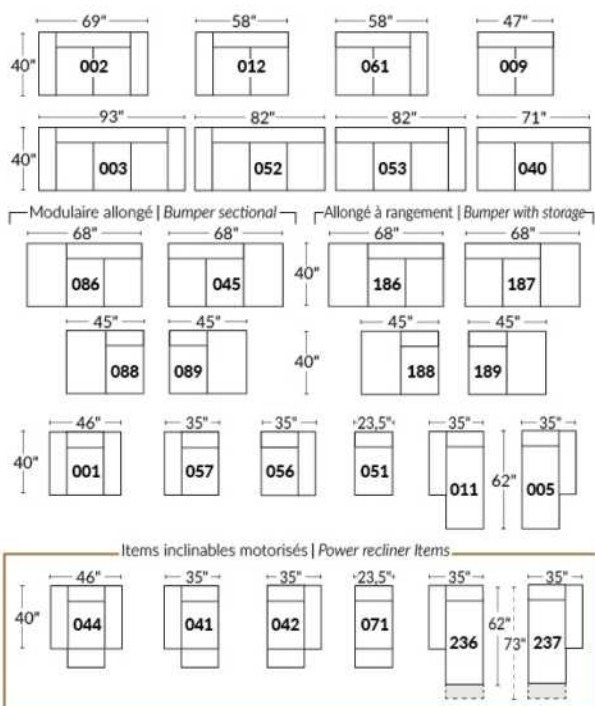
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



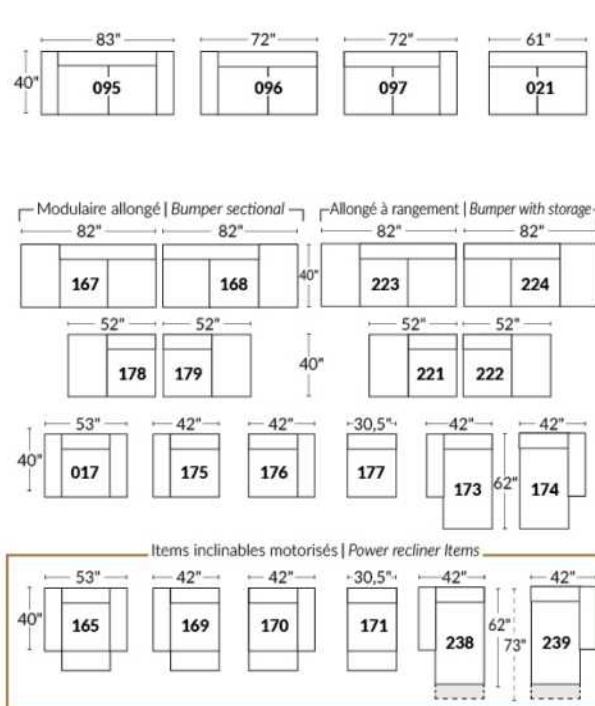
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



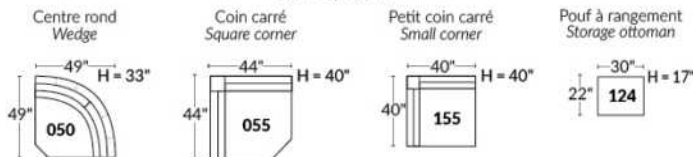
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



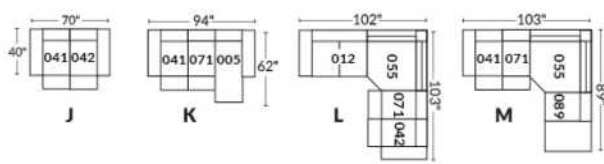
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



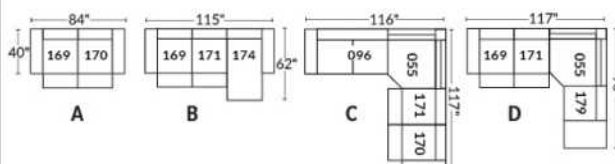
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## WASHINGTON

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$100/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785

## WASHINGTON

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$100/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970



## WASHINGTON

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$435/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Nails on front arm: add \$100/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



# WASHINGTON

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

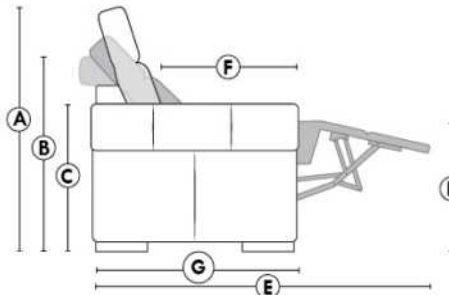
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

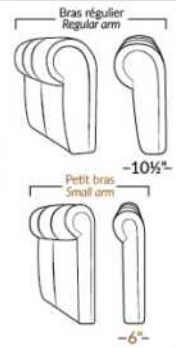
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

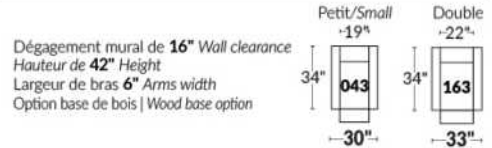
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

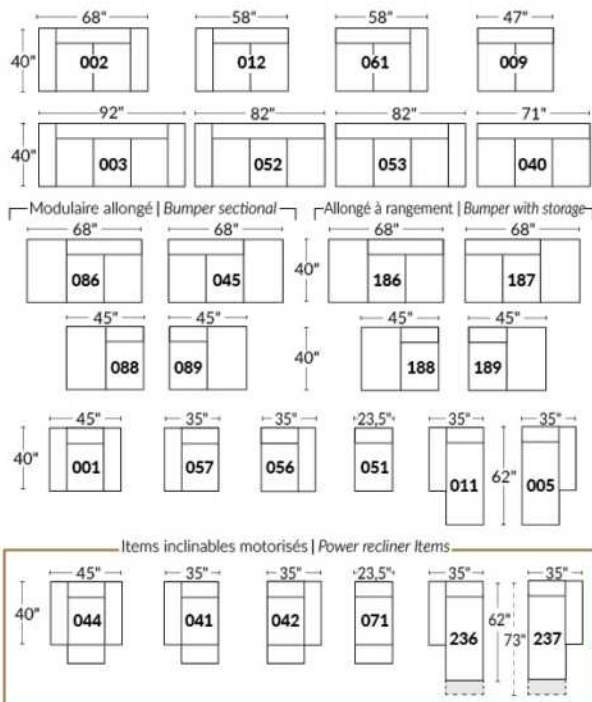
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.



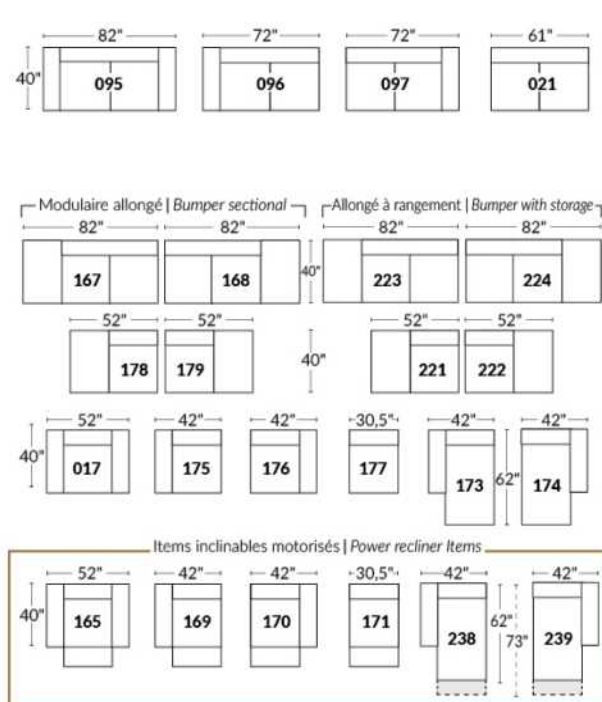
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



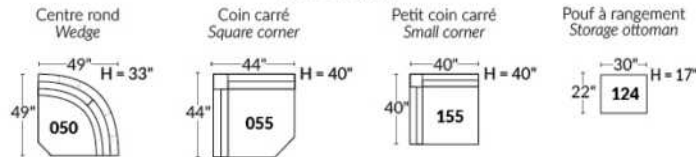
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



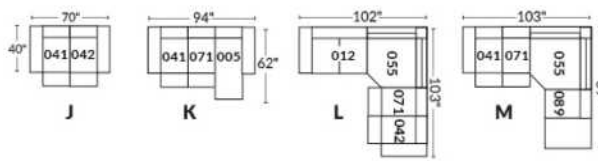
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



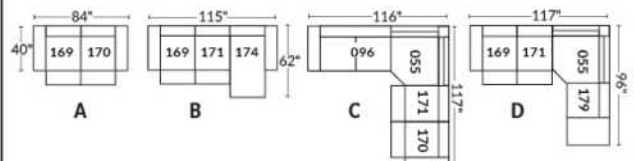
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## USA Price List

### WINDSOR

Specify color of legs LG3 round or LG4 square, BEECH finish not available for legs LG3.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on back cushions.

OPTION PIPING CRESTWOOD ON ARMS ONLY: Add \$195; Colour: Chestnut, Taupe or Sand.

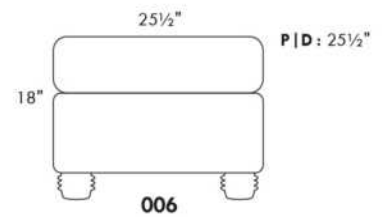
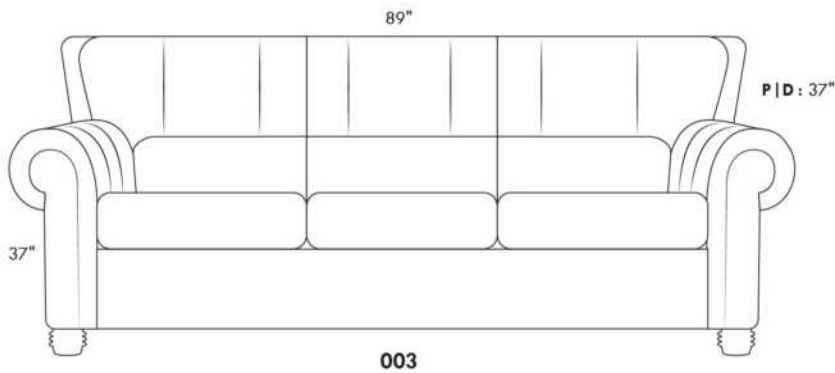
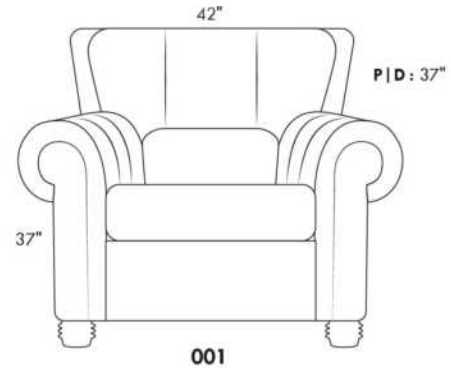
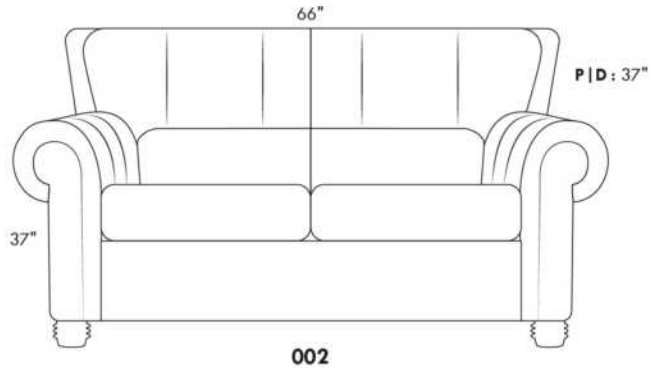
NAIL OPTION ON ARMS AND BASE: Sofa: \$320 Loveseat: \$275 Chair: \$240 Ottoman: \$160.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x37x37	3490	3795	4100	4400	4705	5010	2400	2545	2690
002 LOVESEAT	66x37x37	4980	5360	5745	6130	6515	6900	3300	3555	3810
003 SOFA	89x37x37	5425	5970	6515	7060	7600	8145	3810	4080	4355
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1505	1585	1665	1745	1825	1905	1200	1265	1330

# WINDSOR



Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 20"



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## USA Price List

### WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

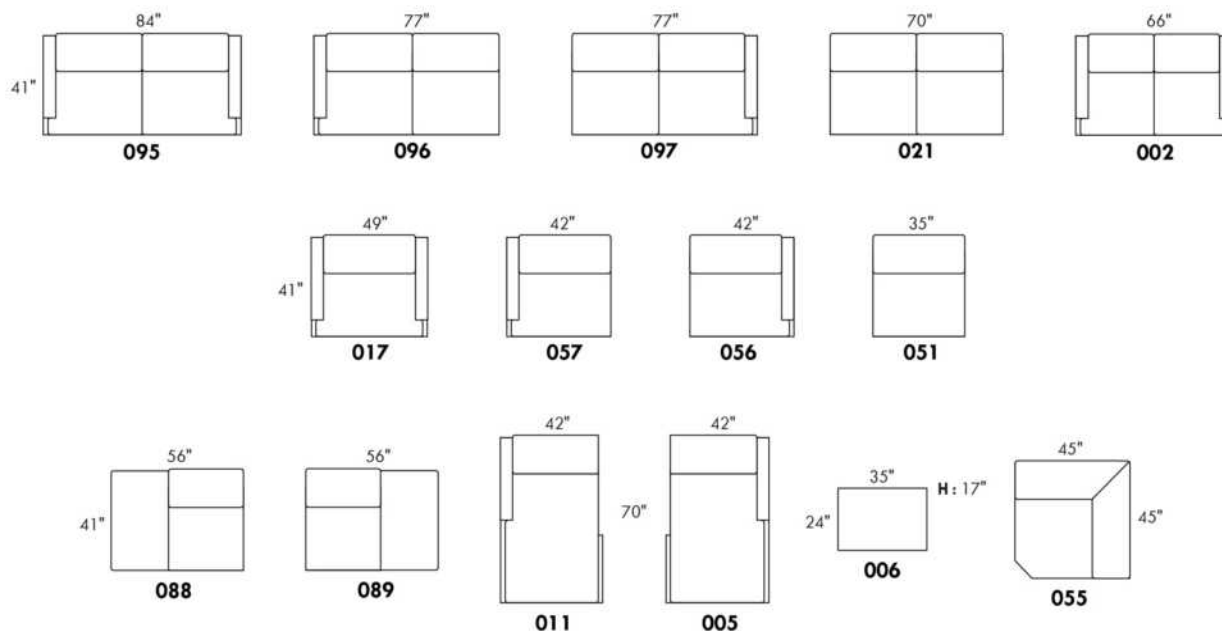
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$195 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$290 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	6305	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	3360	3700	4035
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	5395	5680	5970	6260	6545	6835	3220	3490	3760
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	1955	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	1235	1265	1300
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	5395	5680	5970	6260	6545	6835	3220	3490	3760
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	4900	5250	5600	5955	6305	6660	2865	3105	3345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	6035	6465	6900	7330	7760	8195	3840	4225	4610
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	3200	3505	3810	4115	4420	4720	2530	2690	2850
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	3540	3715	3890	4065	4240	4420	2530	2690	2850
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	4035	4355	4675	4995	5315	5635	2675	2880	3090
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	4035	4355	4675	4995	5315	5635	2675	2880	3090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	4210	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	2705	2900	3090
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	4210	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	2705	2900	3090
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	7665	8115	8560	9010	9460	9905	4290	4675	5060
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	6820	7315	7810	8305	8800	9300	4100	4435	4770
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	6820	7315	7810	8305	8800	9300	4100	4435	4770
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	14395	15385	16375	17365	18355	19355	9305	10005	10710
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	11960	12675	13400	14115	14840	15560	7940	8490	9030
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	16345	17380	18425	19465	20505	21545	10985	11770	12550
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	12215	12995	13780	14565	15345	16135	7320	7925	8530

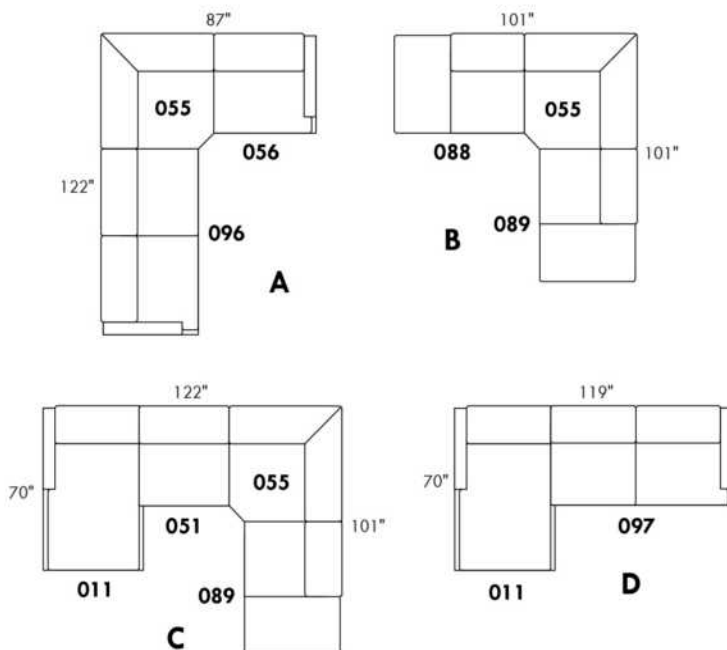
# WINSLOW



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## 99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

\*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	2145	2480	2820	3155	3490	3825	1730	1810	1890
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	2000	2260	2515	2770	3025	3280	1540	1585	1635
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	1840	2065	2290	2515	2740	2960	1410	1460	1505
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	1540	1780	2020	2260	2500	2740	1345	1395	1440
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	2580	2960	3345	3730	4115	4500	2035	2100	2160
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	2355	2690	3025	3360	3700	4035	1795	1890	1985
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	2160	2465	2770	3075	3380	3680	1715	1760	1810
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	2000	2240	2480	2720	2960	3200	1650	1715	1780
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	3410	3825	4240	4660	5075	5490	2915	2980	3040
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	2960	3280	3600	3920	4240	4560	2420	2465	2515
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	3555	3970	4385	4800	5220	5635	3025	3105	3185
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	3345	3650	3955	4260	4560	4865	2835	2915	2995
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	3235	3520	3810	4100	4385	4675	2820	2900	2980
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	4355	4770	5185	5600	6020	6435	3875	3985	4100
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	4305	4625	4945	5265	5585	5905	3825	3905	3985
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	3235	3520	3810	4100	4385	4675	2820	2900	2980





## 99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

\*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25" x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	3235	3490	3745	4000	4260	4515	2820	2900	2980
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	2080	2450	2820	3185	3555	3920	1680	1745	1810
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	1985	2240	2500	2755	3010	3265	1505	1570	1635
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	1860	2115	2370	2625	2880	3140	1410	1460	1505
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	1520	1745	1970	2195	2420	2640	1330	1380	1425
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	2530	2900	3265	3635	4000	4370	1940	2020	2100
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	2320	2660	2995	3330	3665	4000	1760	1840	1920
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	2160	2465	2770	3075	3380	3680	1715	1760	1810
523 SIMPLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	1985	2225	2465	2705	2945	3185	1620	1700	1780
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	3410	3825	4240	4660	5075	5490	2915	2980	3040
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	2960	3280	3600	3920	4240	4560	2420	2465	2515
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	3555	3970	4385	4800	5220	5635	3025	3105	3185
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	3345	3650	3955	4260	4560	4865	2835	2915	2995
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	3235	3520	3810	4100	4385	4675	2820	2900	2980
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	4355	4770	5185	5600	6020	6435	3875	3985	4100
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	4305	4625	4945	5265	5585	5905	3825	3905	3985
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	3235	3520	3810	4100	4385	4675	2820	2900	2980



## 99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

\*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

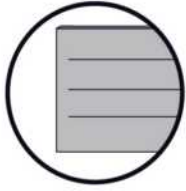
SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	3235	3490	3745	4000	4260	4515	2820	2900	2980
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	2080	2450	2820	3185	3555	3920	1680	1745	1810
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	1985	2240	2500	2755	3010	3265	1505	1570	1635
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	1520	1745	1970	2195	2420	2640	1330	1380	1425



# 99900

**BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles**  
Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 86" x 12"
Q	69" x 86" x 12"
D	64" x 82" x 12"
S	49" x 82" x 12"



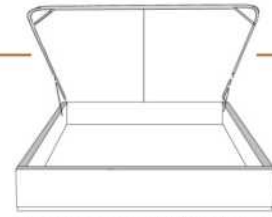
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	82" x 84" x 12"
Q	64" x 84" x 12"
D	59" x 80" x 12"
S	44" x 80" x 12"



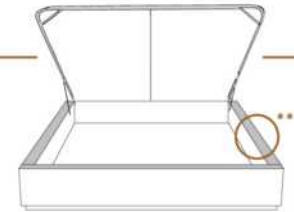
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

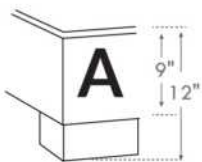
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



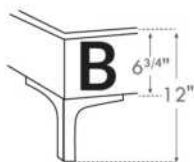
Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

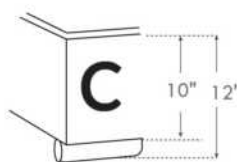
Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

\*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes)  
\*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs)

## N.B.

La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.  
Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



## 99905 BASE C

### FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

\*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

### WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

### WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

### NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	2145	2480	2820	3155	3490	3825	1730	1810	1890
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	2000	2260	2515	2770	3025	3280	1540	1585	1635
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	1840	2065	2290	2515	2740	2960	1410	1460	1505
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	1540	1780	2020	2260	2500	2740	1345	1395	1440
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	2580	2960	3345	3730	4115	4500	2035	2100	2160
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	2355	2690	3025	3360	3700	4035	1795	1890	1985
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	2160	2465	2770	3075	3380	3680	1715	1760	1810
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	2000	2240	2480	2720	2960	3200	1650	1715	1780
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	3410	3825	4240	4660	5075	5490	2915	2980	3040
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	2960	3280	3600	3920	4240	4560	2420	2465	2515
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	3555	3970	4385	4800	5220	5635	3025	3105	3185
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	3345	3650	3955	4260	4560	4865	2835	2915	2995
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	3235	3520	3810	4100	4385	4675	2820	2900	2980
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	4355	4770	5185	5600	6020	6435	3875	3985	4100
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	4305	4625	4945	5265	5585	5905	3825	3905	3985
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	3235	3520	3810	4100	4385	4675	2820	2900	2980



## 99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

\*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	3235	3490	3745	4000	4260	4515	2820	2900	2980
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	2080	2450	2820	3185	3555	3920	1680	1745	1810
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	1985	2240	2500	2755	3010	3265	1505	1570	1635
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	1860	2115	2370	2625	2880	3140	1410	1460	1505
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	1520	1745	1970	2195	2420	2640	1330	1380	1425
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	2530	2900	3265	3635	4000	4370	1940	2020	2100
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	2320	2660	2995	3330	3665	4000	1760	1840	1920
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	2160	2465	2770	3075	3380	3680	1715	1760	1810
523 SIMPLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	1985	2225	2465	2705	2945	3185	1620	1700	1780
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	3410	3825	4240	4660	5075	5490	2915	2980	3040
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	2960	3280	3600	3920	4240	4560	2420	2465	2515
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	3555	3970	4385	4800	5220	5635	3025	3105	3185
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	3345	3650	3955	4260	4560	4865	2835	2915	2995
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	3235	3520	3810	4100	4385	4675	2820	2900	2980
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	4355	4770	5185	5600	6020	6435	3875	3985	4100
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	4305	4625	4945	5265	5585	5905	3825	3905	3985
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	3235	3520	3810	4100	4385	4675	2820	2900	2980



## 99905 BASE C

### FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

\*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	3235	3490	3745	4000	4260	4515	2820	2900	2980
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	2080	2450	2820	3185	3555	3920	1680	1745	1810
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	1985	2240	2500	2755	3010	3265	1505	1570	1635
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	1520	1745	1970	2195	2420	2640	1330	1380	1425



# 99905

## BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles Bed base for headboard WITH wings

### 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 79" x 12"
Q	69" x 79" x 12"
D	64" x 75" x 12"
S	49" x 75" x 12"



\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

### 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	82" x 77" x 12"
Q	64" x 77" x 12"
D	59" x 73" x 12"
S	44" x 73" x 12"



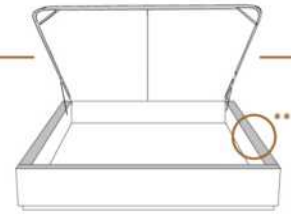
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

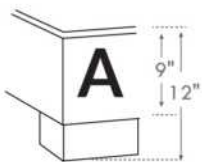
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



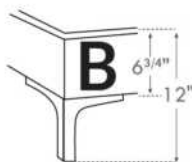
Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

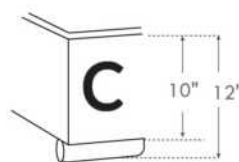
Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

\*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes)  
\*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs)

### N.B.

La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.  
Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Lits rembourrés  
Upholstered Beds

## USA Price List



## ALONZO

### GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$320, Queen \$305, Double \$290, Simple \$260.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$560, Queen \$465, Double \$435, Single \$340.

- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	3940	4370	4800	5235	5665	6100	2130	2275	2420
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	3315	3600	3890	4180	4465	4755	1715	1810	1905
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	3185	3490	3795	4100	4400	4705	1555	1635	1715
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	2800	3040	3280	3520	3760	4000	1040	1120	1200



# ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



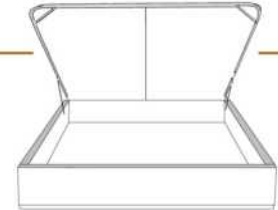
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



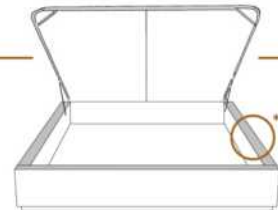
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



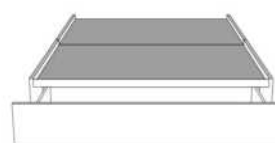
Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## AMELIE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides), ADD \$290.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x47							2800	2980	3155
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x47							2355	2500	2640
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x47							2160	2305	2450
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x47							1715	1810	1905

# AMELIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 47"
Q	69" x 90" x 47"
D	64" x 86" x 47"
S	49" x 86" x 47"



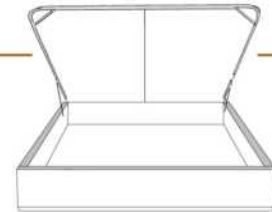
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 47"
Q	69" x 88" x 47"
D	64" x 84" x 47"
S	49" x 84" x 47"



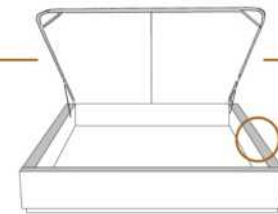
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



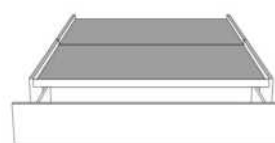
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
Upholstered Beds

## USA Price List



## BEATRICE

### GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$340, Queen \$320, Double \$305, Simple \$275.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

### Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$560, Queen \$465, Double \$435, Single \$340.
- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	3940	4370	4800	5235	5665	6100	2130	2275	2420
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	3315	3600	3890	4180	4465	4755	1715	1810	1905
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	3185	3490	3795	4100	4400	4705	1555	1635	1715
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	2800	3040	3280	3520	3760	4000	1040	1120	1200

# BEATRICE

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



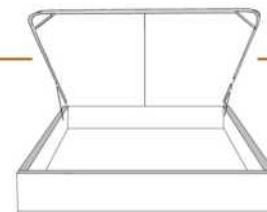
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



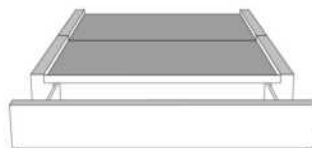
Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



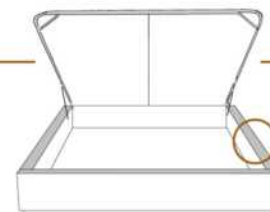
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## BRIDGE BED

Decorative Pillows: Decorative pillows are not included with this model.

Features: Bed has channel on its perimeter where backs and Traycool niteshelves can be inserted.

Metal legs LG125: Polished aluminum legs.

IMPORTANT: Specify color of generic wood legs LG113.

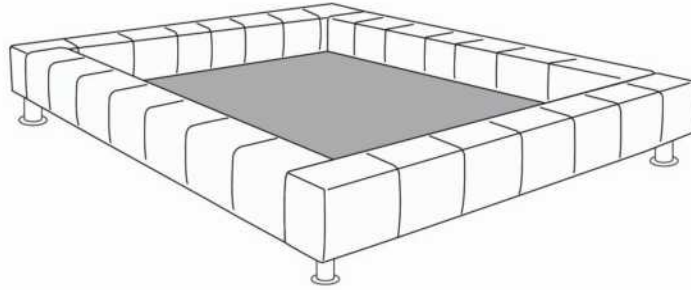
Each bed base includes 1 posture board.

Recommended size mattress: 8 to 10 inches thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
131 BED BACK	28X11X18	835	1010	1185	1360	1540	1715	500	580	660
150 LARGE PILLOW	22X22							195	240	290
314 SINGLE BED	56x92x13.5/33	3395	3825	4260	4690	5120	5555	2625	2800	2980
321 TRAYNITE *WOOD*	16DIAM.X15	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305
322 TRAYCOOL *WOOD & METAL*	16DIAM. X15	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305
360 QUEEN BED	77x97x13.5/33	3585	4050	4515	4980	5440	5905	2785	2945	3105
372 CALIFORNIA KING BED	88x100x13.5/33	4130	4660	5185	5715	6240	6770	3025	3265	3505
380 KING BED	95x97x13.5/33	4130	4660	5185	5715	6240	6770	3025	3265	3505

# BRIDGE

Lit bridge *Bed items*

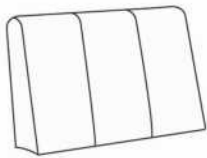


Base de Lit/Bed base

372 California King (US only/seulement) | 380 King | 360 Queen | 314 Simple/ Single



Grand Coussin/ Large pillow  
150



Dos lit/Bed back  
131



Traynite  
321



Traycool  
322

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.  
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R2014-03



## CALYPSO

**GROUP A**

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$320, Queen \$305, Double \$290, Simple \$260.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

**Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:**

- in LEATHER: King \$560, Queen \$465, Double \$435, Single \$340.
- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	2275	2660	3040	3425	3810	4195	1425	1585	1745
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	2065	2355	2640	2930	3220	3505	1250	1345	1440
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	1905	2180	2450	2720	2995	3265	1155	1235	1315
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	1760	2020	2275	2530	2785	3040	980	1025	1075



# CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



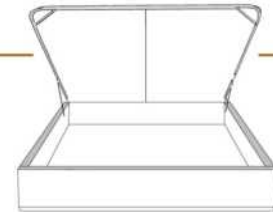
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



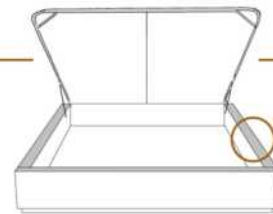
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



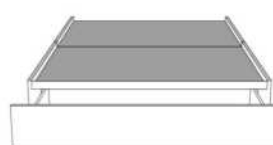
Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

King Queen Simple/Single  
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
Upholstered Beds

## USA Price List



## CASTLE

### GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$305, Queen \$275, Double \$260, Simple \$240.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$560, Queen \$465, Double \$435, Single \$340.

- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	3940	4370	4800	5235	5665	6100	2130	2275	2420
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	3315	3600	3890	4180	4465	4755	1715	1810	1905
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	3185	3490	3795	4100	4400	4705	1555	1635	1715
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	2800	3040	3280	3520	3760	4000	1040	1120	1200

# CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

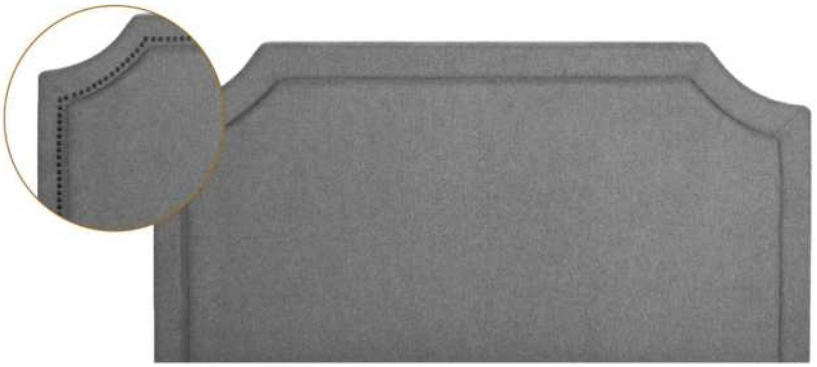
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



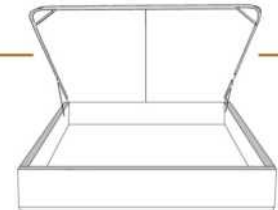
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



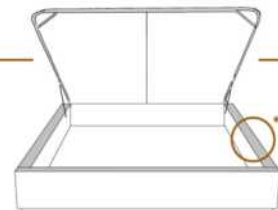
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



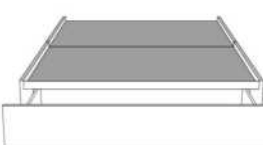
Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

King Queen Simple/Single  
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



### CASUAL

**GROUP A**

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$560, Queen \$465, Double \$435, Single \$340.

- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2275	2660	3040	3425	3810	4195	1425	1585	1745
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2065	2355	2640	2930	3220	3505	1250	1345	1440
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1905	2180	2450	2720	2995	3265	1155	1235	1315
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1760	2020	2275	2530	2785	3040	980	1025	1075

# CASUAL

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



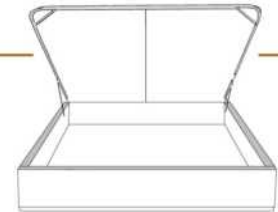
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



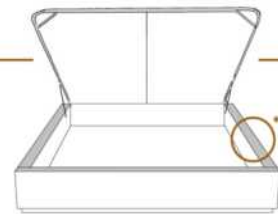
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



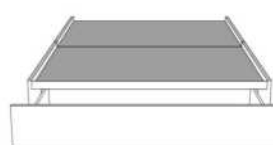
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
Upholstered Beds

## USA Price List



## CATHERINE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$320.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							2800	2980	3155
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							2355	2500	2640
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							2160	2305	2450
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							1715	1810	1905

# CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



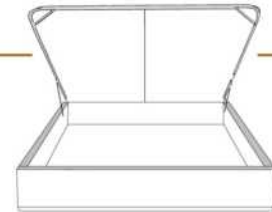
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



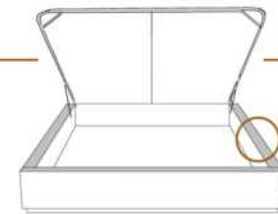
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



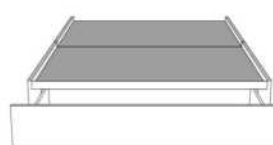
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
Upholstered Beds

## USA Price List



## CELINE

### GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing and top of headboard, ADD King \$340, Queen \$320, Double \$305, Simple \$290.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47							2130	2275	2420
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47							1715	1810	1905
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47							1555	1635	1715
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47							1040	1120	1200



# CELINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 47"
Q	69" x 90" x 47"
D	64" x 86" x 47"
S	49" x 86" x 47"



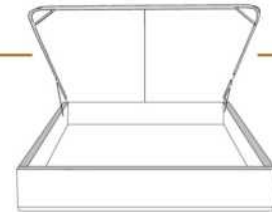
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 47"
Q	69" x 88" x 47"
D	64" x 84" x 47"
S	49" x 84" x 47"



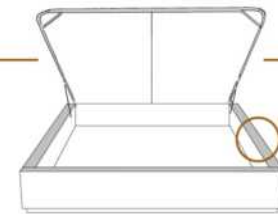
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



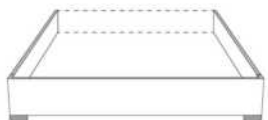
Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



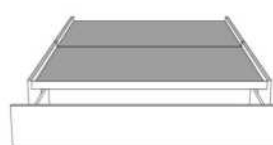
Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



### CONTEMPO 56" H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$160.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$560, Queen \$465, Double \$435, Single \$340.  
- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56	4305	4755	5200	5650	6100	6545	2800	2980	3155
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56	3410	3730	4050	4370	4690	5010	2355	2500	2640
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56	3265	3570	3875	4180	4480	4785	2160	2305	2450
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56	2530	2820	3105	3395	3680	3970	1715	1810	1905

# CONTEMPO

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"



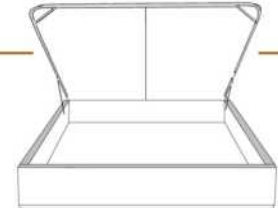
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"



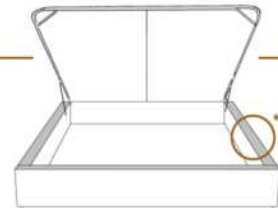
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



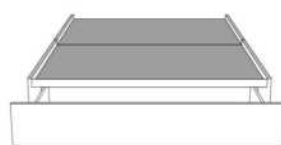
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



### DYLAN 44" H

**GROUP B**

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$145.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$560, Queen \$465, Double \$435, Single \$340.
- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	3940	4370	4800	5235	5665	6100	2130	2275	2420
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	3315	3600	3890	4180	4465	4755	1715	1810	1905
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	3185	3490	3795	4100	4400	4705	1555	1635	1715
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	2800	3040	3280	3520	3760	4000	1040	1120	1200

# DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

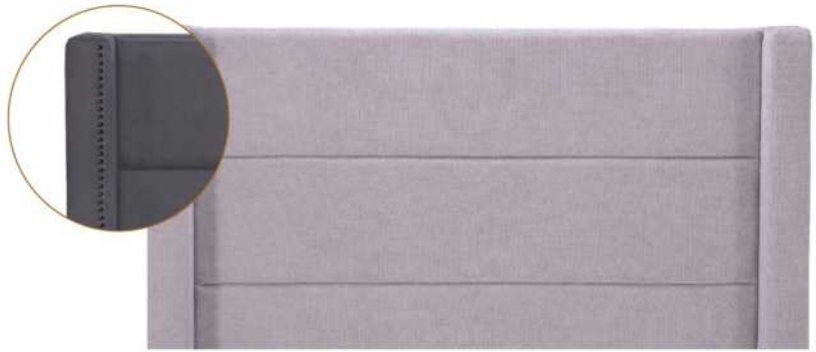
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 44"  
69" x 90" x 44"  
64" x 86" x 44"  
49" x 86" x 44"



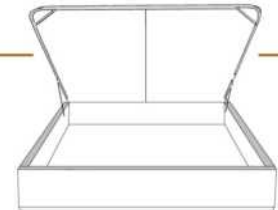
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 44"  
69" x 88" x 44"  
64" x 84" x 44"  
49" x 84" x 44"



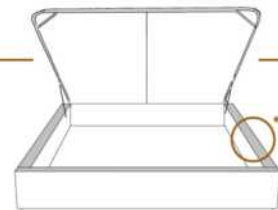
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



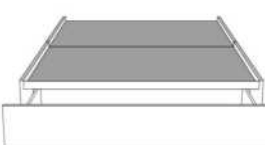
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



### EVA

**GROUP A**

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$560, Queen \$465, Double \$435, Single \$340.

- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	2275	2660	3040	3425	3810	4195	1425	1585	1745
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	2065	2355	2640	2930	3220	3505	1250	1345	1440
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	1905	2180	2450	2720	2995	3265	1155	1235	1315
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	1760	2020	2275	2530	2785	3040	980	1025	1075

# EVA

## Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



### 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 39"
Q	69" x 90" x 39"
D	64" x 86" x 39"
S	49" x 86" x 39"



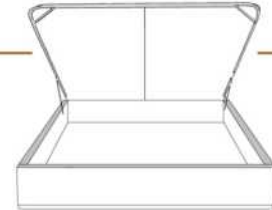
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer

K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

### 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 39"
Q	69" x 88" x 39"
D	64" x 84" x 39"
S	49" x 84" x 39"



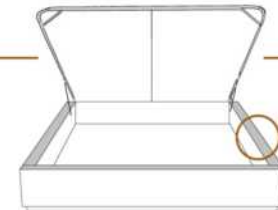
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



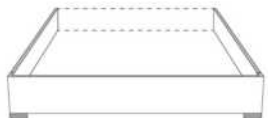
Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x39	69x88x39	49x88x39
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## FELICITY

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$210.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							2800	2980	3155
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							2355	2500	2640
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							2160	2305	2450
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							1715	1810	1905



# FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 62"  
69" x 90" x 62"  
64" x 86" x 62"  
49" x 86" x 62"



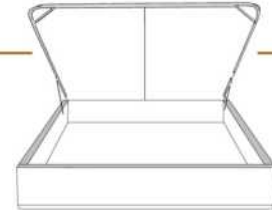
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 62"  
69" x 88" x 62"  
64" x 84" x 62"  
49" x 84" x 62"



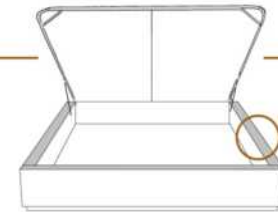
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



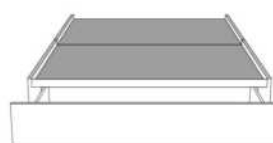
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
Upholstered Beds

## USA Price List



## ISABELLE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: LARGE 7/8" nails on OUTER contour of headboard wings ADD \$180.

Specify nail colour: BRASS - SILVER - PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							2800	2980	3155
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							2355	2500	2640
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							2160	2305	2450
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1715	1810	1905

# ISABELLE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
7/8" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"



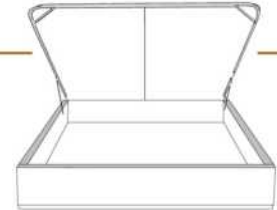
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"



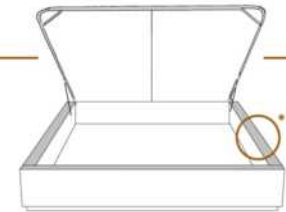
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



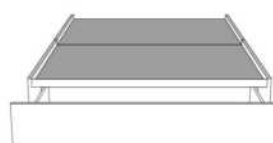
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## KIANA

### GROUP C

\*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

\*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

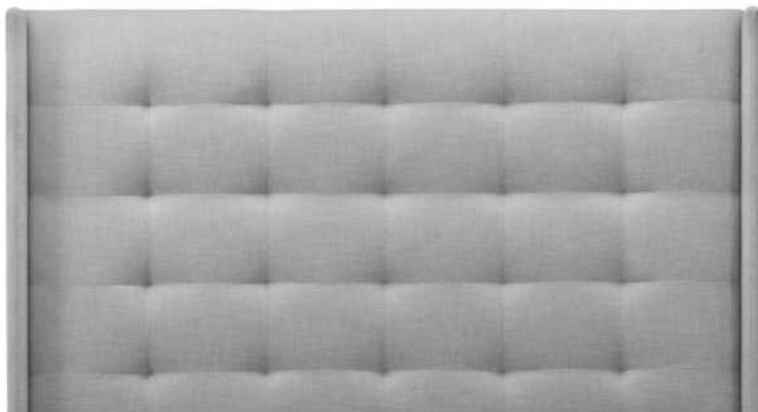
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							2800	2980	3155
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							2355	2500	2640
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							2160	2305	2450
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							1715	1810	1905

# KIANA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

#### L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

82" x 88" x 65"

64" x 88" x 65"

59" x 84" x 65"

44" x 84" x 65"



\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## LINE

### GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2 nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$340, Queen \$320, Double \$305, Simple \$290.  
SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$560, Queen \$465, Double \$435, Single \$340.
- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	3940	4370	4800	5235	5665	6100	2130	2275	2420
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	3315	3600	3890	4180	4465	4755	1715	1810	1905
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	3185	3490	3795	4100	4400	4705	1555	1635	1715
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	2800	3040	3280	3520	3760	4000	1040	1120	1200

# LINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre

## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 47"  
69" x 90" x 47"  
64" x 86" x 47"  
49" x 86" x 47"



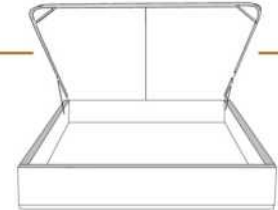
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 47"  
69" x 88" x 47"  
64" x 84" x 47"  
49" x 84" x 47"



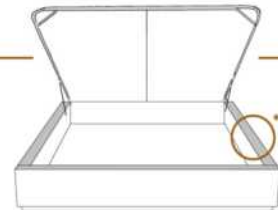
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							2800	2980	3155
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							2355	2500	2640



# LUCIE

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"

79" x 98" x 44"

K  
Q



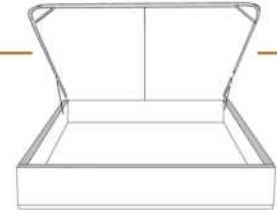
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"

79" x 96" x 44"

K  
Q



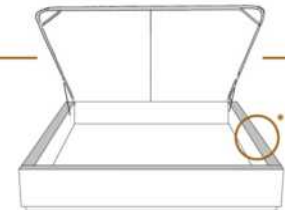
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



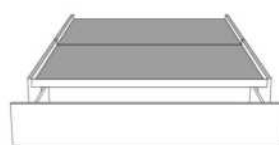
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	96x96x44	79x96x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
Upholstered Beds

## USA Price List



## MARIANNE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$160.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							2800	2980	3155
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							2355	2500	2640
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							2160	2305	2450
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							1715	1810	1905

# MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"



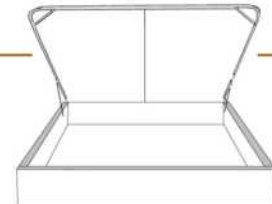
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"



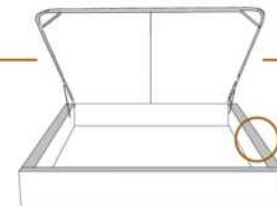
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



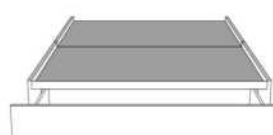
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
Upholstered Beds

## USA Price List



## MARILOU

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$145.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							2800	2980	3155
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							2355	2500	2640
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							2160	2305	2450
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							1715	1810	1905

# MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
7/8" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 58"  
69" x 90" x 58"  
64" x 86" x 58"  
49" x 86" x 58"



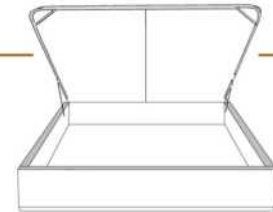
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 58"  
69" x 88" x 58"  
64" x 84" x 58"  
49" x 84" x 58"



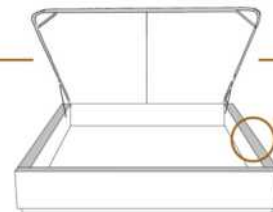
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



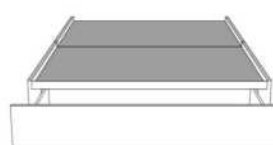
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## MAXIM

### GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

### OPTIONS:

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x4x46							1425	1585	1745
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x4x46							1250	1345	1440
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x4x46							1155	1235	1315
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x4x46							980	1025	1075

# MAXIM

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 46"

69" x 90" x 46"

64" x 86" x 46"

49" x 86" x 46"



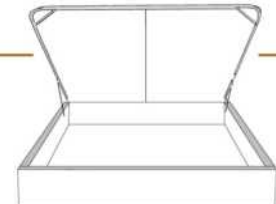
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 46"

69" x 88" x 46"

64" x 84" x 46"

49" x 84" x 46"



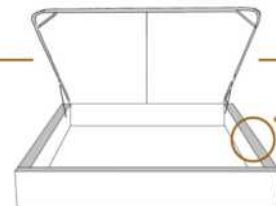
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x88x46 69x88x46 49x88x46  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## MELANIE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$130.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							2800	2980	3155
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							2355	2500	2640
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							2160	2305	2450
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1715	1810	1905



# MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
7/8" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"



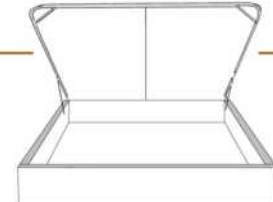
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"



\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## MELISSA

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	4305	4755	5200	5650	6100	6545	2800	2980	3155
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	3410	3730	4050	4370	4690	5010	2355	2500	2640

# MELISSA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K  
Q



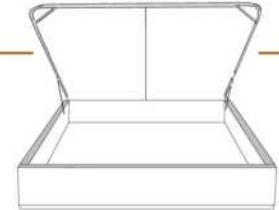
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K  
Q



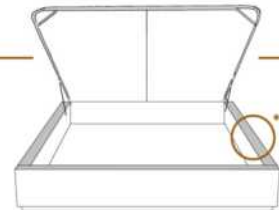
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



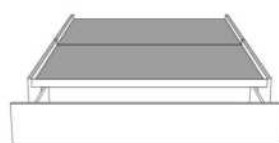
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x102x46	69x102x46
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## MELODY

LEGS: Metal LG64; Wood: LG68 IMPORTANT specify colour of wooden legs.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 9 3/4" overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6 1/2" overall height) includes three 6 1/2" central legs. POSTURE BOARD included.

OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

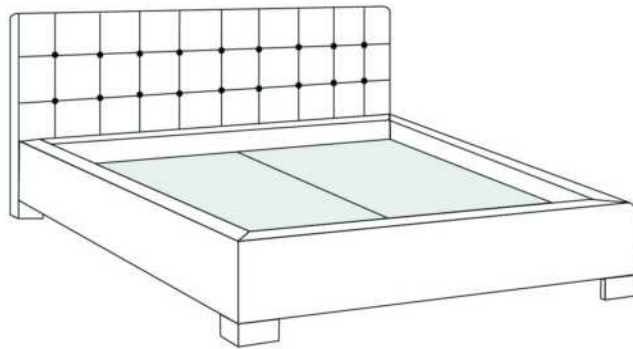
- in LEATHER: King \$560, Queen \$465, Double \$435, Single \$340.

- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X93X32/9	4435	4980	5520	6065	6610	7155	3105	3315	3520
314 SINGLE BED	57X93X32/9	3970	4450	4930	5410	5890	6370	2800	2995	3185
360 QUEEN BED	78X97X32/9	4580	5120	5665	6210	6755	7300	3300	3540	3780
372 CALIFORNIA KING BED	91X101X32/9	5235	5840	6450	7060	7665	8275	3700	4035	4370
380 KING BED	94X97X32/9	5235	5840	6450	7060	7665	8275	3700	4035	4370

# MELODY

items



Lit/Bed

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.  
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R2014-03



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## MILAN

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$560, Queen \$465, Double \$435, Single \$340.

- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	4305	4755	5200	5650	6100	6545	2800	2980	3155
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	3410	3730	4050	4370	4690	5010	2355	2500	2640
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	3265	3570	3875	4180	4480	4785	2160	2305	2450
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	2530	2820	3105	3395	3680	3970	1715	1810	1905

# MILAN



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q	69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D	64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S	49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



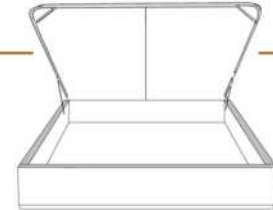
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer

**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q	69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D	64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S	49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



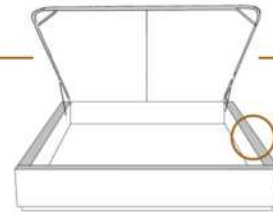
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed

Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only

**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer

**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers

**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## MODENA

### GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$560, Queen \$465, Double \$435, Single \$340.

- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2275	2660	3040	3425	3810	4195	1425	1585	1745
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2065	2355	2640	2930	3220	3505	1250	1345	1440
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1905	2180	2450	2720	2995	3265	1155	1235	1315
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1760	2020	2275	2530	2785	3040	980	1025	1075



# MODENA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 49"  
69" x 90" x 49"  
64" x 86" x 49"  
49" x 86" x 49"



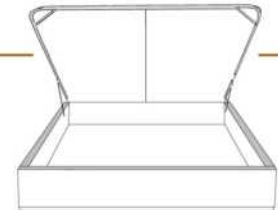
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 49"  
69" x 88" x 49"  
64" x 84" x 49"  
49" x 84" x 49"



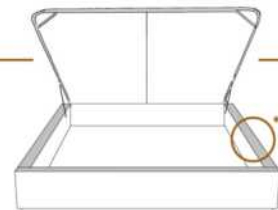
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## NATHALIE

### GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$560, Queen \$465, Double \$435, Single \$340.

- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

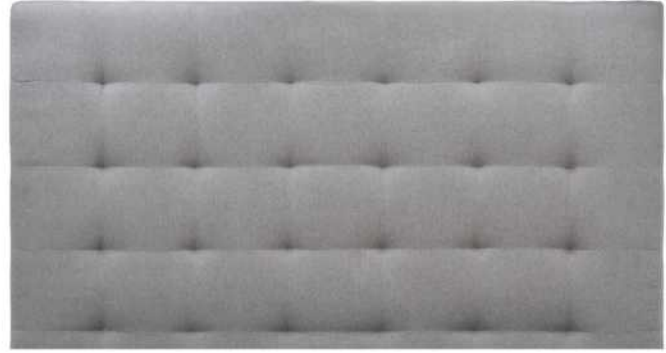
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	3940	4370	4800	5235	5665	6100	2130	2275	2420
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	3315	3600	3890	4180	4465	4755	1715	1810	1905
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	3185	3490	3795	4100	4400	4705	1555	1635	1715
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	2800	3040	3280	3520	3760	4000	1040	1120	1200

# NATHALIE

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 72"  
69" x 90" x 72"  
64" x 86" x 72"  
49" x 86" x 72"



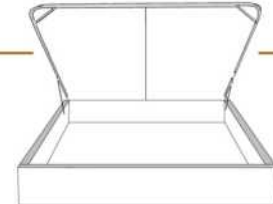
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 72"  
69" x 88" x 72"  
64" x 84" x 72"  
49" x 84" x 72"



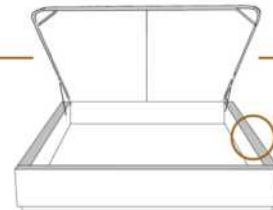
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



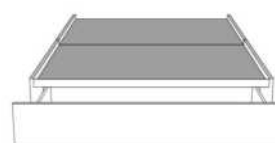
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



### NEIGE 56"H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$195.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							2800	2980	3155
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							2355	2500	2640
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							2160	2305	2450
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1715	1810	1905

# NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"



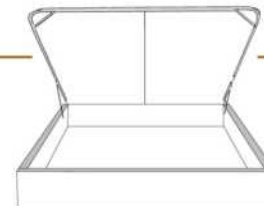
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



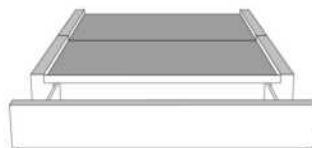
Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"



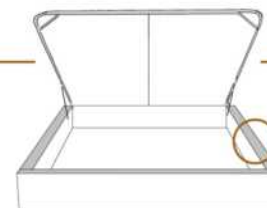
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
Upholstered Beds

## USA Price List



## RACHEL

### GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$560, Queen \$465, Double \$435, Single \$340.

- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

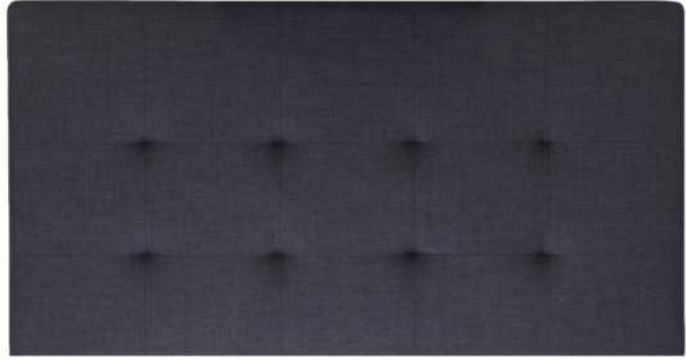
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2275	2660	3040	3425	3810	4195	1425	1585	1745
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2065	2355	2640	2930	3220	3505	1250	1345	1440
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1905	2180	2450	2720	2995	3265	1155	1235	1315
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1760	2020	2275	2530	2785	3040	980	1025	1075

# RACHEL

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 49"  
69" x 90" x 49"  
64" x 86" x 49"  
49" x 86" x 49"



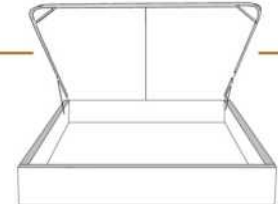
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 49"  
69" x 88" x 49"  
64" x 84" x 49"  
49" x 84" x 49"



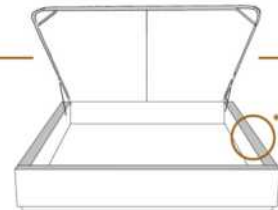
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



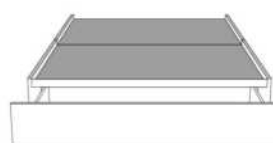
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



### RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							2800	2980	3155
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							2355	2500	2640
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							2160	2305	2450
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							1715	1810	1905



# RIHANNA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 57"
Q	69" x 90" x 57"
D	64" x 86" x 57"
S	49" x 86" x 57"



\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



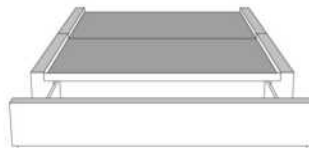
Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer

K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 57"
Q	69" x 88" x 57"
D	64" x 84" x 57"
S	49" x 84" x 57"



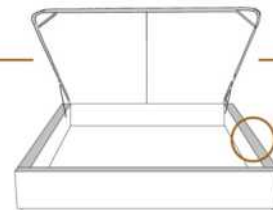
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



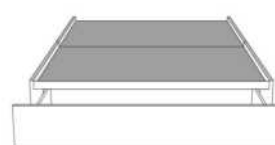
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x57	69x88x57	49x88x57
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
Upholstered Beds

## USA Price List



## ROBIN

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURES: Adjustable headboard cushions 2 positions.

COMBO: Cover #1: Whole Bed. Cover #2: Adjustable headboard cushions.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$560, Queen \$465.

- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X12X46/41	4305	4755	5200	5650	6100	6545	2800	2980	3155
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X12X46/41	3410	3730	4050	4370	4690	5010	2355	2500	2640

# ROBIN



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 98" x 46/41"

69" x 98" x 46/41"

K  
Q



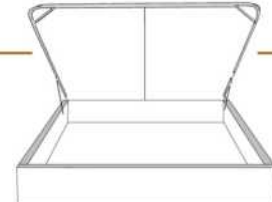
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 96" x 46/41"

69" x 96" x 46/41"

K  
Q



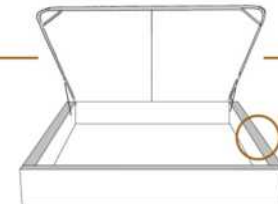
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

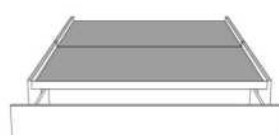
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen

EXT: 87x96x46/41 69x96x46/41  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
Upholstered Beds

## USA Price List



## SOFIA

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$305, Queen \$275, Double \$260, Simple \$240.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

### Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$560, Queen \$465, Double \$435, Single \$340.
- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X6X56	4305	4755	5200	5650	6100	6545	2800	2980	3155
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X6X56	3410	3730	4050	4370	4690	5010	2355	2500	2640
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X6X56	3265	3570	3875	4180	4480	4785	2160	2305	2450
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X6X56	2530	2820	3105	3395	3680	3970	1715	1810	1905

# SOFIA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 91" x 56"  
69" x 91" x 56"  
64" x 87" x 56"  
49" x 87" x 56"



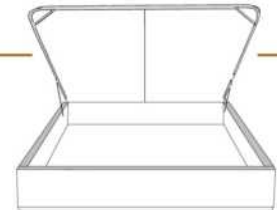
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 89" x 56"  
69" x 89" x 56"  
64" x 85" x 56"  
49" x 85" x 56"



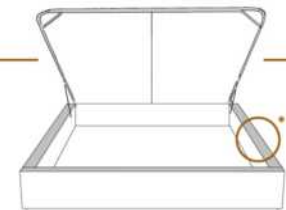
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



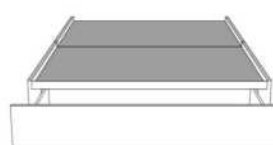
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x90x56 69x90x56 49x90x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

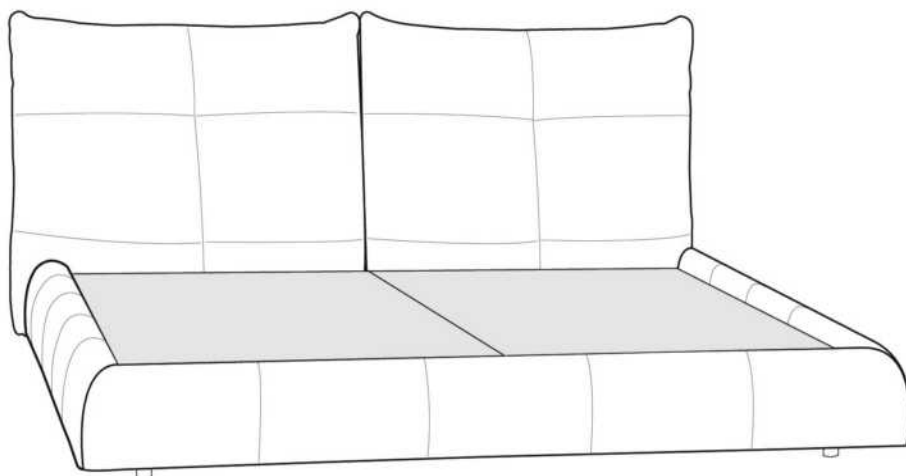
OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:  
In LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.  
In FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	4995	5440	5890	6340	6785	7235	3250	3440	3635
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	4420	4880	5345	5810	6275	6740	2995	3155	3315
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	5410	5920	6435	6945	7460	7970	3440	3650	3860
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	7570	8130	8690	9250	9810	10370	4930	5170	5410
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	6355	6880	7410	7940	8465	8995	4355	4580	4800
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	5840	6305	6770	7235	7700	8160	4100	4320	4545
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	5345	5780	6210	6640	7075	7505	3795	4035	4275
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	6275	6865	7460	8050	8640	9235	3780	4050	4320

# Lit **WAVE** Bed

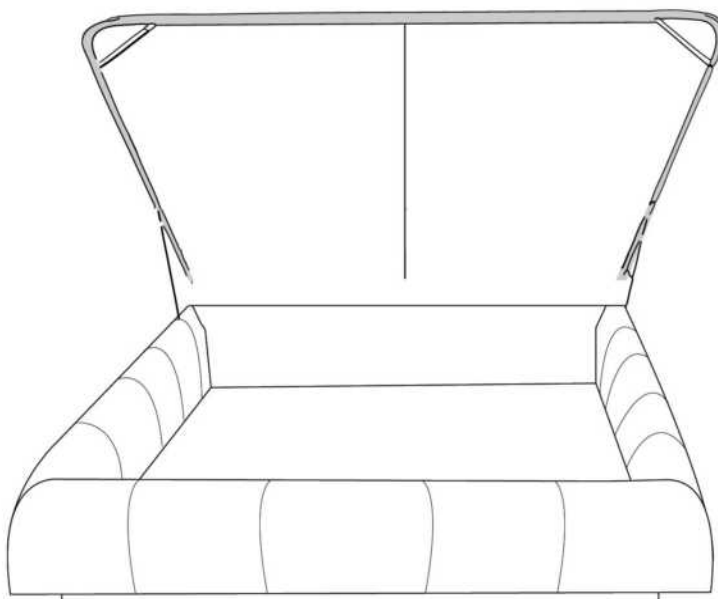
## Lit régulier | Regular Bed

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single



## Lit avec rangement | Bed with storage

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ Single



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.  
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## ZEN

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURES: Adjustable headboard cushions 3 positions.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$560, Queen \$465.

- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 9 x 47	4305	4755	5200	5650	6100	6545	2800	2980	3155
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 9 x 47	3410	3730	4050	4370	4690	5010	2355	2500	2640

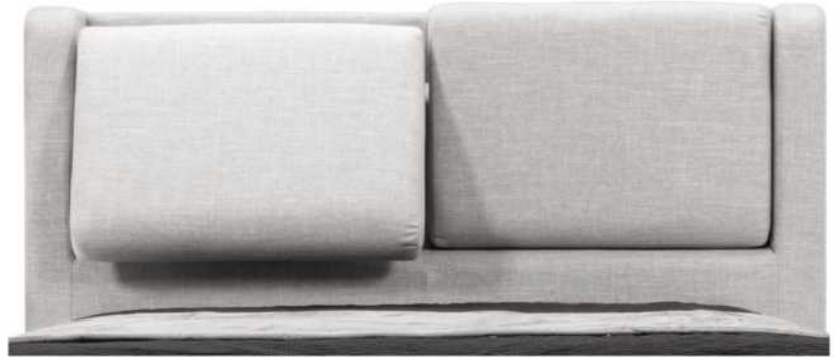


# ZEN

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 95" x 47"

69" x 95" x 47"

K  
Q



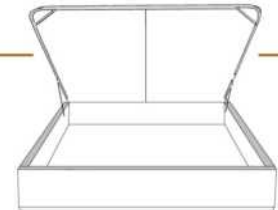
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 93" x 47"

69" x 93" x 47"

K  
Q



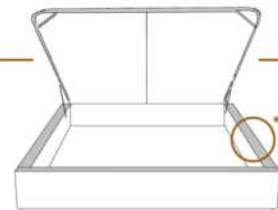
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



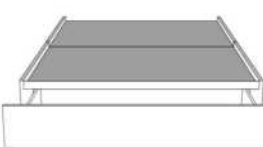
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen  
EXT: 87x93x47 69x93x47  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.